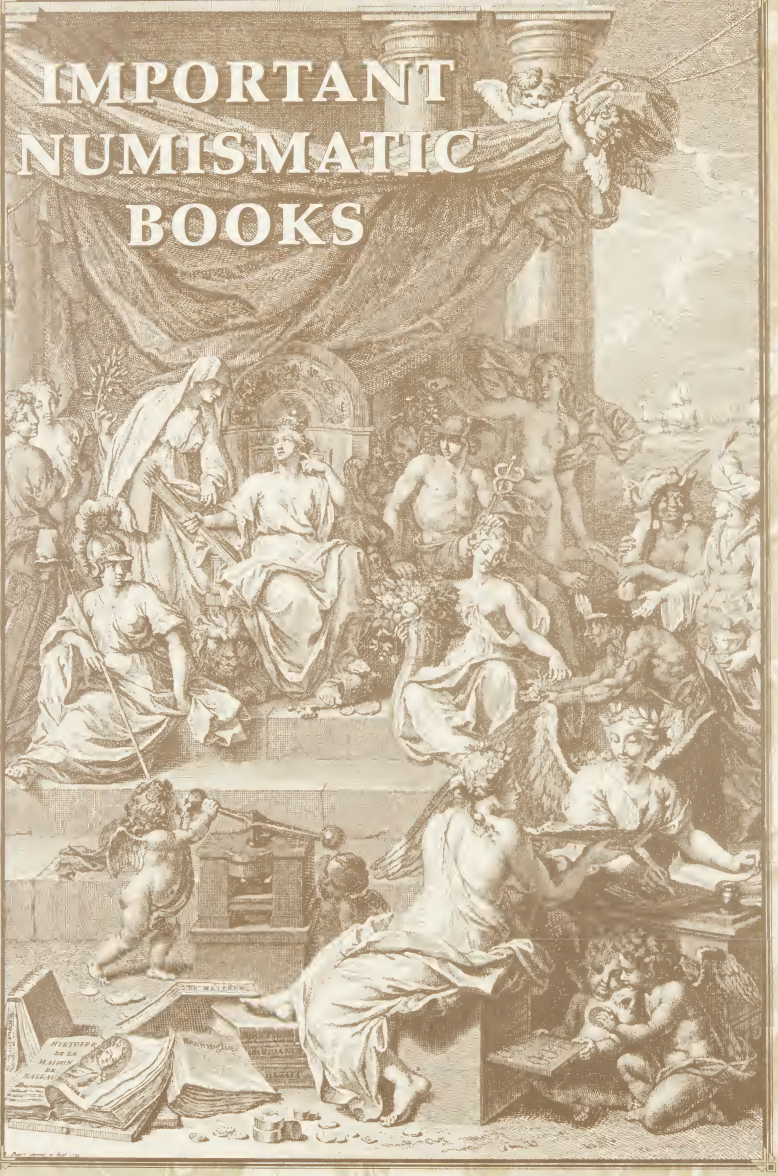
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS



IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

AUCTION SALE LXXXI • JUNE 13, 2000

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

What Others Are Saying About...

THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III
or His Majesty's Sometime Allies • by John W. Adams

• • •

Stack's January 12-13, 2000 Public Auction Sale Catalogue, page 151

"This is the finest work on its subject ever produced, and is one of the finest numismatic volumes on any subject ever written. No advanced numismatic book collector should be without a copy, nor should any coin or medal collector interested in the numismatics of early America lack this volume on his shelf."

James C. Spilman, Editor Emeritus, *The Colonial Newsletter*

"an absolute gem in both content and as an example of excellence in the bookmaker's craft. ... Adams has departed from the current habits of modern numismatic writers by presenting in-depth historical backgrounds to accompany each of the medallic types of Indian Peace Medals produced during the American 'colonial' era as well as the War of 1812 era. A substantive number of historical inaccuracies of earlier researchers and writers have been corrected in his book. ... For those of us with an interest in the Indian Peace Medals in America - we have a new "bible."

Alan M. Stahl, Curator of Medals, The American Numismatic Society

"Just a quick note to congratulate you on the Carlson award of the Medal Collectors of America. ... The book certainly merits the award it has received, and no doubt many more to come. It is a solid contribution to the subject of Indian Peace Medals, the kind that brings together exhaustive historical research with careful numismatic scholarship. Congratulations on your other award."

David T. Alexander, numismatic researcher and scholar

"John W. Adams' recent work is the most significant contribution to the literature of early American medals since Francis Paul Prucha's *Indian Peace Medals* made its appearance in 1971. With his latest work, author Adams has confirmed his status as one of the present generation's premier medallic researchers and most accomplished writers. This remarkable new book can be placed on library shelves next to his previously published works on early American copper coins, medals, mandated by the Continental Congress and the history of U. S. numismatic auction literature. Those familiar with Adams' earlier efforts are not surprised to find that Indian Peace Medals of George III will also appeal powerfully to aficionados of fine printing and binding. Indeed, Adams' labors in Indian Peace Medals resulted in an creation of a sumptuous book as well as a medallic reference of the greatest importance. The volume was printed by letterpress at the Bird and Bull Press on handmade paper from Dante types composed by Michael and Winifred Bixler. The plates were printed by Sarabande Press and the rich crimson cover duplicates the suspension ribbons issued with George III's Indian Peace Medals. The hand-made paper is acid-free and the paper-maker's Dutch-esque colophon dances before the reader's eyes, embedded in some pages. No effort has been spared to make this exciting volume a non-de-force of numismatic literature and de luxe book production. ... Adams' research places the medals in a solid chronological relationship with the unfolding economic developments in the history of British North America. He has studied them in the context of the great events of two wars including the British conquest of Canada, the glory years of the First British Empire, the American War for Independence, the expansion of the new United States and the War of 1812. Adams delved deeply into the primary sources, specifically into the archives of the era, to construct a definitive chronology for the medals, 'issues that may startle collectors familiar only with "conventional wisdom," based on the often erroneous compilations of 19th century catalogues.' Perhaps Adams' most remarkable achievement is his exposition of the 'an Indian Perspective' on Peace Medals and their importance in French, Spanish, British and ultimately American relations with the recipients of these treasured silver objects. Only through such knowledge of the Indians' view can the importance of the medals be understood. Showing a rare mastery of existing data, Adams provides a wealth of detailed numismatic information, a definitive census of each medal type, and pedigrees for existing medals in public collections and private hands. His resulting insights into medal rarity are of the greatest importance."

→

AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-ONE

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

SUPERB ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS
IMPORTANT SCANDINAVIAN & POLISH REFERENCES
STANDARD LATIN- AND SPANISH-AMERICAN WORKS
AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON RENAISSANCE MEDALS
KEY TITLES ON GREEK, ROMAN, CELTIC & BYZANTINE COINS

• HIGHLIGHTS •

THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK – 1517 FULVIO • A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL NUMISMATIC BOOK EVER PRODUCED – 1723 MEDALS OF LOUIS XIV • THE EARLIEST NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY – 1579 LE POIS, ALSO BANDURI & ORIGINAL LIPSIUS • ORIGINAL EDITIONS OF CLASSIC RENAISSANCE MEDAL WORKS INCLUDING NINE-VOLUME HEISS, DREYFUS RENAISSANCE MEDALS & RELIEFS AND PLAQUETTES, FIVE-PART HABICH, HILL CORPUS, CLASSIC SALE CATALOGUES • EXTENSIVE SELECTIONS OF THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, SPINK'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR • SETS OF RIC, BMC ROMAN EMPIRE, BANTI & SIMONETTI, TOLSTOÏ BYZANTINE, ROBERTSON HUNTER, FOUR VOLUME ROSENBERGER PALESTINE, KEY SALE CATALOGUES ON ANCIENT COINS • CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, INCLUDING LYMAN LOW'S ANNOTATED 1884 LEVICK TOKEN SALE – A COLLECTION OF WORKS ON PRIMITIVE CURRENCY FROM THE EINZIG LIBRARY

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE/*FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS*
P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, California 92325-3100 USA
Telephone: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980
email: numislit@compuserve.com • web site: www.numislit.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.

2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.

3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.

6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a $2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Bank of America, Branch #0189, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 01895-02376. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.

8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of $1.00 per $100.00 of value for international shipments covered to private addresses.

9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The department's right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	13"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7.5"
16mo (sexdecimo)	6.5"
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5.5"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4.5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound, all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.
Books without description of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.
States are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

Front Cover Illustration Derived from Lot 2289

Copyright MM George F. Kolbe

GEOGRAPHICAL • TOPICAL INDEX

Abdera 2026
Alexandria 1614, 1634
Alsace 1216, 1600
American Colonial Numismatics 895, 904, 1011, 1016, 1057, 1488, 1496, 1497, 1507, 1508, 1908, 1912, 1926, 1927, 2032, 2086, 2271, 2288, 2299
American Copper Coins 1498, 1506, 1511, 1845, 1871, 1909, 1938, 1939, 1947
American Gold Coins 1485, 1492, 1827-1831, 1864, 1905, 1906, 2143
American Medals 1285, 1488, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1964, 2147
American Mints 897, 1001, 1002, 1513, 1898-1900
American Numismatic Literature 1531, 1532, 1536, 1617, 1946, 1948, 1973
American Numismatic Periodicals 1034, 1509, 1510, 1617, 1833, 1834, 1972, 1973, 2071-2081, 2099
American Numismatics 749, 895, 901, 904, 953, 1001, 1033, 1073-1081, 1083, 1119, 1129, 1136, 1218, 1407-1409, 1486, 1491, 1494-1496, 1499, 1512, 1514-1518, 1832-1843, 1846-1863, 1865-1870, 1872-1883, 1895, 1901, 1902, 1907, 1913, 1914, 1923, 1925-1945, 1949-1961, 1985, 2088, 2091, 2142, 2144, 2145, 2148, 2149
American Paper Money 888, 903, 1055, 1910, 1911, 2087, 2090, 2149, 2271, 2299
American Pattern Coins 1502, 1903, 1904
American Proof Coins 1490
American Silver Coins 1487, 1489, 1844, 1896, 1897, 2020, 2141, 2150-2152
American Tokens 901, 1493, 1501, 1504, 1836, 1846, 1960, 2003, 2090, 2147
Amphipolis 1603
Ancient Celtic Coins 886, 1302, 1579, 1623, 1652, 1982, 1993, 1998, 1999, 2004, 2008, 2012, 2019, 2027, 2028, 2035, 2043, 2046, 2051-2053, 2326
Ancient Greek Coins 618, 637, 647, 671, 854-856, 868, 870, 872, 882, 883, 886, 896, 933-944, 1058, 1061-1069, 1093-1095, 1097, 1163, 1175, 1277, 1291, 1370, 1375, 1396-1398, 1418-1421, 1430, 1446, 1452, 1524, 1529, 1537, 1548, 1575, 1580, 1601-1603, 1631, 1633, 1639, 1640, 1711, 1746, 1796, 1807, 1890, 1894, 1976, 1983, 1984, 2000, 2005, 2013, 2015, 2023, 2024, 2033, 2034, 2044, 2055, 2068, 2080-2082, 2095-2098, 2116, 2124, 2135, 2136, 2140, 2318, 2331, 2339-2343, 2345
Ancient History 631, 671, 868, 871, 2126, 2303, 2307
Ancient Jewelry 1569
Ancient Jewish Numismatics 605, 869, 1056, 1590, 1610-1612, 2016, 2100-2106, 2109-2117, 2123
Ancient Numismatics 601, 608, 609, 612, 614-616, 621, 624, 628, 631, 634, 637, 641, 645, 646, 651, 652, 667, 698, 716, 753, 804, 826, 839, 853, 857, 860, 873, 875-881, 907-932, 949, 1066, 1068, 1078, 1079, 1089, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1113, 1137-1139, 1163, 1181, 1212, 1260, 1271, 1273, 1320, 1358, 1361-1364, 1392, 1408-1410, 1451, 1454, 1464, 1525, 1526, 1530, 1538, 1565, 1571, 1576, 1596, 1604, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1618, 1621, 1646-1665, 1676, 1681-1684, 1686-1694, 1697-1774, 1776-1780, 1782-1789, 1791-1798, 1801-1804, 1806, 1808-1813, 1815-1818, 1974-1976, 1992, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2021, 2039-2041, 2050, 2056, 2059, 2066, 2089, 2122, 2270, 2294, 2298, 2301, 2305, 2314, 2317, 2324, 2336
Ancient Roman Numismatics 602, 606, 616, 617, 620, 633, 638-640, 648, 649, 664, 709, 718, 812, 863, 865, 866, 874, 885, 889, 892, 893, 900, 945, 972, 984, 1040, 1090, 1096, 1103, 1154, 1156, 1201, 1207, 1214, 1217, 1254, 1258, 1287, 1309-1315, 1328, 1341, 1351, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1412, 1425, 1453, 1466, 1519, 1520, 1523, 1524, 1528, 1534, 1552, 1553, 1564, 1570, 1572, 1573, 1578, 1592, 1594, 1605-1609, 1614, 1624, 1627, 1638, 1641-1645, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1676, 1677, 1679, 1680, 16871690, 1703, 1713, 1756, 1766, 1788, 1805, 1991, 2054, 2062, 2065, 2078, 2107, 2108, 2120, 2125, 2127-2134, 2136, 2277, 2280, 2287, 2303, 2312, 2313, 2315, 2319, 2325, 2327, 2330, 2335, 2337, 2338, 2344, 2346
Ancient Vases 1077, 1088, 1112, 1163, 1174, 1183
Antiquarian Numismatic Works 601-652, 945, 967, 968, 1128, 1133, 1142, 1150, 1519-1530, 1824, 1893, 2154-2162, 2164, 2165, 2167, 2175, 2181, 2182, 2185, 21882210, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2250, 2277, 2280, 2283, 2285, 2286, 2289, 2291, 2292, 2298, 2301
Antiquities 608, 624, 628, 642, 1629, 1986-1989, 1997
Archeology 890, 957, 1039, 1041, 1099, 1519, 1563, 1587, 1594, 1596, 1613, 1622, 1986-1989, 1997, 2089
Argentina 1018, 1220, 1329
Armenia 1301, 1978, 1979
Australasia 1157, 1820
Austria 635, 670, 675, 777, 782, 850, 1189, 1191, 1263, 1264, 1279, 1280, 1295, 1326, 1330, 1331, 1334, 1357, 1361, 1475, 1685
Ayyubids, The 1543
Baden 1441
Bahia 1172
Balearic Islands 1190
Bank of England 1130
Bavaria 774, 1261, 1691
Becker 1571
Belgian Congo 1213
Belgium 1213
Belgrade Medals 729
Bern 1303
Black Sea Coins 1975
Bohemia 700, 1225, 1354, 1666
Bosporus, The 1974
Brabant 1387
Bracteates 1182, 1278
Brandenburg 778, 825
Brazil 1156, 1161, 1188, 1224, 1318, 1356, 1374, 1404, 1460, 1484, 1790
British Colonial Numismatics 1003, 1355
British Numismatics 650, 651, 683, 689, 846, 857, 867, 875-881, 884, 890, 907-932, 945-948, 955-999, 1004-1010, 1036, 1037, 1044, 1068, 1105-1118, 1124, 1128-1133, 1137 1150, 1195, 1246-1249, 1283, 1345, 1413, 1458, 1468, 1479, 1521, 1530, 1695, 1802, 1803-1806, 1819-1826, 1891, 1893, 1918, 1919, 1962 1970, 2028, 2039-2041, 2139
British Tokens 963, 985, 1006, 1007, 1012, 1013, 1120-1122, 1124, 1127, 1145, 1157, 1206, 1798, 1799, 1826, 1884, 1980, 2001, 2094
Bulgaria 1593
Byzantine Numismatics 661, 719, 731-733, 1035, 1153, 1170, 1173, 1217, 1298, 1447, 1448, 1577, 1595, 1630, 1636, 1705, 1814, 2137, 2332, 2334
Byzantine Seals 1554-1561, 1574, 1597-1599, 1632
Cambists 1135, 1136
Cameos 1620
Canada 1054
Cappadocia 1638, 2031
Caria 935
Caribees 1180
Carolingia 1240, 1332, 1436, 2092
Catalonia 1043
Cellini, Benvenuto 665
Chile 2322
China 1288, 1289, 2308
Cincinnati, Order of the 1500
Cistophori 1292, 1591, 2323, 2333
Colorado Scrip 1055
Contorniates 718
Corinth 1069
Counterfeit Detection 1197, 1888
Counterfeiting 1291, 1571, 1902, 2271, 2299, 2335
Countermarks 1176, 1180, 1299
Crete 1325,1415
Crimea, The 1538, 1636
Crowns 891, 1202, 1203, 1246, 1269, 1390, 1407
Crusades, The 702, 703, 1319, 2025, 2332
Curium 1568
Dark Age Coins 1705, 2139
Decapolis 883
Dictionaries/Lexicons 676, 677, 1038, 1154, 1219, 1228, 1281, 1307, 1440, 1444, 1885, 2276
Dura-Europos 1544-1546
Eastern Europe 697, 699, 722, 729, 730, 786, 1187, 1368, 1586, 1587, 1618, 1619, 1637, 2221-2268, 2274, 2311, 2329
Ebusus 1185
Egypt 1646
Elegius, St. 2272
Emergency Money 622, 1385 1386, 1388, 1393, 2322
Engraved Gems 608, 628, 2328
Esterlins 1193
Ethiopia 2011
Europe 749, 848, 1202, 125[illegible], 1269, 1270, 1272, 1274, 1275, 1283, 1391, 1469, 1470, 1924, 2078, 2084, 2085, 2121, 2283, 2284
Far East 902, 906, 1022 1027, 1029, 1032, 1059, 1482
Flanders 1167, 1244
France 604, 610, 611, 623, 624, 632, 669, 690, 706, 753 757, 759, 770, 804, 812, 813, 861, 1085, 1104, 1167, 1194, 1208-1211, 1216 1234, 1235, 1237 1240, 1362, 1365 1423 2083
Gaul 886
General Works 609, 621, 660, 676, 677, 688, 857, 864, 867 891, 904, 950, 951, 953, 1015, 1028, 1033, 1071, 1084, 1135, 1136, 1218, 1229, 1276, 1381, 1389, 1467, 1469, 1584, 1585, 1718, 1886-1889, 1892 1901, 1923, 1995 2060, 2119, 2278, 2281, 2284, 2285, 2290 2292, 2295, 2309
Genoa 1349
Georgia 2064
Germany 613, 619, 621 626, 627, 636, 641, 644, 654-656, 663 674, 682, 684-687, 714, 715, 728, 734 748, 750, 752, 758-762, 803 805-811 814-818, 82[illegible], 829, 843, 849-851 894, 1015 1017, 1091, 1164, 1165, 1181, 1202, 12[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 1286, 1293 1294, 1298, 1303-[illegible], 13[illegible], 1332, 1359, 1378, 1384, 1394, 1395, 1471 1481 1666-1668, 1692, 1695, 1696, 1769, 1777, 1781, 1915 1917, 1920, 1921, 2084, 2085, 2[illegible], 2281 2296, 2297, 2309
Goetz Medals 1290, 2146
Hedlinger, Johann 629
Heraldry 2300, 2306
Hoards 882, 1182, 1214, 1296, 1422, 1425 1436, 1533, 1544-1546, 1566, 1568, 1615, 1625-1627, 1641, 2018, 2049, 2095-2098, 2317 2319-2321, 2325, 2340
Hungary 1475, 1589
India 905, 1021, 1030, 1031, 1098, 1155, 1184, 1200, 1232, 1242, 1256, 1348, 1456, 2002, 2056, 2069
Indian Peace Medals 1285
Insurance Medals 1237
Islam 667, 701-107, 703, 726, 887, 1028, 1162, 1226, 1229, 1243, 1322 1325, 1369, 1379, 1434, 1437, 1438, 1449, 1455, 1461, 1535, 1543, 1582, 1588, 1971, 1977, 2007, 2010, 2022, 2067, 2118, 2304, 2332
Israel 1977
Italy 653, 661, 672, 679, 691-693, 712, 827, 847, 1000, 1041, 1042, 1072, 1215, 1238, 1239, 1284, 1343, 1344, 1358, 1365, 1373, 1424, 1426, 1427, 1429, 1483, 1522, 1632, 1981
Jetons 1198
Jewish Medals 678, 713, 717, 748
Lampsakos 2080, 2081
Latin America 1152, 1158-1160, 1204, 1230, 1233, 1266, 1267, 1336, 1382, 1383, 1391, 1462, 1885, 2322
Liege 1321
Livland 2279
Lorraine 1227, 1376, 1377
Low Countries 607 625, 630, 821-844, 1086, 1101, 1102, 1241, 1321, 1376, 1377, 1387, 1431, 1445, 1476, 1477, 1527, 1922, 2047 2048, 2289
Lübeck 1171
Lycia 1539
Lydia 1262
Lykaonia 1540
Macedonia 933, 2063
Mainz 1268
Malta 679
Masonic Medals 746, 824
Mauretania 872, 2343
Mecklenburg 1339
Medal Engraving 688
Medina, J. 862
Merovingia 1192
Metallurgy 2014, 2030
Mexico 1257 1336 1383 1474
Modern Medals 751, 818
Moers 816
Monaco 1371
Montevideo 1178
Mossell, Joel 1507
Mylasa 1061
Nassau 1179
Neuchâtel 1210
Norrkoping 2215
Numismatic Bookplates 658, 711
Numismatic Literature 603, 624, 654-656, 681, 704, 705, 710, 852, 862 1014, 1129, 1630, 1536 1618, 1619 1996, 20[illegible]
Nuremberg 1165
Olbia 12[illegible]
Olympic Numismatics 1236
Order of the Cincinnati 1500
Orders and Decorations 7[illegible]5 1018, 1083, 1131, 1329, 1374, 1500 196[illegible] 1970
Ostrogoths 1297
Paeonia 882
Palestine 1064
Papal Numismatics 1522 1981
Paper Money 859, 859, 906, 1161, 1637
Parthia 1296, 2042 2138
Pax in Nummis 72[illegible], 830
Periodicals 687, 852, 861, 874-881, 884, 907 932, 995-999 1019 1036, 1037 1068, 1072, 1085, 1129, 1137 1139, 1147, 1148, 11[illegible]1 1377, 18[illegible]9, 1977, 2039-2041, 2047 2048, 2100, 2113, 2114, 2190 2206, 2262-2264, 2283
Persia 1262
Peru 858, 12[illegible]9, 1416
Peter The Great 2302
Pfalz 774
Philately 1825, 1867, 1869, 1880
Philippines 1473
Phoenicia 940, 1064
Phrygia 1542
Pisanello 691, 724
Pisidia 1541
Poland 2221-2268, 2296
Pommerania 2282
Portugal 659, 823, 1168, 1169, 1184, 1188, 1200, 1221 1223, 1232, 1242, 1251-1253, 1256, 1300, 1327, 1338, 1342, 1347, 1348, 1353, 1388, 1400, 1402, 1405, 1460, 1463, 1465, 1783
Portuguese India 1184, 1188, 1200, 1232, 1242, 1256, 1348
Primitive Currency 1366, 1628, 2045, 2293
Printing Medals 643
Proclamation Medals 1266
Provincia Arabia 883
Prussia 1305
Qunduz 2340
Ragusa 2329
Railroad Medals 2093
Reformation Medals 785, 790, 814, 827, 833
Renaissance Medals 653, 662, 665, 668, 673, 674, 676, 677, 680, 684-687, 690-696, 706, 707, 710, 712, 720, 724, 737, 738, 741-743, 745, 747, 754, 755, 761, 762, 764, 767, 769, 775, 779-781, 784, 787-789, 792, 793, 799, 801, 803, 805-807, 809, 813, 835, 841-843, 847, 1335, 1372, 1390, 1403, 2269
Rhesaena 1562
Roman Egypt 1205, 2316
Roman Medallions 633, 900
Russia 1045-1052, 1070, 1350, 2274, 227[illegible] 2290, 2300, 2302, 2306, 2310
Salzburg 1164, 1316, 1691
Santa Fe de Bogota 1230
Sassania 899, 1250, 1581, 1986, 2006, 2010, 2064
Satirical Medals of the Reformation 657
Saxony 752, 851 1450
Scales 1134
Scandinavia 819, 1340, 1365, 1380, 1414, 1472, 2153-2220, 2286, 2317
Scotland 666, 975, 976, 1123 11[illegible]5, 1126, 1177 1248, 1249
Seal of the United States, The 2087
Seals 66[illegible] 672, 733 1215, 1632
Seleucid Coins 648 2017, 2029, 2036 2038
Sicily 647 67[illegible] 870, 1406, 1583
Silesia 730 [illegible]9[illegible] 12[illegible] 2297
Simon, Thomas 650
Spain 664, 708, 725, 726, 832 83[illegible], 863 866, 874, 886, 887, 1019, 10[illegible], 1043 115[illegible] 11[illegible]8 116[illegible] 1183, 1204, 12[illegible] 124[illegible], 1260, 1265 1267, 1306 1308, 131[illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible]4, 1337, 1346, 1382 1386, 1423, 1428, 143[illegible] 1434 1459, 1478, 1480, 1573 163[illegible], 1645, 16[illegible]5 1[illegible] 1990 20[illegible], 2[illegible]14
Spanish America 7[illegible], 1204, 1266, 1267, 131[illegible], 138[illegible], 1432, 1459, 1480, 188[illegible]
Steam Engine 1124, 1128
Stralsund 2273
Switzerland 629, 860, 1082 1092 1196 12[illegible], 1282, 1360, 1411 1439 1442, 144[illegible] 14[illegible], 1471, 1727-17[illegible]9 1[illegible]32-1[illegible]34, 2[illegible]96
Syracuse 234[illegible]
Syria 648, 938, 939, 1062 1[illegible]
Tadzhikistan 2058
Tarentum 1199, 2[illegible]4[illegible]
Tarsus 1567
Tempus in Numm[illegible] 2061
The[illegible] 1553
Thrace 1067
Tingi 1549
Treasure Coins 1382, 1994
Troas 934
Tuesday Club Medals 1057
Turkey 701
Tuscany 723
Venezuela 1186
Venice 727, 1284
Vietnam 1032, 1060
Viminacium 1[illegible]0, 1[illegible]1
Virgil 2307
Visigoths 1265, 1306, 1367
Watt, James 1127
Weights and Measures 667, 669, 952, 954, 1134, 1162
World War II Propaganda 1547
Zurich 1282

AUTHOR • FIRM • COLLECTION • PUBLISHER • PERIODICAL INDEX

Acta Numismatica 1151
Adams, E. 1152, 1485, 1518
Adams, J. 1531
Addison, J. 601
Adelson, H. 1153, 1503, 1895
Affleck, C. 888
Ahlström, B. 2174, 2184
Ahwash, K. 1896, 2141
Akarca, A. 1061
Akerman, J. 889, 949, 950, 955
Akers, D. 1827-1831
Album, S. 1971
Alexander & Co. 1832
Alföldi, A. 1534
Alfoldi, M. 1154
Allan, J. 749, 1155, 1945
Allatini, R. 853
Allen, W 1114
Altheim, F. 1535
Alvarez Burgos, F. 1990
Amandry, M. 1552, 1991
Ambrosoli, S. 1537
American Israel Numismatic Association 2113
American Journal of Numismatics 19[illegible]2 20[illegible]1 2[illegible]81
American Numismatic Association 1486, 1536, 214[illegible]
American Numismatic Society [illegible]08, 852, 1014, 1[illegible]33, [illegible]419-[illegible]42[illegible], 1584, 1833, 1834, 1895, 2[illegible]-2081 [illegible]
[illegible] *Moeda* 1[illegible]27 1972 19[illegible]3
[illegible]dolenk[illegible] S [illegible]
[illegible]ndresen Leitao R [illegible]
[illegible]ndrew W. 998
Andrews, A 115[illegible]
Angell, N 9[illegible]
Anokhin, V. 1[illegible]8, 1[illegible]74 [illegible]
An[illegible]quary, The 99[illegible]
Archeolog[illegible]al Museum 231[illegible]
[illegible]
Armand, A. 65[illegible]
Ars Classica [illegible] 1976
[illegible]
Beaufoy, B. 903, 112[illegible]
Beck, J. [illegible]
Beckford & Co 1840, 18[illegible]

Beckwith, H. 1938
Bedoukian, P. 1978, 1979
Behrens, H. 1171
Beistle, M. 1487
Belgrade and Serbian Numismatic Society 1618
Bell, R. 1884, 1980
Belli, L. 814
Bellinger, A. 1544-1546
Bellori, G. 1519
Benson, W. 1799
Benzon, A. 2153
Berbert de Castro, R. 1172
Berch, C. 2154-2158
Berg, C. van den 835
Berlin Coin Cabinet 741
Berman, A. 1981
Bernhard, G. 851
Bernhart, M. 660, 687, 2269
Berry, B. 944
Bertelè, T. 661
Besant, W. 959
Besley, E. 958
Betts, C 1016, 1488
Bey, F. 1089
Bhattasali, N 102[illegible]
Bialkowski, A. 22[illegible]1
Bibliothèque Nationale 1[illegible]62
Bibliothèque Royale 662
Bie, J. de 606
Bielke, N [illegible]9
Bignon, J. 6[illegible], 611
Bilang [illegible] von 2160
[illegible]ndley [illegible]. 1146
Birch & Son, Thos. 1842, 1843
[illegible]-Sev, K [illegible]278
[illegible], A 1988
Bizot, P 69[illegible]
Blackburn, M. 115[illegible]
Blanchet, A 1982
B[illegible]k, [illegible] 1898
[illegible]
Bosender, [illegible] 1489 1844 1897
[illegible] 1986
[illegible]
[illegible] 1804
[illegible] Museum [illegible] Arts 1965
[illegible]
[illegible] 1438
[illegible]
British Parliament 946-948
[illegible]
Bro[illegible] 18
Bromberg, A [illegible]15
Bromsen, M 862
Browning, A 1896
Brumell, J 1112
Bruna, Count 1010

Brunk, G. 1176
Brushfield, A. 1003
Bruun, L. 1472
Bruun, P. 2131
Bruyn, H. de 822
Buchenau, H. 1916
Bukowski, H. 2207, 2213, 2214
Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique 861
Bulletin of the Asia Institute 1986-1989
Bunbury, E. 2339
Buonarroti, F. 608
Burckhard, G. 609
Burn, J. 963, 1122
Burnett, A. 1315, 1552, 1991
Burnie, R. 1492
Burns, E. 1123, 1177
Burrer, F. 1553
Burzio, H. 1178, 1885
Bushnell, C. 1493, 1925, 1926
Button, E. 734, 1179
Byrne, R. 1180
Cahn, A. 735-748, 1181, 1658-1668
Cahn, E. 1182
Calicó, F. & X. 1020, 1183
Camden 945
Campos, M. 1185
Campos, M. de 1184
Canessa, C. & E. 2082
Carles–Tolrá, E. 664
Carlier de Lille Collection 824
Carlota de Pardo, M. 1186
Carlyon Britton, P. 964
Carnegie, A. 1124
Caron Collection 1671
Carothers, N. 2088
Carson, R. 857, 885, 956, 1313-1315, 1453
Casey, J. 1992
Castelin, K 1187, [illegible]562, 1993
Cattley, A. 1970
Cavalcanti Collection 1188
Cavalli, G. 2163
Cejnek, R 1189
Cellini B 665
Celsius, O 2164, 2165
Cerda, J. 1190
Cermanovic-Kuznjanovic A. 1563
Cerwenka, P. 1191
Chabouillet, A. 1192, 2035
Chalfant, F. 1022
Chambers, W. 1494
Champa, A 1948
Chapman, H. 1932, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1944
Chapman, S. H 1933, 1935, 1938
Chapman, S. H. & H. 1495, 1496, 1915-1931
Charpentier, F 610, 611
Chautard, J 1193
Chaves M & R. 1454
Chaves Tristan, F 863
Chelminski, S. von 2223
Chevalier, M. 2166
[illegible] & Co. 18[illegible]5
Cheylesmore Collection 1965
Chizhov, S. 1048
Christiansen, F [illegible]64
Christie's et al 1336, 14[illegible], 1468, [illegible]
Chrzanowski, I. 2224
[illegible] 7[illegible]5 756 1194, 1227 1669
[illegible] F 864, 865, 1996
[illegible]tefanelli, E & V 1886, 1887, [illegible]
Clark, H. [illegible]
Clemens, [illegible] 1[illegible]4
[illegible] J 1496 192[illegible]
Clermont, A. de 1458
Cleveland, R. 1997
[illegible] 1[illegible]23, 11[illegible]
Cocchi Ercolani, E. 990
Cochran-Patrick, R. 666, 1[illegible]25, 1126
[illegible] E. 749, 1846-1855, 1945
Coin Collector's Journal, The 1509, 1510
Coin Galleries 1[illegible]34
Coin Hoards 2049
Colbert de Beaulieu, J 1565, 1998, 1999
Colburn, J. 1882

Colson de Noyon Collection 1768
Combe, C. 612
Comparette, T. 1001
Conant, C. 1071
Cope, G. 1195
Coraggioni, L. 1196
Cornu, A. 1197
Corpus Nummorum Italicorum 1000
Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum 1087, 1088
Costa Magro 1465
Coster, L. de 1198
Côte, C. 1199
Couvreur, R. 1100
Cox, D. 1566-1568
Craig, A. 1482
Craig, J. 965
Craig, W. 794, 1017
Cramm, A. von 613
Crawford, M. 1201
Cribb, 2109
Crignon de Montigny Collection 1767
Crnobrnja, N. 1594
Crona, E. 819
Crosby, S. 895, 1497
Crusafont i Sabater, M. 1252
Cunliffe, B. 966
Cunningham, A. 2000
Cureton, H. 1806
Curiel, R. 2340
Cuzzi, A. 2336
Czurda, B. 2313
Dacier, A. 610, 611
Dalton, R. 2001
Danish National Museum 886, 933-942
Darien Collection 896
Dasi, T. 1204
Dattari, G. 1205
Davenport, J. 1202, 1203
Davis, D. 2141
Davis, G. 1837
Davis, R. 1940
Davis, W. 1206
Dean of St. Patrick 1113
Decourdemanche, J. 667
Delbecke, A. 776
Delgado, D. A. 866, 1207, 2314
Demetrio, G, 2316
De Mey, J. 1208, 1209, 1467, 1477
Demole, E. 1210
Deppert-Lippitz, B. 1569
De Ricci, S. 668
Devlin, M. 1865
Deyell, J. 2002
Diaz Ordoñes, A. 832, 1779
Dick, F. 2313, 2315
Dickinson, H. 1127
Dickmann, J. 750, 2309
Dieffenbacher, A. 1888
Dietrich-Morgan Collections 1959
Dieudonné, A. 669, 952, 1211
Dillistin, W. 2271
Dissard, P 1657
Dittrich, K 1212
Diurman, P. 2167
Div[illegible] J. 1457
Doering, D & S 2143
Domanig, K. 670
Donebauer, M 1225
Doorninck, J. van 1776
Dorotheum 1279, 1280
Doty, R. 1507 2003
Dressel, H. 2331
Dreyfus, G. 668, 694, 695
Dudik, B. 1481
Dumersan, T. 671
Dunham, W. 2091
Duplessy, J 1167
Dupré, P. 1094
Dupriez, C. 1213
Durst, S 1946
Earle, G 1934
Eckhel, J 614, 615, 1066
Eddy, S. 1214
Ede, J. 1889
Egger, Bruder 751, 1089, 1331, 1673, 1674
Ehrend, H. 2272
Ehrensvard, U. 2168

Einzig, P. 2293
Elder, T. 1832
Ellman, E. 1769
Elmer, G. 1570
Elmpt, T. van 1084
Endrusseit, B. 2273
Engel, A. 672, 1215, 1216
Engel-Gros Collection 753, 757
Engelhardt Collection 752
Erbstein, J. & A. 752
Erbstein, R. 784
Erlanger, H. 1165
Essex Institute 1948
Eton College 1813
Evans, A. 1676
Evans, G. 897, 1002, 1898-1900
Evelyn, J. 1128, 1521
Eyndhoven, A. van 1780
Fabre, G. 1999
Fabriczy, C. von 673
Fagerlie, J. 1217
Falbe, C. 2034
Farmer E. 1847
Farouk Collection 1218, 1901, 1923
Fau, J. 813
Faure, J. 1655
Faure, M. 767
Fedorov, D. 2274, 2275Felix, E. 779
Femmel, G. 674
Fenerly Bey Collection 1089
Fengler, H. 1049, 1219, 2276
Ferrari de la Renotière, P. 1781
Ferrari, J. 1220
Ferraro Vaz, J. 1221-1223
Ferrez, G. 1224
Feuardent 753, 754
Feuardent, F. 2316
Feuardent & Rollin 1100
Fiala, E. 675, 1225
Ficorini, Fr. 1574
Figanier, J. 1226
Finkelstein, S. 1075-1077
Finotti Collection 1881
Fioravanti, B. 1522
Fitzwilliam Museum 1418
Fleetwood,W. 967, 968
Florange, J. 755-757, 1227
Florange, J. & Ciani, L. 1670-1672
Folgosa, J 1228
Folkes, M. 969, 1824
Fonrobert, J. 1229
Fontaine, J. 1103
Ford, J 1092
Forrer, L. 676, 6[illegible]7
Forrer, R. 1579, 2004, 2008
Forschner, G. 1572
Forster, T 1129
Foss, C. 2120
Fox, [illegible]. 1801
France, J. de 1523, 2277
Francis, J 1130
Franke P. 2005
Franks, A 689
French, R 1950
Friede, J. 1230
Friedenberg, D. 678, [illegible]17
Friedensburg, F. 1231
Froelich, E. 616, 2277
Fronteira, J. 1232
Frossard, E. 1498, 1499, 1939, 1947
Frye, R. 898, 1986, 2006, 2007
Fulvio, A. 617
Furber, E. 1233
Furger-Gunti, A. 2008
Furman, C. 1875
Furse, E. 679
Fürstenberg Collection 771-773, 1181, 1666, 1667, 1695
Fussman, G. 2340
Gadoury, V. 1234-1236
Gaettens, R. 758-761
Gailhouste, R. 1237
Gaillard, J. 1675
Gallet, G. 756
Gallia Collection 1468
Galster, G. 2169
Gamberini di Scarfèa, C. 1238, 1239
Gantz, W. 1678
García de la Torre, J. 1675
Gardiner, A. 1500
Gardner, P. 1890, 2009
Gariazzo, P. 1772

Gariel, E. 1240
Garrett Collection 1943
Gaube, H. 1582, 2010
Gay, J. 1876
Gedai, I. . 2278
Geiss, F. 1951
Gelder, H. van 1241
Georgii, J. 2170
Gerson da Cunha, J. 1242
Gerville, M. de 1100
Gessner, E. 1702
Getty Museum 1088
Ghalib Edhem, I. 1243
Ghysens, J. 1244
Gierow, G. 1219
Gil Farres, O. 1245
Gill, D. 2011
Gill, T. 1820
Ginsburg, M. 1050
Glendining & Co. 867, 986, 987, 989, 1003, 1188, 1246-1249, 1466, 1676-1680, 1793, 1794, 1918, 1919, 1964-1970
Glückstadt, E. 2171
Göbl, R. 1250, 1581, 2012
Godart, R. 1670
Goetz, O. 707
Goldscheider, L. 680
Gomes Marques, M. 1251-1253
Gorius, A. 1524
Graadt van Roggen, R. 1102
Grabow, L. 1681, 1682, 1920
Grant, M. 899, 1254
Gray, W. 1131
Greeley, H. 2148
Grierson, P. 681, 1255, 1284, 1576, 1577, 2121
Grimsby, B. 826
Grogan, H. 1256
Groh, E. 1836
Gronovius, J. 1525
Groot, I. de 1086
Grote, H. 736
Grotemeyer, P. 682
Grove, F. 1257
Grueber, H. 683, 689, 900, 1258, 1821, 1822
Grüner, G. 2172
Grunthal, H. 1259, 1332, 2092
Guadan, A. de 1260
Guillaume, O. 2013
Gulbenkian, C. 1370
Gumowski, M. 2225-2227
Guttag, J. 901, 1152
Guzman, L. 1810
Habich, G. 684-686
Hahn, W. 1035, 1261
Haines, F. 1856
Haines-Hamlen Collections 1869
Hale, W. 868
Haljak, G. 2279
Hall, E. 2014
Hall, H. 987
Hamburger, J. 762, 1686
Hamburger, L. & L. 763-765, 1683-1685
Hamburger, L. 766-769, 1082, 1091, 1092, 1687, 1688
Hamer, S. 2001
Hamilton, J. 1962
Hancock, V. 1902
Harl, K. 1578
Harris, E. 688
Harrison, R. 2089
Harwood, H. 1680
Harzfeld, S. 1856
Haseltine, J. 1857-1863, 2144
Hatz, G. 2317
Hauptmünzamtes in Wien 675
Havercamp, S. 618, 2280
Hawkins, E. 689
Hawn, R. 1073
Head, B. 1262, 1452, 2015, 2122
Hede, H. 2174
Hedengran, P. 2175
Hee, C. 2219
Heilborn, O. 2213, 2214
Heinrici, G. 743
Heiss, A. 990, 1265
Helbing, O. 770-773, 1689-1699, 1915, 1916, 2083
Hendin, D. 2016, 2123
Henkels & Co., S. 1495
Herinek, L. 1263, 1264
Hermans, C. 1387
Herold, H. 2008
Herrera, A. 1266, 1267
Hermitage, The 1711
Hess, A. et al. 774-787, 869, 1269-1276, 1330, 1455, 1462, 1472, 1700-1720, 1917, 2084, 2085, 2281, 2337
Hessen, A. von 1268
Hess-Leu 1269-1276
Hetrich G. 901
Heyden, H. v. 735, 786
Hibler, H. 1501
Hildebrand, B. 2176, 2177
Hildebrand, H. 2178, 2179
Hildisch, J. 2282
Hill, G. 691-696, 1277, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1583
Hill, P. 1313, 1453
Hinterstoisser, J. 1691
Hipólito, M. 1370
Hirmer, M. 2005
Hirsch Nymtauktioner 1414
Hirsch, G. 1278
Hirsch, J. 788, 789, 782, 870, 1093, 1721
Historischen Remarques Über die Neuesten Sachen in Europa, Der 2283
Hlinka, J. 697
Hocking, W. 1004, 1132
Hoffmann, M. 1094
Holberton, W. 1588
Holle, A. 2210
Holloway, R. 2341
Hollschek, K. 1279, 1280
Holtz, W. 1281
Holzmair, E. 1326
Hommé, K. 1459
Hooff, A. van 1788
Houghton, A. 1613, 2017
Hoym, L. von 619
Hull, J. 2086
Humphreys, H. 698, 1891
Hunt, G. 2087
Hunt, W. 1814
Hunter Coin Cabinet 612, 2346
Hurlimann, H. 1282
Hurter, S. 1613
Huszár, L. 1475
Hutten–Czapski, E. 2228
Huttchius, J. 620
Hyckert, B. 2180
Ikle, A. 1082
Imai Teikichi 1023
Imhoof-Blumer, F. 1580, 1701, 2318
Ingholt, H. 1584
Instituto «Antonio Agustin» de Numismática 1337
International Monetary Conference 2284
International Numismatic Commission 1585
Israel Numismatic Journal 1977, 2100
Itzinger, W. 775
Ives, H. 970, 1283, 1284
Jackson, M. 1942
Jäger, L. 1692
James, M. & B. 2145
Jamieson, M. 1285
János, É. 1586, 1587
Jem Sultan 1588
Jenkins, G. 2124
Jenks, J. 1937, 1944
Jenison Collection 1959
Jennings, D. 1133
Jeremie, H. 1008, 1107, 1108
Jesse, W. 1286
Jevtovic, J. 699
Jewett, H. 1933
Jobert, L. 621, 2285
John Reich Journal 2151
Johnson, A. 1646
Johnson, M. 2090
Jones, J. 2125
Jonghe, M. de 842
Jóransson, C. 2181
Joseph, P. 1092
József, L. 1589
Judd, J. 1502, 1903, 1904
Judice dos Santos, J. 1777
Julian, R. 1503
Julius, P. 758-760, 770, 2083
Kadman, L. 2102-2103
Kagin, D. 1905, 1906
Kaibel, G. 1941
Kalkowski, T. 2229
Kaminski, C. 2230-2233
Kankelfitz, R. 1287
Kann, E. 302, 1288, 1289
Kappen, C. 1501
Kaselowsky, R. 815
Katz, V. 700
Keary, C. 1053
Kellner, H. 2018
Kellner, W. 2319
Kenner, F. 1095
Kent, J. 1315, 1453, 2132
Kern, J. 1951, 1952
Khell, J. 2277
Kienast, G. 1290, 2146
Kiersnowski, R. 2234, 2241
Kinberg, J. 828
Kindler, A. 1590, 2102-2106
Kinns, P. 1291
Kirsten Collection 1921
Kirtley, C. 2147
Kisch, B. 1134
Kleeberg, J. 2019, 2020
Kleiner, F. 1292, 1591
Klenau, T. 1293
Klimovsky, E. 2102-2104
Klotz, C. 622
Knigge, W. 1294
Koch, B. 1295
Koch, H. 1296
Koeler, J. 609
Koernlein, M. 636
Köhler, J. 2286
Kolbe, G. 1948
Konopka, S. 2235
Kooiman, W. 1086
Kopicki, E. 2236, 2237
Korn Collection 791
Kornecki, M. 2224
Kos, P. 1592
Kovachevic, L. 1593
Kovacs, F. 1601, 2024
Kowalczyk, W. 2230
Kozarska-Orzeszek, B. 2222
Kraay, C. 885, 1412
Kraus, F. 1297
Krause, C. 1892
Kreber, D. von 2183
Kreisberg, A. & Cohen, J. 1289
Kreling, M. 1778
Kress, K. 790, 1298
Kroh, D. 2021
Kroha, T. 660
Krunic, S. 1594
Krusy, H. 1299
Ksiazki dla wszystkich 2238
Kube, R. 791
Kubiak, S. 2239, 2240
Kull, J. v. 774
Kunst und Munzen A.G. 1358
Kunth, P. 825
Kurpiewski, J. 2231-2233
Kurpiewski, J. & A. 2242
Kusama Naokata 1024
Kustas, G. 1533
Kuthmann, H. 1096
Kuyk, J. van 823
Labrousse, J. 2320
Lacam, G. 1595
Lafaurie, J. 1596
Lamas, A. 1300, 1342
Lambros, J. 1093
Lanckoronski, L. 1097
Lane-Poole, S. 701, 702, 1098
Langford, A. 628
Langlois, V. 1301, 2022
Lanna, A. von 792
Lanz München 1451, 1722, 1723
La Tour, H. de 1302
Laurent, V. 1597-1599
Lavoix, H. 703
Lawrence, L. 971, 1679
Leavitt, J. 1846
Lebègye, A. 1041
Le Blanc, F. 623
Le Clerc, I. 2289
Lee, K. 1864, 1948
Leeds, E. 972
Lehr, E. 1216
Leighton, R. 871
Leitzmann, J. 704
Lejeune, E. 1757, 1770
Leman, H. 153, 757
Lempertz, M. 1724
Lengyel, L. 2342
Leonardos, O. 1782
Lepke, R. 192, 793
Le Pois, A. 624
Lerche, C. 2184
Levick, J. 1960
Lewis, N. & D. 1600
Liebe, C. 1526
Lilliendahl, W. 1873, 1874, 1958
Lindberg, J. 2034
Lindgren, H. 1601, 1602, 2023, 2024
Lindsay, J. 973-976
Lipsius, J. 705
Literatur-Blatt 654, 655
Littledale Collection 1963
Liverpool, C. 977, 978
Löbbecke, A. 788, 809, 841, 1390, 1706
Loccenius, J. 2185
Lochner Collection 747
Lochner, J. 2286
Lockhart, J. 1025
Loehr, A. 1326
Loewe, H. 806
Log Cabin, The 2148
Lohner, C. 1303
Lombaerts, E. 831
Longpérier, A. de 1725
Longuet, H. 1392
Loon, G. van 625
Lopez–Chaves Sanchez, L. 2070
Lorber, C. 1603
Lotholz Collection 736
Luck, J. 626
Luynes Collection 856
Lyall, B. 1823
Macdonald, G. 1992
Macdonald, J. 1054
Mackenzie, T. 1966
Madai, D. von 627
Magnoncour Collection 1725
Maistre, le 721, 830
Malloy, A. 2025
Mandel, E. 1026
Manning, J. 1950
Marchant, Baron 1604
Maris, E. 1865
Mark, W. 1010
Markl, M. 1304
Marnoy, C. 979
Marschall, R. 751
Martin, J. 677
Martin, K. 1305
Martin, L. 1135
Martini, A. 1658
Martini, R. 1605-1609
Mason & Co. 1866, 1867
Massamore, G. 1868
Mateu y Llopis, F. 1306-1308, 1478
Matravers, B. 906
Mattingly, H. 1040, 1309, 1315, 1624, 2107, 2108, 2128, 2129
Mavrojan, S. 1812
May, J. 2026
Maydell, J. 1111
Mayrhofer, C. 1316
Mays, M. 2027
Mazard, J. 872, 2343
Mazerolle, F. 706
McCammon, A. 2028
McDowell, R. 2029
McNickle, A. 1317
Mead, R. 628
Mechel, C. de 629
Medina, J. 862, 2322
Mediar, B. 903
Mehl, B. 1083, 1907, 1949, 1952, 2098
Meili, J. 838, 1318
Melnikova, A. 1051
Merzbacher, E. 794, 799, 1726
Merzbacher, O. 1450
Meshorer, Y. 1611, 1612, 2110
Metcalf, D. 980, 1253, 1319, 2014, 2030
Metcalf, W. 1035, 2031, 2066, 2323
Metropolitan Museum of Art 1320
Meunynck, A. de 824, 1101
Meynaerts, J. 2324
Michels, I. 1136
Mickley, J. 1861
Middeldorf, U. 707
Mieris, F. van 630, 1521
Mignolet, A. 1321
Mikotajczyk, A. 2243
Milas, E. 1074
Mildenberg, L. 1613, 2109
Miles, G. 708, 1322-1325
Miller, D. 1504
Miller zu Aichholz, V. 1326
Mills, J. 1930
Milne, J. 1614
Minutius, F. 631
Mionnet, T. 709
Mitchiner, M. 2033, 2126
Moeda 1484
Mohr, A. 2186
Molder, A. 1327
Molinari Collection 710, 1335
Molinet, P. du 632
Mom, R. 1018, 1329
Mommsen, T. 1328
Monnaies et Médailles S.A./Munzen und Medaillen A.G. 860, 1181, 1360-1365, 1469, 1651, 1727-1750
Montagu, A. 1964
Montagu Collection 846
Montagu, H. 1044
Montenuovo Collection 1330
Monterchi, G. 633
Morawiecki, L. 2287
Morcom, R. 1811
Morell, A. 634
Morgan, S. 1953
Morgenroth, S. 707
Morita Hotan 1027
Morosini, N. 1331
Morrison, K. 1332, 2092
Mortensen, M. 2187
Moshniagin, D. 1045
Moss, G. 1793
Mosser, S. 1615
Mossman, P. 2032
Mottahedeh, P. 1613
Moule, T. 1802
Moyaux, A. 2093
Mozellanus, N. 635
Mrowinski, E. 2244
Mueller-Lebanon, H. 745
Muller, F. 2188
Müller, J. von 800
Muller, L. 1067, 2034
Muller-Jahncke, W. 1359
Mumey, N. 1055
Munsell, J. 1505
Münzen und Medaillen A.G./Monnaies et Médailles S.A. 860, 1181, 1360-1365, 1469, 1651, 1727-1750
Münzhandlung, Basel 801, 873, 2338
Murdoch, J. 991, 993, 1116
Muret, E. 2035
Museum Notes 1033, 1972
Musham, J. 954
Myers, R. 1751, 1752
Narushima Ryuhoku 1027
Naster, P. 1616
National Gazette and Library Register, The 2149
Nau, E. 1333
Needes, E. 1967
Negelein, J. 636
Nentwich, J. 729
Netherton, F. 1812
Newcomb, C. 749, 1945
Newcomb, H. 1506
Newcomer, W. 1383
Newell, E. 1625, 1626, 2136, 2018, 2095, 2098
Newman, E. 1907
New York Coin & Stamp Co. 1499, 1940, 1941, 1955
Nicholson, N. 981
Nielsen, A. 2189
Nies Collection 748
Niggeler, W. 860, 1651
Nippes, J. 1842
Noe, L. 1292, 1591, 1908, 2288
Nohejlova-Pratova, E. 1334
Nordheim, E. 1676, 1935
Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift 2190-2289
Noris, F. 637
Norris, A. 710, 1335
Northumberland, Duke of 848
Norweb Collection 1149, 1336
Notavel, L. 1188
Nottberg, A. 825
Numario Hispanico 1337
Numisma 874, 1019
Numismatic and Antiquarian Service Corporation of America 1954
Numismatic Auction Ltd, The 1753
Numismatic Bibliomania Society 1617
Numismatic Chronicle 875-881, 907-932, 998, 1068, 1137-1139, 2039-2041
Numismatic Circular 884, 999
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. 1754, 1815
Numismatic Literature 852, 1014, 1973
Numismatic Review 1034, 2099
Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt 654, 655
Numismatiska Meddelanden 2204-2206
Numismatology 1129
Numismaticar 1618
Numizmaticki Vjesnik 1619

Nummus 1338
Oberndörffer, N. 802
Occo, A. 638
Oddy, W. 2030
Odnoralov, N. 2290
Oertel, A. 1660
Oertzen, O. 1339
O'Hagan Collection 1117
Oldenburg, F. von 808
Oldenburg, J. 1340, 2207
Oman Collection 1341
Oosterbeek Collection 844
Ordoñes, A. 1386, 1779
Orghidan, C. 1597
Otto, H. 1710
Oudaan, J. 639
Paeonian Hoard 882
Pagani, A. 1343, 1344
Page, A. 1755, 1756
Paget, J. 1800
Panvini Rosati, F. 712
Parker, J. 1848
Parmelee, L. 1941, 1955
Parpart, F. von 793
Parsons, G. 1936
Patarol, L. 640
Patin, C. 1528, 2291, 2292
Pavillon, E. 610, 611
Pearce, J. 2133
Peck, C. 1345
Pelczar, M. 2227
Pellicer Bru, J. 1346
Peltzer, R. 746
Pembroke Collection 1802
Peres, D. 134[illegible], 1348
Permar, B. 1060
Perry, F. 1824
Pesce, G. 1349
Peters, J. 1180
[illegible]
Reed, B. [illegible]
Rees, [illegible]

Reinach, T. 1056
Reinhart, W. 1367
Renaudot, E. 610, 611
Renesse-Breidbach, C. 716
Rengjeo, I. 1368
Resetar, M. 2329
Retowski, O. 1028
Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie 2047, 2048
Revue Numismatique 1085
Reyher, S. 641
Reyman, J. 2245, 2246
Ricci, S. 1537
Richardson, L. 1099
Richter, G. 1629
Ricotti Prina, D. 1630
Riechmann, A. 805-811
Rijswijck, J. van 839
Rinaldi, A. 1483
Ripollès, P. 1552, 1991
Rivista Italiana di Numismatica 1072
Roach, B. 1952
Robertson, A. 2346
Robinson, D. 2294
Robinson, E. 1370
Robinson, J. 1029
Rodrigues Marinho, J. 1369
Rohde, T. 1700
Rohrer, G. 1316
Rollin, C. 81[illegible], 2330
Rollin Collection 180[illegible]
Rollin et Feuardent 813, 1767, 1768
Roosen, D. 826
Root, J. 1855
Rosenberg, H. 815
Rosenberg, S. 814, 816-818, 1769-1771
Rosenberger, M. [illegible]111, 21[illegible]
Rosenorn Lehn, O. 2[illegible]09
[illegible]
Royal Collection, Danish National Museum [illegible] 933-942, 2140
[illegible] 983, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1922
Schulten, W. 1394

Schulthess-Rechberg Collection 1395
Schwabacher, W. 1396
Schwalbe, H. 1917
Schweizerischen Landesmuseums Zürich 1993
Schweizerischer Bankverein Zürich 1416, 1460
Scott & Co. 953, 1509, 1510
Scott, K. 2299
Scott, J. 1613
Seaby, B. A. 1036, 1037, 1793, 1794
Seaby, H. 1399, 2134
Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin 1036, 1037
Sear, D. 1397, 1398, 2134-2137
Sears, E. 1957
Seger, H. 1231
Seiz, J. 643
Seligmann, H. 845
Sella, P. 1632
Selling, M. 2212
Sellschopp, E. 1259, 1416
Seltman, C. 1633, 2055
Semrov, A. 1592
Senckler Collection 1103
Serrure, R. 1104, 1795
Seyffer, O. 1726
Seyrig, H. 2056
Sharan, M. 2057
Shchukin, M. 2054
Shchukina, E. 2302
Shekel, The 2114
Sheldon, W. 1511, 1871, 1909
Sheppard, T. 954
Shore, F. 2138
Shore, R. 1188
Sigismund of Austria 1713, 2084, 2085
Silva Castro, R. 862
Simoes Coelho, A. 1400
Simon, M. 1665
Simonetti, L. 892, 1166
Simpson, J. 1007
Singhal, C. 1[illegible]30
Skowronek, S. 1634
Smirnova, O. 2058
Smith, H. 1931
Smith, W. 906
Smith & Sampson 1872
Smythn, W. 1401
Snow Collection 1[illegible]78
Snowden, J. [illegible]512
S[illegible]va, N. 2300
Sociedad Ibero-Americana de Estudios Numismaticos 874, 1019
Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismatica 1[illegible]38, 1402
Societat Catalana d'Estudis Numismatics filial de l'Institut D'Estudis Catalans [illegible], 1635
Sokolova, I. 1636
Søndergaard, T. 1203
Soothe, [illegible] von 644
Sotheby [illegible] et al. 846, 847, 848, 882, 988, 99[illegible]-994, 1008-1010. 1105-1[illegible]8, 1146 1218, 1320, 1403, 1455, 14[illegible] 1[illegible]96-1815 1901, 1923, 1962, 1963 2059, 2[illegible]39
Souza Braga. A. de [illegible]404
Souza Lobo, A. 1404
Sousa S[illegible]a da Costa Lobo, A. de 1405
Spahr, R. 1406
Spambauer, I. 1902
[illegible]
Spink & Son Ltd. 884, 999, 114[illegible]
Spink's [illegible] Numismatic Circular [illegible]
[illegible]
Staatliche Münzsammlung München 1417
[illegible]
Stack's [illegible] 1809
[illegible]
Steinberg, F. 1419, 1816
[illegible] 1796, 1797

Stewart, F. 1513
Stezynski Bandkie, K. [illegible]
Stickney, M. 1932
Stiehl, R. 1535
Stiernstedt, A. 2213, 2214
Stiftes St. Florian 1095
Stojanovic, Z. 1637
Storer, M. 1011
Strada, J. de 646
Strobridge, W. 1873-18[illegible]8, 1883, 1958
Strœhlin, P. 656
Strzalkowski, J. 2252
Stuker, H. 1411
Suchier, R. 1686
Suchodolski, S. 2253-2256
Sundelius, H. 2215
Superior Galleries 2115
Sutherland, C. 885, 1315, 1412, 1413, 2060, 2127, 2130, 2333
Svenska Akademiens Handlingar 2216
Svensson, S. 1414
Svoronos, J. 1415
Sweeny, J. 2061
Swiss Bank Corporation 1416
Sydenham, E. 1315, 1638, 1713, 1717, 2062, 2107, 2108, 2128, 2129
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum 886, 933-944, 1417-1421, 1639, 1640, 2116, 2140
Symonds, J. 665
Szwagrzyk, J. 2257
Szweycer, T. 2221
Taffs, H. 989
Tallemant, P. 610, 611
Talley, J. 1057
Terlecki, W. 2258
Texier, P. 627
Thane, J. 1105
Thomas, E. 1031
Thomas, T. 988
Thompson, M. 1422
Thornhill, T. 1918
Till, W. 984
Tindal, N. 1142, 1893
Toda, E. 1032
Todd, N. 1826
Toderi, G. 723
Todorovic, N. 722
Tolstoi, J. 2334
Tomasini, W. 1423
Tonini, F. 1424
Torre, J. de la 1675
Torremuzza, G. 647
Torres, J. 1425
Torrey, C. 2304
Tourreil, J. de 610, 611
Traina, M. 1426
Trau, F. 1717, 2335
Traux, L. de 850
Traverso, V. 1420
Trenholm, W. 2150
Trigo, J. 1020, 1428
Trivulsio, Prince 1427
Troxell, H. 1430, 2063, 2305
Trubner, C. 1135
Tsotselia, M. 2064
Turfboer, R. 2061
Tyszkiewicz, J. 2259
Ulex, G. 1462
Ulich, A. 851
Unger, W. 1219
United States Coin Company, The 1942
United States Government 1514
United States Treasury Department 1910
Vaillant, J. 648, 649, 1529
Val, V. du 1523
Valentin du Val, F. 22[illegible]
Valentine, D. 2152
Valentine, W. [illegible]456, 1461
Van Belkum, L. 1911
Van Hoot, F. 2310
Van Meter [illegible] 2065
Vannel, J. [illegible]
Vasic, M. 1641
Vasquez [illegible]
Vatican Library 1[illegible]98
Vattemare, A. [illegible]515
Veglery, A. [illegible]33
Veith, G. 853
Venturi, A. [illegible]24
Verkade, P. 1431
Vernier Collection 1167
Vertot *Abbe* de 2303
Vertue, G. [illegible]50, [illegible]150

Verworn, M. 17[illegible]
Vescovi, R. 1236
Vicksburg Collection 1959
Victor Emmanuel III 1000
Vidal Quadras y Ramón, M. 725 1432
Vielhaber Collection 816
Vierordt, L. 1392
Vigil, L. 1018, 1329
Villaronga Garriga, L. 1260
Vinchon, J. 1464, 1817, 1818
Vinkler, P. von 2306
Virgil 2307
Virzi Collection 1163
Vismara, N. 1608, 1642-1644
Vives, D. 1433
Vives y Escudero, A. 726, 887, 1434, 1645
Vlack, R. 1912
Vlasto, M. 2345
Vleuten Collection, van 1724
Vogel, H. 769, 1708
Voglhuber, R. 1435
Voirol, A. 1740
Völckers, H. 1436
Voltolina, P. 727
Volz, F. 1359
Waggoner, N. 2066
Walewski, S. 2260
Walford, E. 995
Walker, J. 1437, 1438, 2067
Wallraf-Richartz-Museum 712
Walter, J. 1080, 1081
Walters, F. 2337
Wang Yü–Ch'üan 2308
Ward, J. 1320, 1894
Warner, T. 1927
Warren, J. 1058
Waters, A. 2094
Wavre, W. 1210
Webb, P. 2337
Weber, I. 710, 1335
Wegemann, G. 728
Weidinger-Wells, M. 805
Wellings, T. 1109
Wells, G. 1879
Wells, W. 1012, 1013, 1395
Wesierski, J. 2261
West, L. 1646
Weyl, A. 1229
Wiecek, A. 730
Weifert, H. 728
Weissenrieder, F. 1439
Wennberg, J. 2217
Wenzel, A. 1440
Whitcombe-Greene, T. 781, 781
White, G. 1969
White, W. 1803
Whitehead, R. 2068
Wiadomosci Numizmatyczne 2263, 2264
Wiadomosci Numizmatyczno-Archeologiczne 2262
Widter, A. 783
Wiecek, A. 2265-2267
Wiel, H. van der 1445
Wielandt, F. 1441-1443
Wilber, J. 1847
Wilberg, M. 1038, 1444
Wilcke, J. 2218, 2219
Williams, A. 2139
Williams, R. 1446
Williamson, G. 985, 2117
Wilmersdorffer M. von 762, 1686
Winkel & Magnussen 2171, 2209
Winsor, R. 1929
Wise, F. 651, 1530
Wood, H. 1474
Woodward, A. 1678
Woodward, H. 1880
Woodward, W. 1881, 1882, 1959, 1960
Wotypka, C. 750, 2309
Wouters d'Oplinter Collection 1683
Wright, H. 2069
Wroth, W. 731, 732, 1447, 1448
Yanin, V. 1046
Yeoman, R. 1516, 1517, 1913, 1914
Young, M. 1106
Yriarte Oliva, J. de 2070
Yvon, J. 2342
Zaccaria, F. 652
Zacos, G. [illegible]33, 1554-1561
Zambauer, E. von 1449
Zander, R. 2310
Zhuk, A. 1045
Zoon 1086
Zschiesche & Köder 1450, 1689

CONSIGNMENT A

A REMARKABLE SELECTION OF MAJOR WORKS ON A VARIETY OF TOPICS, INCLUDING OUTSTANDING ANTIQUARIAN TITLES, AND A SUPERB LIBRARY DEVOTED TO RENAISSANCE AND LATER HISTORICAL MEDALS

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS

601 Addison, Joseph. DIALOGUES UPON THE USEFULNESS OF ANCIENT MEDALS, ESPECIALLY IN RELATION TO THE LATIN AND GREEK POETS. London: Printed for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper, 1753. 328, (8) pages, including 31 woodcut plates of ancient coins. Small octavo: 17 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary full calf, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco lettering piece, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
Volume III of the collected edition of Addison's *Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose.* With earlier ownership inscriptions on the front endsheet by Wm. Young, J. C. Barker, E. Holliday, and R. A. Hobbs.

602 Banduri, Anselmo. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM A TRAJANO DECIO AD PALÆOLOGOS AUGUSTUS. ACCESSIT BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, SIVE AUCTORUM QUE DE RE NUMMARIÂ SCRIPSERUNT. *TOMUS SECUNDUS.* Lutetiæ Parisiorum (Paris): Sumptibus Montalant, Bibpolæ, ad Ripam P. P. Augustinianorum, prope Pontem Sancti Michaëlis, 1718. *First Edition.* Volume two only (of two). (14), 777, (39) pages, engraved title vignette, finely engraved headpiece, engraved initials, finely engraved double-page map, numerous coin engravings and plates. Folio: 39.5 x 26 cm. Contemporary vellum, sides paneled in blind, spine lettered in ink. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3601. Lipsius page 20. An unusually fine copy of the second volume of Banduri's landmark work, complete with the fine map.

603 Banduri, Anselmo. BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, SIVE AUCTORUM QUI DE RE NUMMARIA SCRIPSERUNT, NOMIΣΜΑΤΟΪΦΑΩΝ GERMANORUM GRATIAM CUM NOTULIS ET INDICIBUS RECUSA. ATQUE DISSERTATIONIBUS VIRORUM DOCTORUM DE HOC ARGUMENTO PRÆMISSA, CURANTE JO. ALBERTO FABRICIO, D. ET PROFESS. PUBL. IN GYMNASIO HAMBURGENSI. Hamburgi: Apud C. Liebezeit et T. C. Felginer, 1719.(8), 248 pages, finely engraved title vignette, fine dedication engraving, woodcut initials, 5 attractively engraved plates of ancient coins. Quarto: 21 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff boards, marbled pastedowns, spine lettered in ink, contents intermittently browned, extremities just a trifle worn. Fine. (400.00)
Lipsius page 20. Inscribed on verso of front flyleaf: "Ex libris Jo. M. Mazzuchelli"; ex Biblioteka Yodze Vuyitza u Seiti, with their ink stamp below the dedication vignette. The first separately-published edition of this important early numismatic bibliography. Quite rare.

604 Barreme, M. LE LIVRE DES COMPTES-FAITS PAR M. BARREME; OU TARIF GÉNÉRAL DES MONNOIES; AVEC LEQUEL ON PEUT FAIRE TOUTES FORTES DE COMPTES DES MONNOIES TANT ANCIENNES QUE NOUVELLES, & AUTRES COMPTES DE MULTIPLICATION PAR ENTIER & PAR FRACTION, QUELQUE DIFFICILES QU'ILS SOIENT, POURVU QU'ON SACHE L'ADDITION. A Paris: Chez les Libraires associés, De l'Imprimerie Didot, 1771. 2 engraved leaves (including a finely engraved title), printed half-title and title, followed by several hundred unnumbered pages of tables. Duodecimo: 17.5 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, spine compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif, red morocco label, gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, joints tender. Fine. (125.00)

605 Bayerius, Franc. Perez. DE NUMIS HEBRAEO–SAMARITANIS. Valentiae Edetanorum (Valencia): Ex Officina Benedicti Montfort, 1781. Superbly engraved frontispiece, title leaf, finely engraved portrait of Charles III of Spain, 6 printed leaves, 245, (1), xxi, (1), 12 pages, superbly engraved frontispiece, coin engraving on the title, engravings in the text, engraved initials, finely engraved headpiece and tailpiece, 8 finely engraved plates of coins, 2 engraved tables of inscriptions and alphabets. Folio: 30 x 23.5 cm. Contemporary brown mottled Spanish calf, with muted red and green highlights, sides enclosed in a decorative gilt border, board edges gilt, gilt inner dentelles, flat spine heavily decorated in gilt, incorporating a wide variety of decorative tooling, red morocco spine label, lettered in gilt, delightful marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, a few small wormholes in the binding, and some minor wear at the bottom outer corners. Very fine. (500.00)
Lipsius page 26. Brunet 29762. Mayer 58. Brunet: " ...fort estimés, et l'exécution typographique en est magnifique." The first, and only, edition of this rare and attractively printed early work on ancient Jewish coins, in a marvelous binding of the period. This example also features the superb portrait of Charles III, which, often, is not present

606 Bie, Jacob de. IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM A JULIO CAESARE AD HERACLIUM USQUE, NUMISMATA AUREA, EXCELLENTISSIMI, DUM VIVERET, CAROLI DUCIS CROII ET ARSCHOTANI, &C....ACCEDIT LUDOLPHI SMIDS, M.D. ROMANORUM IMPERATORUM PINACOTHECA. SIGEBERTUS HAVERCAMPUS RECENSUIT & AUXIT. Amsterdam: Apud Martinum Schagen, 1738-1737. First title printed in red and black. (20), (8), 28, 186, (6) pages, followed by 4 finely engraved frontispieces, 12 well-engraved plates of ancient Roman coins, 12 finely engraved plates of the Caesars, each astride a horse, incorporating an architectural background, 64 well–engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Quarto: 25 x 20.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff boards, lettered in a gilt-enclosed panel, text a trifle browned. A fine copy. (600.00)
Lipsius page 45. Brunet 29811. A handsome production and the best edition of this important work, the catalogue of the collection of the Duc de Croy. The author, Mintmaster at Brussels from 1612 to 1613, was also a well known historian and the author of several major numismatic works.

607 Bizot, (Pierre). HISTOIRE METALLIQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE DE HOLLANDE. Paris: Chez Daniel Horthemels, 1687. (14), 317, (17) pages, finely engraved title, printed title with a finely engraved vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces, and initials, superb engravings of medals and coins throughout the text, 12 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio: 37.5 x 26 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, spine compartments intricately decorated in gilt, red morocco label, gilt, spine ends and corners a trifle worn, front joint cracking. Fine. (500.00)
Lipsius page 47. The very scarce first edition of this still indispensable work. A superb production, far more attractive than the second edition, published 1688-1690 in small octavo format.

608 Buonarroti, Filippo. OSSERVAZIONI ISTORICHE SOPRA ALCUNI MEDAGLIONI ANTICHI ALL'ALTEZZA SERENISSIMA DI COSIMO III, GRANDUCA DI TOSCANA. Roma: Nella Stamparia di Domenico Antonio Ercole in Parione, 1698. (8), xxviii, 495, (1) pages, finely engraved medallion frontispiece title, fine engraving on printed title, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, coin and other engravings in the text (gems, statuettes, reliefs, etc.), 2 engraved double-page plates of cameos, superbly engraved folding portrait plate of Augustus, 30 full-page engraved plates, 29 depicting 90 Roman and 38 Greek Imperial medallions, the final plate illustrating a patera. Quarto: 28.5 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary blindstamped Dutch vellum, red speckled page edges, morocco spine label no longer present. Fine (500.00)
Ex Robert the a Heberiana with dome-shaped ink stamp on front flyleaf. Lipsius page 63. Brunet 29600 this dated 1694: "Dissertation très-soignée." A particularly fine example of this excellent handsomely-produced late seventeenth century numismatic work. The engravings are highly accurate: the text is learned and perceptive, and the work itself is still of great importance. The medallions described and illustrated were in the possession of Cardinal Carpegna, later passing to the Vatican Collection and thence to Napoleon, now in Paris. Richard Heber was a wealthy bibliophile and founder in 1824 of the Athenaeum Club in London. His remarkable library of about 146,800 volumes was sold from 1834 to 1837, the British Museum and the Bodleian Library being among the major buyers.

609 [Hinckhard, Georgii, Schlaeger, Julius Carolus & Koeler, Io. David. NUMOPHYLACIUM BURCKHARDIANUM. *PARS I.* NUMOS ANTIQUOS GRAECOS ET ROMANOS CONTINENS. *ANDERER THEIL* VON NEYERN MUNTZEN ALS THALERN, DUCATEN UND MEDAILLEN... Hefftaestadii, Ex Officina Drimboniana, 1740 & Goettingen: Mit Hagerischen Schriften, 1745. Six parts complete, bound in two volumes. xxxvii, 150, (2), lxii, 132, 1006, (2) pages, 806 + 2978 lots, finely engraved numismatic title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces and tailpieces, a number depicting coins and medals. Octavo: 18 x 11.5 cm. Handsomely bound in matching contemporary tan full calf, sides ruled in blind, five raised bands, brown morocco lettering pieces, gilt, remaining compartments handsomely decorated in gilt, board edges gilt, marbled endsheets, decorated page edges in red and blue. Fine set. (300.00)
Ex June 30, 1982 Sotheby Furstenberg sale lot 388. A delightful set of this remarkably detailed catalogue.

610 (Charpentier, Fr.; Tallemant, Paul; Racine, J.; Boileau Despréaux, Nic.; Tourreil, Jacq. de; Renaudot, E.; Dacier, A.; Pavillon, Et. & Bignon, J.-P.). MÉDAILLES SUR LES PRINCIPAUX EVENEMENTS DU RÈGNE DE LOUIS LE GRAND, AVEC DES EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES. PAR L'ACADÉMIE DES MÉDAILLES & DES INSCRIPTIONS. Paris: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1702. *First Quarto Edition.* Finely engraved frontispiece, title leaf with an engraved vignette, *Avertissement* leaf, 286 numbered leaves of text, each with a fine engraving of a medal at the head, index comprising pages 287–292, additional oversize fine engraving of a medal tipped in. Thick quarto: 30 x 23 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, spine panels decorated in gilt, joints cracked, internally fine. (250.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Hirsch page 83. Lipsius page 253. Engel et Serrure 6799. Grierson page 262. One of the finest numismatic books ever printed. The superb plates were engraved by A. Coypel, Rigaud, Sébastien Leclerc, Berrain, the Simonneau brothers, Audran, Picard, and Edelinck.

A Superb example of the
Most Beautiful Numismatic Book Ever Produced

611 (Charpentier, Fr.) et al. MÉDAILLES SUR LES PRINCIPAUX EVENEMENTS DU RÈGNE ENTIER DE LOUIS LE GRAND, AVEC DES EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES. Paris: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1723. Handsomely engraved allegorical frontispiece leaf by Simonneau after Coypel, title leaf within an engraved border by Simonneau with a finely engraved vignette by le Clerc, 318 numbered leaves of text (versos blank), each with a fine engraving of a commemorative medal of Louis XIV at the head, all within various finely engraved borders, (12) page *Table des Médailles* at the end. Folio: 43.5 x 30 x 7 cm. Finely bound in contemporary pale green (portions faded to tan) crushed full morocco, two panels comprised of triple gilt fillets on both covers, inner panels featuring lovely gilt floral sprays at corners, six raised bands, red morocco spine label, gilt, remaining six compartments incorporating the same gilt floral spray within intricate gilt tooled borders, board edges double-ruled in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, minor skillful restoration to spine ends and corners at some time. Very fine. (3,750.00)
Lipsius page 253. Barbier Volume III, column 98. Brunet 23739: "L'édition gr. in fol., continuée par Gros de Boze, quoique plus complète et plue belle que la première..." Graesse pages 459-460. Engel et Serrure 6799. The best version of this monumental work, first published in 1702. Only 500 copies of this edition were issued, produced under the direction of Gros de Boze, and underwritten by the Duc d'Antin. It continues the work to the end of Louis XIV's reign, adding 32 new plates. "The book was projected regardless of time and expense. Medals were specially cut and cast...special frontispieces were commissioned from Coypel and Rigaud; superb borders were contributed by Berrain and rich tailpieces by Le Clerc. An entirely new face of type, Louis XIV's 'Roman du Roi' as it was called, was part of the conception...the new type was to be rendered perfect...The enterprise was conceived as an expression of academic respect for the typographic arts." — Stanley Morrison, *The Typographic Arts.*

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY»

612 Combe, Caroli. NUMMORUM VETERUM POPULORUM ET URBIUM, QUI IN MUSEO GULIELMI HUNTER ASSERVANTUR, DESCRIPTIO FIGURIS ILLUSTRATA. Londini: ex Officina J. Nichols, 1782. xi, (1), 354, (2) pages, 68 well-engraved plates, mostly depicting ancient coins. Quarto: 30.5 x 25 cm. Contemporary diced russia, double gilt fillets on sides, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, neatly rebacked, original spine, ruled and letter in gilt, laid-on, early plates just a trifle stained, few plates at end with pencil notes. Fine. (200.00)
Lipsius pages 87 & 195. Charles Combe actively participated in the formation of William Hunter's extensive coin collection. Unfortunately, only this first volume of a proposed complete catalogue ever reached publication. Subsequently, it was brought up to date by George Macdonald

613 [Cramm, August Adolph von]. MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG WEILAND SR. EXCELLENZ HERRN AUGUST ADOLPH VON CRAMM, HERZOGL. BRAUNSCHW. LÜNBEURGISCHEN ERSTYEN GEHEIMEN RATHS, REGIERUNGS - PRÆSIDENTEN DES FÜRSTENTHUMS BLANCKENBURG, ETC., ETC. WELCHE 18. FEBRUAR. UND FOLGENDE TAGE 1765. ZU WOLFENBÜTTEL AUCTIONSMAESSIG STÜCKWEISE VERKAUFT WERDEN SOLL. Wernigerode: Gedruckt bey Johann Georg Struck, Hochgræflichen Hof-Buchdrucker, (1765). (4), 296 pages, 206 + 2141 + 260 lots, interleaved throughout, with all of the prices realized and buyers' names written in ink on the blank leaves. Thick octavo: 19.5 x 13 cm. Antique blind-tooled calf, spine lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets. Generally fine. (750.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner, sold in the 1993 Spink Zürich sale for 1700 Swiss francs, billed as the earliest of "Die ältesten sechs Auktionskataloge in dieser Sammlung." Further described: "Eines der ältesten numismatischen Auktionskataloge überhaupt! Die kurzen, auf vier Punkte zusammengefassten 'Auktionsbedingungen' erhalten u.a. die Aufforderung die erstandenen Münzen in Pistolen zu 5 Thaler, in Dukaten zu 2 Thaler und 18 Groschen zu bezahlen. Ausserdem wird den Käufern nahegelegt auch schnell zu bezahlen: 'Die baldige Einloesung des Erkauften wird angelegentlichst ausbedungen'."

614 Eckhel, *Abbe* (Joseph). KURZGEFASSTE ANFANGSGRÜNDE ZUR ALTEN NUMISMATIK. Wien: bey Joseph Edlen von Kurzbek, (1788). (8), 133, (1) pages, 6 well-engraved large folding plates of ancient coins. Octavo: 23 x 14.5 cm. Antique quarter calf, gilt, early ownership inscription on title. Very fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 110. A tall copy of the only single-volume general work on ancient coins written by Eckhel. It was translated into Latin in 1799.

615 Eckhel, Josephus. CATALOGUS MUSEI CAESAREI VINDOBONENSIS NUMORUM VETERUM DISTRIBUTUS IN PARTES II. QUARUM PRIOR MONETAM URBIUM, POPULORUM, REGUM, ALTERA ROMANORUM COMPLECTITUR. *PARS I & II.* Vindobonae: Sumptibus Joannis Pauli Kraus, 1779. Two volumes. (36), 292, (14); (4), 562, (2) pages, finely engraved oval portrait of the author, with a contemporary ink inscription above, affixed to the second front flyleaf in the first volume, titles printed in red and black, superbly engraved allegorical headpieces depicting coins in each volume, woodcut and finely engraved tailpieces, 6 + 2 well-engraved foldout plates of ancient coins. Folio: 43 x 30 cm. Handsomely bound in matching contemporary tree calf, sides decoratively paneled in gilt, flat spines decorated in gilt, red morocco lettering pieces, gilt, red and gilt bands, marbled endsheets, extremities a trifle rubbed. Very fine set. (1,250.00)
Lipsius page 109. Brunet 29738. Graesse page 461. Joseph Hilarius Eckhel (1737-1798) is justly regarded as the "father of ancient numismatics." In *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*, Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli writes: "With him began a new era in the study of ancient numismatics: rigid scientific methods entered the field of research supplementing the usual approach of the amateur. For the first time in its history the basic elements of ancient Greek and Roman numismatics - metals, ponderal systems, organization of mints, significance of coin-types, coins in their relation to the history of art - are amply discussed." This major work of his is rarely encountered.

616 Froelich, Erasmus. ERASMI FRŒLICH SOCIETATIS JESU. QUATUOR TENTAMINA IN RE NUMARIA VETERE. *I.* DISSERTATIO COMPENDIARIA DE UTILITATE REI NUMARIÆ VETERIS. *II.* APPENDICULA AD NUMOS COLONIARUM ROMANORUM, A CL. VAILLANTIO EDITIS. *III.* APPENDICULA AD NUMOS URBIUM, GRÆCE LOQUENTIUM, SUB AUGUSTIS PERCUSSOS, & A LAUDATO VAILLANTIO VULGATOS. *IV.* DISSERTATIO DE NUMIS, MONETARIORUM VETERUM CULPA, VITIOSIS. EDITIO ALTERA AB AUCTORE RECOGNITA, MULTIS LOCIS, NUMISQUE LOCUPLETATA. Viennæ Austriæ: Prostant in Officina Libraria Kaliwodiana...Et apud Augustinum Bernardi, Bibliopolam, 1750. (8), 462, (10) pages, fine engravings of upwards of 500 coins in the text, 1 finely engraved fold-out plate of ancient coins. Quarto: 23 x 18 cm. Superbly bound in contemporary mottled full calf, triple gilt fillets on both covers with attractive floral sprigs in each corner, five raised spine bands with a gilt-lettered crimson morocco label in the second panel, the remaining five panels intricately decorated in gilt, board edges double-ruled in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, silk marker, all page edges gilt, occasional light internal browning. Very fine. (1,500.00)
Ex Erich Wronker Library, December 1996 Kolbe/Spink Sale, lot 66, where it brought $1,800 (*vide* illustration). Lipsius page 134. Akerman (1838) describes this as "A very useful and learned work on Imperial Greek and Colonial coins, and also on the coins which are supposed by some to be the work of forgers in ancient times." A magnificent example of this rare and important work. Father Erasmus Froelich was a noted Jesuit scholar, librarian and professor of archeology. He authored several authoritative dissertations which, according to Elvira Clain-Stefanelli "added to the prestige of Austrian numismatics."

The First Substantially Illustrated Numismatic Book

617 Fulvio, Andrea. ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. (IMPERATORUM ET ILLUSTRIUM VIRORUM AC MULIERUM VULTUS EX ANTIQUIS NOMISMATIBUS EXPRESSI: EMENDATUM CORREPTUMQUE OPUS PER ANDREAM FULVIUM DILIGENTISSIMUM ANTIQUARIUM). Impræsum Romæ apud Jacobum Mazochium Romane Achademiæ Bibliopo. Anno M.D.XVII. Die. XV. Mensis Novembris Triumphante Divo Leone.X. Pontifice Maximo. Anno eius Quinto. (Rome, 1517). cxx leaves, printed on both sides in italic letters, main title printed within a woodcut tablet border, 204 very fine woodcuts comprised of white on black medallion portraits of Roman rulers within ornate foliate architectural borders. Small quarto: 16 x 11.5 cm. Printer's device, details of publication, and expanded title on colophon. Eighteenth century vellum, spine lettered in gilt, title browned and stained, first gathering a trifle loose. An attractive copy. (5,000.00)

Labbe (1675) page 3: "Primus omnium, ut quibusdam visum est, Effigies Imperatorum in lucem dedit in libro." Struve page 31. Hirsch page 83. Lipsius page 250 & 408. Brunet 29695. A numismatic incunabulum of unparalleled importance, being only the second numismatic book ever published, and the first printed book substantially illustrating coins and medals (Budé's *De asse et partibus eius livri quinque*, published three years earlier in 1514, without illustrations, is usually considered to be the first printed numismatic book). The portraits are taken from ancient Roman coins and medals in Jacopo Mazzocchi's own collection, and the superb cuts are attributed to Ugo da Carpi. A handsome production, truly one of the greatest landmarks in the history of numismatic literature. John Cunnaly's 1999 *Images of the Illustrious*, an excellent introduction and a guide to the numismatic scholarship of the Renaissance, not only appropriates the title and reproduces many of the illustrations, but also devotes a substantial chapter to this work. Earlier, in the first chapter, he writes: "Beginning in 1517, with the publication of Andrea Fulvio's *Illustrium imagines*, the coins themselves were joined by another kind of object that could be collected, circulated, exchanged, and given away, and which seemed to gush forth from its own perennial vein—the numismatic book."

618 Havercamp, Sigebert. DISSERTATIONES DE ALEXANDRI MAGNI NUMISMATE: QUO QUATOR SUMMA ORBIS TERRARUM IMPERIA CONTINENTURTUR ET DE NUMMIS CONTORNIATIS CUM FIGURIS ÆNEIS. Lugduni Batavorum [Leiden]: Janssonios [van der Aa, 1722. Finely engraved title, (10), 166, (10) pages, 22 attractively engraved plates of ancient coins, finely engraved medallic tailpiece. Small square quarto: 20.5 x 16 cm. Contemporary calf, raised bands, gilt-decorated spine, paper label, spine and corners a bit worn, internally fine. (175.00)
Lipsius page 278. A scarce, handsomely illustrated work.

619 Hoym, Ludewig Gebhard *Frhr* von. GRÜNDLICHE PRÜFUNG DES SCHREIBENS DIE TEUTSCHE UND ANDERER VÖLCKER MÜNZVERFASSUNG, INSONDERHEIT DIE HOCH FÜRSTL. BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MÜNZE BETREFFEND. No place of publication, 1750. (8), 128 pages. Small square quarto: 19.5 x 16.5 cm. Contemporary boards. (100.00)

620 Huttichius, Joannes. ROMANORUM PRINCIPUM EFFIGIES: CUM HISTORIARUM ANNOTATIONE, OLIM AB IO. HUTHICHIO [sic] CONFECTA: NUNC VERO ALIQUOT AUCTA & LONGE CASTIGATIORA OPERA IO. SAMBUCI TYRNAVIENSIS PANNONII. QUÆ TERTIÆ, HUIC EDITIONI ACCESSERINT VERSA PAGINA INTICAT. CUM GRATIA & PRIVILEGIO CÆSAREO. Strasburg: Wendelin Rihel for Jean de Marnef, 1552. ARGENTORATI APUD WOLFIUS CAPHALAEUM. Anno 1552. (11), (8), 204 printed leaves (numbering a bit erratic), title printed within a delightful woodcut architectural border, numerous attractive woodcut illustrations of Roman medallions in black on a white ground in the text, a number full-page, other woodcut engravings, woodcut printer's device on the last leaf. Octavo: 16 x 10 cm. Contemporary overlapping vellum, marginal ink annotations and underlining on one page. Fine. (1,000.00)
Brunet 29696. This edition not in Lipsius. A handsomely produced later edition, expanded, of only the second book to be substantially illustrated with coins and medals. Rare.

621 [Jobert, Louis]. NOTITIA REI NUMMARIÆ, AD ERUDIENDOS EOS, QUI NUMMORUM VETERUM & MODERNORUM INTELLIGENTIAM STUDERE INCIPIUNT. Lipsiæ: Apud I. Thomam Fritsch, 1695. Finely engraved allegorical frontispiece, title printed in red and black with a woodcut vignette, (6), 278, (18) pages. Small octavo: 16 x 10 cm. Contemporary vellum-backed marbled boards, spine lettered in ink. Near fine. (125.00)
Lipsius page 202. A rare early Latin translation by Christian Junker of Jobert's classic *Science des Médailles*, one of the first general guides to coin collecting.

622 Klotz, Christ. Adolph. HISTORIA NUMORUM OBSIDIONALIUM. Altenburgi: ex Officina Richteria, 1765. x, 130, (2) pages, finely engraved title vignette, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces, 4 engraved folding plates. 16 x 10 cm. Contemporary brown half calf, tan leather spine label, gilt, foot of spine a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 211. A very early work on obsidional or siege coins, perhaps the first devoted entirely to the topic. The delightful title vignette depicts a savant, with a globe and library in the background and an astrolabe and books before him, as he surveys the heavens through a long telescope.

623 Le Blanc, (François). TRAITÉ HISTORIQUE DES MONNOYES DE FRANCE, AVEC LEURS FIGURES, DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE LA MONARCHIE JUSQU'À PRESENT. AUGMENTÉ D'UNE DISSERTATION HISTORIQUE SUR QUELQUES MONNOYES DE CHARLEMAGNE, DE LOUIS LE DEBONNAIRE, DE LOTHAIRE, & DE LEURS SUCCESSEURS, FRAPÉES DANS ROME. Amsterdam: Chez Pierre Mortier, 1692. (14), xxxvi, 37-331, (15); (6), 102 (mis-numbered 202), (2) pages, finely engraved title featuring a medallion portrait of Louis XIV, both printed titles in red and black, finely engraved headpieces, engravings of coins in the text, 58 full-page, and one half-page, finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 24 x 19 cm. Superbly bound in antique mottled calf, both sides decoratively paneled in gilt, green morocco label, gilt, spine lavishly decorated in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, small marginal defect on engraved title. A very fine, most attractive copy. (600.00)
Brunet 24104. Engel et Serrure 3806.: "Malgré les précieuses publications de F. de Saulcy et l'excellent ouvrage de M. Hoffmann, le Traité de Le Blanc reste encore un ouvrage indispensable à toute bibliothèque numismatique." The first comprehensive work on French metropolitan coins. A century after Engel & Serrure's assessment, Le Blanc foundation work is still widely consulted.

"The Earliest Numismatic Bibliography"

624 Le Pois, Antoine. DISCOURS SUR LES MEDALLES ET GRAVEURES ANTIQUES, PRINCIPALEMENT ROMAINS. PLUS, UNE EXPOSITION PARTICULIERE DE QUELQUES PLANCHES OU TABLES ESTANS SUR LA FIN DE CE LIVRE, ESQUELLES SONT MONSTREES DIVERSES MEDALLES & GRAVEURS ANTIQUES, RARES & EXQUISES. PAR M. ANTOINE LE POIS, CONSEILLER & MEDECIN DE MONSEIGNEUR LE DUC DE LORRAINE. A Paris: Par Mamert Patisson Imprimeur du Roy, au logis de Robert Estienne, 1579. *First Edition*. Printed title leaf with engraved printer's device, finely engraved oval portrait plate of the author, (7), 149, (3) printed leaves (leaf 57 mis-numbered 77 and leaf 149 mis-numbered 147), woodcut initials, full-page woodcut of an antique vase, occasional text engravings of ancient Greek, ancient Jewish and Roman Republican coins, full-page woodcuts of Mercury, Priapus, Pomona and Hermaphrodite, 20 finely engraved plates of ancient Greek and Roman coins, one present in excellent contemporary hand-drawn facsimile. Quarto: 21 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary vellum, spine and covers a little discolored. Fine. (1,250.00)

Hirsch page 103. Lipsius page 317. "...the dry and verbose manner is compensated by the most exquisite plates which perhaps ever attended a medallic work." — Pinkerton, *An Essay on Medals*, 1784, volume one, page vi. Brunet 29664: "Ouvrage curieux et assez recherché...Parmi les fig. gravées sur bois, impr. avec le texte, la plus remarquable est un *Priape* placé au verso de la page 146. Cette planche est quelquefois grattée ou même déchirée." Mortimer 350. Bassoli page 15. Despite its great age, this work remains a "source" book, containing useful information not to be easily found elsewhere. The finely engraved plates are signed with the monogram of Pierre Woeriot, and the delightful portrait and woodcuts are attributed to him as well. Le Pois (1525-1578) was physician to Charles III, Duc de Lorraine. Published posthumously under the supervision of the author's brother Nicolas, the *Discours* was also dedicated to Charles. Only the 1579 edition of this delightfully-illustrated work was ever published. The example at hand features both the delightful portrait of the author and the remarkably explicit, often excised or mutilated, portrait of Priapus. John Cunnaly's 1999 *Images of the Illustrious*, devotes a chapter to this work, terming it "The Earliest Numismatic Bibliography." In it, he writes: "The richness and diversity of the numismatic literature that was initiated by Fulvio's book is attested by the length and complexity of the earliest numismatic bibliography on that subject, published in 1579 as part of the *Discours sur les medalles et graveurs antiques* by the French physician and amateur archaeologist Antoine Le Pois. The *Discours* is itself one of the chief monuments of this branch of literature, for Le Pois discusses ancient coins and engraved gems with grace, wit, and practical good sense...As the earliest critic of the numismatic books of his century, Le Pois's comments and judgments are invaluable to us today..." Rather remarkably, Cunnaly chose to depict on page 90 the very plate present in this copy as an ink-drawn facsimile.

625 Loon, Gerard van. HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DES XVII PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS, DEPUIS L'ABDICATION DE CHARLES-QUINT, JUSQU'À LA PAIX DE BADE EN MDCCXVI. La Haye: P. Gosse-J. Neulme-P. De Hondt, 1732-1737. Five volumes. (32), 559, (1); (4), 541, (1); (4) 454; (4), 467, (1); (4), 444 pages, magnificent engraved portrait of the author, finely engraved Volume I title, printed titles in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, profusely illustrated with fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio: 39 x 26.5 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary matching speckled tan calf, five raised bands, four compartments attractively decorated in a gilt floral motif, remaining two compartments with green morocco labels, gilt, decorative paste paper endsheets, extremities a trifle worn, bindings sound. An attractive, very fine set. (2,500.00)
Lipsius page 235. Cumont 2086. Engel et Serrure 4341. Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 14855*. An exceptionally nice set of the French edition of this magnificent classic work. Indispensable and still the standard reference on historical medals from 1556 to 1716.

626 Luck, John Jacob. SYLLOGE NUMISMATUM ELEGANTIORUM, QUÆ DIVERSI IMPP., REGES, PRINCIPES, COMITES, REPUBLICÆ, DIVERSAS OB CAUSAS AB ANNO 1500, AD ANNUM USQUE 1600. CUDI FECERUNT, CONCINNATA & HISTORICA NARRATIONE (SED BREVII) ILLUSTRATA. Argentinæ (Strasbourg): Typis Reppianis, 1620. Superbly engraved historiated title, 4 page *Dedicatio*, 3 page *Ad Lectorem*, 7 page *Encomium*, 1 page *Hendecasyllabum*, two 2 page and one 1 page *Aliud*, 2 page *In Emblema dn. Authoris*, 383, (3) pages, finely engraved dedication vignette, finely engraved *Encomium* vignette, finely engraved *In Emblema dn. Authoris* medallion, superb copperplate engravings of medals and coins throughout the text. Tall quarto: 30.5 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum, sides bordered in blind and gilt, central gilt lozenges, both of different design, handsomely gauffered page edges gilt. Fine. (1,000.00)
Hirsch page 78. Lipsius page 236. Cumont 1273. Engel et Serrure 4357. Brunet 29894: "Recueil devenu assez rare." Ex libris ink stamp of Dr. M. Kirmis, ink address stamp of Dr. med. W. Engelhardt. A charming, superbly illustrated work, one of the earliest devoted to contemporary medals. It marks a turning point in the evolution of the literature, away from the perennial emphasis on ancient numismatic topics. Quite rare with the *Encomium* and the subsequent preliminaries present in this copy. Gauffering, due to the difficulties involved, has been little employed in fine binding over the centuries, and we have handled only one or two other numismatic volumes over the past three decades employing this charming decorative technique. Usually, as here, the page edges are decorated by the impression of heated tools of the pointillé type, producing a recessed dotted effect. In addition to the time-consuming and difficult work involved, managing to gild the surface *and* the pointillé depressions is no easy chore.

627 [Madai, David Samuel von]. VERZEICHNISS DER AUSERLESENEN UND HÖCHSTANSEHNLICHEN THALERSAMMLUNG DES ZU HALLE VERSTORBENEN HOFRATHS DAVID SAMUEL VON MADAI. Hamburg: *Pierre Texier*, 15ten September und folgende Tage des laufenden 1788sten. xxviii, 522, (2) pages, finely engraved medallic portrait of Madai by Wermuth on the title, woodcut decorations, 6884 lots, including *Anhang*, handpriced throughout in ink. Octavo: 19 x 13 cm. Contemporary tan half sheep, marbled paper sides, five raised spine bands ruled in gilt, red and blue spine labels, gilt, red page edges, spine skillfully restored at some time. Fine. (200.00)
Oval ink stamp of Raimund Wiesner at head of title; charming armorial small engraved book label of Joseph Appel on title verso; ex libris Siegmund Werkner. The rare and important auction catalogue of Madai's remarkable collection of talers.

628 [Mead, Richard]. MUSEUM MEADIANUM, SIVE, CATALOGUS NUMMORUM, VETERIS AEVI MONUMENTORUM, AC GEMMARUM, CUM ALIIS QUIBUSDAM ARTIS RECENTIORIS ET NATURAE OPERIBUS; QUAE VIR CLARISSIMUS RICHARDUS MEAD, M.D. NUPER DEFUNCTUS COMPARAVERAT. Londoni: Catalogus prostat apud A. Langford in area dicta Covent-Garden; et S. Baker in vico dicto York-Street. February 11-19, 1755. (4), 210 pages, engraved frontispiece plate of ancient coins, priced in ink in a contemporary hand, including many buyers' names. *bound with* MUSEI MEADIANI, *PARS ALTERA*: QUAE VETERIS AEVI MONUMENTA AC GEMMAS, CUM ALIIS QUIBUSDAM ARTIS RECENTIORIS ET NATURAE OPERIBUS, COMPLECTITUR. Londoni: Apud A. Langford in area dicta Covent-Garden, March 11, 1755. (211) 262 pages. Contemporary marbled boards, neatly rebacked in brown calf, decorated in gilt original red morocco spine label retained. Near fine. (225.00)
Manville & Robertson page 10: 'Mead's sale offered the most extensive collection of coins in London to that date and the year later included many well known eighteenth-century English collectors. Many lots contained 20-40 Roman coins each described with full legends, which helps explain the catalogue's length of more than 200 pages for fewer than 600 lots.' A monumental early sale. Included with this copy is the second portion of the sale, featuring gems, antiquities, etc.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

629 Mechel, Chretien de. EXPLICATION HISTORIQUE ET CRITIQUE DES MÉDAILLES DE L'OEUVRE DU CHEVALIER HEDLINGER, PRÉCÉDÉE DE L'ÉLOGIE HISTORIQUE DE CE CÉLÈBRE ARTISTE. Basel, 1776–1778. Two parts in one volume. Superbly engraved title, finely engraved dedication with a superb vignette, 40 magnificent engraved plates of medals, interleaved; xxxiv, (2), 64 pages, superbly engraved headpiece and tailpiece, each with tissue guard, woodcut tailpieces. Folio: 35 x 26 cm. Finely bound in contemporary speckled crushed morocco, double blind fillets on both sides, within which, deeply impressed in gilt, are the arms of The Society of Writers to the Signet, six raised spine bands, reddish brown morocco label, gilt, in second compartment, remaining compartments intricately gilt-decorated in a floral design, marbled endsheets, red page edges, extremities a trifle worn. A fine, exceptionally appealing copy. (750.00)

Brunet 9594. Lipsius page 179. An unusually fine example of one of the most handsomely-produced of all eighteenth century works on numismatics; truly it is a work of art in its own right. One cannot disagree with a French bookseller's panegyric found inscribed in pencil on the second rear flyleaf of this copy: "Reliure d'epoque et l'interieur dans un etat de fraicheur exceptionnel – Certainement cet l'un des plus beaux exemplaires connus." Forrer devotes a dozen pages and several illustrations to Johann Karl Hedlinger, a descendant from a Swiss noble family, calling de Mechel's work in the bibliography, and terming Hedlinger "One of the foremost Medallists of the eighteenth century."

630 Mieris, Frans van. BESCHRYVING DER BISSCHOPLYKE MUNTEN EN ZEGELEN VAN UTRECHT IN 'T BYZONDER. Leyden, 1726. (14), 296 pages, 11 well-engraved folding plates of coins and seals. Octavo: 20 x 13 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, five raised bands, brown morocco label, gilt, remaining compartments richly decorated in gilt, board edges decorated in gilt, speckled page edges, extremities a trifle rubbed, contents a little browned in places. An attractive copy. Fine (175.00)

Lipsius page 86. A scarce essay written by Van Mieris the Younger (1689–1763), the Dutch painter historian, archaeologist and numismatist.

631 Minutius, Felix M. M. MINUCII FELICIS. OCTAVIUS, CUM INTEGRIS WOWERI, FLAMINHORSTII, HERALDI & RIGALTII NOTIS ALIORUMQUE HINC INDE COLLECTIS. EX RECENSIONE JACOBI GRONOVII. QUI EMENDATIONES & EXPLICATIONES SUAS ADJECIT. ACCEDUNT CÆCILIUS CYPRIANUS DE IDOLORUM VANITATE, & JULIUS FIRMICUS MATERNUS V. D. DE ERRORE PROFANORUM RELIGIONUM. Lugduni Batavorum (Leiden): Apud Cornelium Boutestein, Samuelem Luchtmans, 1709. (20), 496, (22) pages, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette at the base, occasional numismatic engravings in the text, 7 engraved plate, several ownership inscriptions on blank leaves preceding title. Octavo: 20.5 x 15 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff boards, sides paneled in gilt with acorn sprays at corners, "Hagæ Comitis" device handsomely impressed in gilt on both covers, flat spine decorated in gilt. Fine (150.00)

Brunet 968: "Bonne édition."

'Books are not men and yet they are alive,
They are man's memory and his aspiration,
The link between his present and his past,
The tools he builds with.
–STEPHEN VINCENT BENET

632 Molinet, P. du. RECUEIL DES MÉDAILLES LES PLUS CURIEUSES DE FRANCE, DEPUIS LOUIS XI JUSQU'À LOUIS XIV. RECUEILLIER AU NOMBRE DE 195. PAR LE P. DU MOLINET. ENGRAVÉES PAR SEBASTIEN LECLERC. Paris, undated (late seventeenth-early eighteenth century). Manuscript title, written in ink at head of first plate, cited above. 20 finely engraved plates by Sébastien Le Clerc, with 195 medallic impressions, and 10 additional impressions (mostly depicting ancient coins) at the end. Folio: 44 x 28 cm. Superbly bound in vivid green crushed full morocco, triple gilt fillets with rosettes at corners on upper and lower covers, six raised bands, second panel lettered in gilt, remaining spine compartments ruled and decorated in gilt, intricately gilt inner dentelles, board edges double-ruled in gilt, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, red silk marker, minimal binding wear and discoloration. Very fine. (1,250.00)

Apparently not in Engel & Serrure, though a series of 30 plates attributed to Sébastien Le Clerc, depicting medals, coins, and jetons from the reign of Charles VIII to Louis XIII, is cited. An extremely fine binding on an extremely rare book. Although unsigned, a printed bookseller's description affixed to the front pastedown attributes the binding to Derome, perhaps the finest French binder of the eighteenth century.

633 Monterchi, Gioseppe. SCELTA DE MEDAGLIONI PIU RARI NELLA BIBLIOTHECA DEL L'EMINENTISS. ET REVERENDISS. PRINCIPE IL SIGNOR CARDINALE GASPARO CARPEGNA, VICARIO DI NOSTRO SIGNORE. In Roma: Per Gio: Battista Bussotti, 1679. *First Edition.* 84, (4) pages, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece, fine engravings of 23 Roman medallions, several full page. Quarto: 23 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over boards, spine lettered in ink, minor intermittent browning. Fine. (200.00)

Lipsius page 265. Cicognara 2936: "Libretto non comune, e da tenersi in pregio." A well-produced, distinctly uncommon volume depicting and describing a small but choice selection of Roman medallions from the collection of Cardinal Carpegna. The engravings, especially the three full page ones, are particularly attractive.

634 Morell, Andre. THESAURUS MORELLIANUS, SIVE FAMILIARUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA OMNIA, DILIGENTISSIME UNDIQUE CONQUISITA, AD IPSORUM NUMMORUM FIDEM ACCURATISSIME DELINEATA, & JUXTA ORDINEM FULVII URSINI & CAROLI PATINI DISPOSITA, A CELEBERRIMO ANTIQUARIO ANDREA MORELLIO. ACCEDUNT NUMMI MISCELLANEI, URBIS ROMAE, HISPANICI, & GOLTZIANI DUBIAE FIDEI OMNES. NUNC PRIMUM EDIDIT & COMMENTARIO PERPETUO ILLUSTRAVIT SIGEBERTUS HAVERCAMPUS. Amstelaedami: Apud J. Wetstenium et Gul. Smith, 1734. Two volumes. (32), 664, (36); (2) pages, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece in first volume, titles printed in red and black, each with a finely engraved vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 184 well-engraved plates of ancient coins, early manuscript additions to first index and many plate headings. *(also)* Morell, Andre. THESAURI MORELLIANI. *TOMUS PRIMUS, TOMUS SECUNDUS, TOMUS TERTIUS,* SIVE CHRIST. SCHLEGELII, SIGEB. HAVERKAMPI, & ANTONII FRANCISCI GORII. COMMENTARIA IN XII. PRIORUM. IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM, NUMISMATA AUREA, ARGENTEA, & AEREA, CUIUSCUNQUE MODULI, DILIGENTISSIME CONQUISITA, & AD IPSOS NUMMOS ACCURATISSIME DELINEATA, A CELEBERRIMO ANTIQUARIO ANDRE MORELLIO. ACCEDUNT CL. GORII DESCRIPTIO COLUMNAE TRAJANAE,

A MORELLIO ITIDEM ELEGANTISSIME IN AES INCISAE; NEC NON TRISTANI, RUBENII, AC HARDUINI INTERPRETATIONES PRETIOSISSIMORUM ALIQUOT ANTIQUITATIS MONUMENTORUM. CUM PREFATIONE PETRI WESSELINGII. Amstelaedami" Sumptibus Jacobi a Wetstein, 1752. Three volumes. Third title differs somewhat from above. xvi, 736; (4), 504, (12), 56; (4) pages, 3 different superbly engraved allegorical frontispieces, superbly engraved dedication vignette, titles printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette at the base of each, finely engraved headpieces, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, 231 well-engraved plates (on 230), mostly depicting ancient Roman coins, including 10 double-page plates of military scenes. Folio: 39.5 x 27 cm. All five volumes bound in matching contemporary Dutch blindstamped vellum, spines lettered in ink, red page edges. Fine set. (2,500.00)

Hirsch page 88. Lipsius page 267. Brunet 29810. A handsome, complete set of Morell's magnum opus. Andre Morell (1646-1705) was employed by Louis XIV as Keeper of the Royal Coin Cabinet. Not only was he an accomplished Swiss numismatist and engraver, he was also an exceptionally gifted scholar and designer. He set himself the task of cataloging and engraving all ancient coins in the principal European cabinets. At the time of his death, needless to say, this was not completed. The commentaries in his *Thesauri* are the work largely of Havercamp, Gori and Schlegel, based on Morell's original designs. Complete sets are rare.

635 Mozellanus, Nicolas Clemens Trelæus. AUSTRASIAE REGES ET DUCES EPIGRAMMATIS, PER NICOLAUM CLEMENTEM TRELÆUM MOZELLANUM DESCRIPTI. Coloniae, 1591. (8), 130 pages, engraved title vignette, woodcut decorations, 63 large finely engraved medallic portraits of Austrian rulers, from Theodoricus to Carolus III, interspersed in the text. Quarto: 20 x 16 cm. Antique brown calf and marbled boards, raised bands ruled in blind, green morocco label, gilt, some outer margins just a trifle stained. Fine. (350.00)

Book label of Terence J. Robertson. Not in Lipsius or Dekesel. An attractive, charmingly illustrated, production. Very scarce.

636 (Negelein, Joachim & Koernlein, Melchior). THESAURUS NUMISMATUM MODERNORUM HUIUS SECULI, SIVE NUMISMATA MNEMONICA ET ICONICA QUIBUS PRAECIPUI EVENTUS ET RES GESTAE AB ANNO MDCC. ILLUSTRANTUR, FIGURIS AENEIS EXPRESSA, ADDITA LATINA ET GERMANICA EXPLICATIONE...HISTORISCHE GEDÄCHTNUSS-MÜNTZEN DES GEGENWÄRTIGEN SECULI, ODER GEDÄCHTNUSS- UND SCHAU-PFENNINGE/WELCHE AUF DIE FÜRNEHMSTEN BEGEBENHEITEN UND VORFÄLLE VON ANNO 1700. AN SIND GEPRÄGET WORDEN/IN KUPFFER GEBRACHT/SAMT BENGEFÜGTER LATEINISCHEN UND TEUTSCHEN ERKLARUNG. Norimbergæ: Sumtibus & typis Joh. Andr. Endteri p. m. Filii & Hæredum...Nürnberg: Gedruckt und verlegt durch Joh. Andreä Endters Seel, Sohn und Erben, (1700-1717). Text in Latin and German. Half-title, superbly engraved frontispiece title, printed title in red and black, 7 printed leaves of preliminaries, (2), 74, (8), 75-145, (1), (6), 147-238, (8), 239-337, (1), (8), 339-454, (6), 455-554, (6), 555-662, (2), 663-767, (1), (6), 769-873, (1), (6), 875-969, (1), (2), (12), 971-1097, (33) pages, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, very fine engravings of medals throughout, superbly engraved fold-out double-page medallic plate. Thick folio: 33.5 x 22.5 x 9 cm. Contemporary brown calf, spine compartments intricately decorated in gilt, vellum lettering piece, gilt, spine ends and extremities worn. Fine. (1,250.00)

Hirsch page 128. Lipsius page 282. An attractive example of this handsome production on contemporary German medals. Rare.

637 Noris, F. Henricus. ANNUS ET EPOCHAE SYROMACEDONUM IN VETUSTIS URBIUM SYRIAE NUMMIS PRÆSERTIM MEDICEIS EXPOSITÆ. ADDITIS FASTIS CONSULARIBUS ANONYMI OMNIUM OPTIMIS. ACESSERUNT NUPER DISSERTATIONES DE PASCHALI LATINORUM CYCLO ANNORUM LXXXIV, AC RAVENATE ANNORUM XCV. Lipsiæ: Apud Thomam Fritsch, 1696. (16), 565, (17) pages, title printed in red and black with a woodcut vignette, woodcut initials, numerous detailed engravings of ancient coins in the text. *(bound with)* Noris, F. Henricus. DISSERTATIONES TRES SUPERIORIBUS QUINQUE ADJECTÆ, QUARUM PRIMA FASTOS CONSULARES ANONYMI, E CODICE MANUSCRIPTO BIBLIOTHECÆ CÆSAREÆ DEPROMPTOS, EXHIBET & ILLUSTRAT: ADJECTA EPISTOLA AD DOCTISSIMUM VIRUM ANTONIUM PAGI, DE NUMMO HERODIS ANTIPÆ; ALTERA CYCLUM PASCHALEM LATINORUM ANNORUM LXXXIV DILUCIDAT; TERTIA CYCLUM PASCHALEM RAVENNATEM ANNORUM XCV EXPLICAT. Lipsiæ: Apud Thomam Fritsch, 1696. 252 pages, tables, very large folding plate of the "Cyclus Paschalis." Quarto: 23.5 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary blindstamped vellum, spine lettered in ink, contents a bit browned. Fine. (300.00)

Lipsius page 287. Brunet 29769. The third and final edition. Very scarce.

638 Occo, Adolph. IMPP. ROMANORUM NUMISMATA A POMPEIO MAGNO AD HERACLIUM EDITIO ALTERA, MULTIS NUMMORUM MILLIBUS AUCTA. Augustae Vindelicorum: ad insigne pinus, 1601. (12), 123, 134-136, 136 591, (16) pages (pagination slightly irregular but complete as issued), woodcut pine tree printer's device on title and colophon. Quarto: 23.5 x 18.c cm. Contemporary vellum, overlapping foredges, early marginal annotations in ink, occasional discoloration. Near fine. (400.00)

Lipsius page 292. The second greatly expanded edition. Adolph Occo (1524-1606) was a German doctor and humanist from Augsburg whose work in the field of Roman numismatics is acknowledged as a major factor in the early development of numismatics as a science. This, his magnum opus, is of importance as it abandons the grouping of Roman coins by metal and adopts, instead, a chronological classification.

639 Oudaan, Joachim. ROOMSCHE MOGENTHEYT, OF NAEUWKEURIGE BESCHRYVING, VAN DE MACHT EN HEERSCHAPPY DER OUDE ROOMSCHE KEYSEREN...ALLES VERTOONT EN AENGEWESEN UYT DE OUDE ROOMSCHE MEDALIEN. 't Amsterdam: by Daniel Baccamude, Voor Frans Kuyper, 1671. *Second Edition.* (24), 506, (20) pages, superbly engraved historiated frontispiece title dated 1664, 114 finely engraved plates, generally depicting twelve ancient Roman coins on each, 7 other finely engraved plates. Thick quarto: 24 x 19 cm. Contemporary vellum, lettered in ink. Fine. (350.00)

Lipsius page 301. Oudaan was a distinguished numismatist. It was he who translated Bizot's 1690 *Histoire Metallique des Pays Bas* into Dutch.

640 Patarol, Laurentius. SERIES AUGUSTORUM, AUGUSTARUM, CÆSARUM, ET TYRANNORUM OMNIUM, TAM IN ORIENTE, QUAM IN OCCIDENTE, A C. J. CÆSARE AD LEOPOLDUM. CUM EORUNDEM IMAGINIBUS EX OPTIMORUM NUMISMATUM FIDE AD VIVUM EXPRESSIS. Venetiis: Typis Antonii Bortoli, 1702. xxxx, 237, (1) pages, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece, title printed in red and black, numerous fine engravings of coins of the Roman emperors and later rulers throughout the text. Octavo: 21 x 14.5 cm. Contemporary vellum, gilt spine label, speckled page edges, minor intermittent wormholing, largely confined to the blank margins. Near fine. (125.00)
Lipsius page 307. The first edition of this attractively illustrated work.

641 Reyher, Samuel. SAMUELIS REYHERI, JC. ANTECESSORIS & MATHEMATUM PROFESSORIS IN ACADEMIA CHRISTIAN-ALBERTINA, JURIDICO-PHILOSOPHICA. DISSERTATIO DE NUMMIS QUIBUSDAM EX CHYMICO METALLO FACTIS. Kiliæ Holsatorum: Typis Joachimi Reumanni, Acad. Typogr., 1692. (8), 141, (3) pages, two finely engraved dedication vignettes, the first depicting a massive army on the march, woodcut decorations, double-page genealogical table, woodcut engravings of seventeenth century coins and medals in the text. Quarto: 20.5 x 17 cm. Contemporary calf-backed speckled boards, two tan spine labels, gilt, remaining compartments decorated in gilt, extremities a little worn. Near fine. (200.00)
Lipsius page 335. Apparently quite rare.

642 Rouille, Guillaume. LA *PREMIERE PARTIE* DU PROMPTUAIRE DES MEDALLES DES PLUS RENOMMEES PERSONNES QUI ONT ESTÉ DEPLIS LE COMMENCEMENT DU MONDE: AVEC BRIEVE DESCRIPTION DE LEURS VIES & FAICTS, RECUEILLIE DES BONS AUTEURS. LA *SECONDE PARTIE* DU PROMPTUAIRE DES MEDALLES, COMMENCANT À LA NATIVITÉ DI NOÊTRE SAVEUR JESUS CHRIST, & CONTINUANT IUSQ'ES AU TRESCHRESTIEN ROY DE FRANCE, HENRY II. DU NOM, À PRESENT IAREUSEMENT REGNANT. A Lyon: Chez Guillaume Rouille, 1553. Two parts in one volume. (8), 172, (4), 247, (7) pages, 828 finely engraved woodcut medallion portraits, with text below. Quarto: 23 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over boards, spine neatly lettered in ink, contents bordered throughout with red ink rules, first title a little dusty. Very fine. (850.00)
Lipsius page 90. Hirsch page 105. The first edition of the French translation of Rouille's various *Promptuarium* which was also printed in Latin and Italian editions in the same year. John Cunnally, in *Images of the Illustrious*, devotes a long section to Rouille, noting Rouille observing that though "Italy is primary himself, Rouille was a genuine pioneer" who contracted with engravers, printers, and retailers to produce blockbuster editions, selling copies that would appeal to an international audience. Family connections enabling Rouille to distribute books throughout Europe, accounting for the multilingual editions of the *Promptuarium* and other works which he sold to retailers. Rouille consistently employed the best engravers. As Cunnally notes, "Pots, antiquities, and the *Promptuarium* are very successful with its medallions arranged in pairs in the top third of the page and the text organized below." The illustrations well preserved, apart from a few with pinhole mounting marks. Comm.

643 Sepp, Johann Christiaan. HET DERDE EN BELJAAR DER UITGEVONDENE BOEKDRUKKONST, BEHELZENDE EEN BEKNOPT HISTORIS VERHAAL VAN DE UITVINDING DER EDELE BOEKDRUKKONST; WAAR IN ONPARTYDIG AANGEWEZEN WORD, WANNEER, DOOR WIEN EN WAAR TER PLAATSE DEZELVE EERST UITGEVONDEN, VERVOLGENS HOE LANGER HOE MEER BESCHAAFD, EN VERDER DOOR DE WAERELD VERSPREID IS GEWORDEN? EN WELKEGROOTE NUTTIGHEDEN DAAR DOOR AAN DEZELVE TOEGEBRAGT ZYN? Te Haerlem: De Voortbrengeresse der Edele Boekdrukkonst, Gedrukt by Izaak en Johannes Enschede, Ordinaris Stads-Drukkers, 1740. (30), 258, (16) pages, superbly engraved frontispiece, finely engraved title vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, woodcut initials, finely engraved plate of a statue of Laurens Koster, finely engraved folding plate of the Haarlem market, 3 finely engraved plates of Laurentius Coster printing medals. Octavo: 22.5 x 14 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, spine handsomely decorated in gilt, black lettering piece, gilt, extremities a little worn, contents occasionally a trifle browned. Fine. (250.00)
Not in Lipsius. Blades page xii. A handsome production, issued by Enschedé, the famous Dutch type-founding and printing concern. Rare.

644 Soothe, J. C. v. AUSERLESENES UND HOCHSTANSEHNLICHES DUCATENKABINETT, WELCHES WEGEN VIELER DARIN VORKOMMENDEN UND NOCH NICHT BESCHRIEBENEN STÜCKE ALS EIN BEYTRAG ZUM KÖHLERISCHEN DUCATENKABINETT, ANGESEHEN UND GENUTZET WERDEN KANN. Hamburg: Pierre Texier, 4.-15. April 1785, 1784. xxiv, 254, (2) pages, 1620 lots. Octavo: 19 x 13 cm. Old brown cloth and marbled, boards, gilt, skillfully rebacked. Near fine. (250.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Von Soothe wrote the introduction. Quite scarce.

645 (Spanheim, Ezechiel von, *Le Baron*). LES CESARS DE L'EMPEREUR JULIEN, TRADUITS DU GREC, AVEC DES REMARQUES & DES PREUVES ILLUSTRÉES PAR LES MÉDAILLES, & AUTRES ANCIENS MONUMENS. A Paris: Chez Denys Thierry, 1683. *First Edition*. (60), 557, (3) pages (plus 2 duplicate leaves at end), woodcut device on printed title, finely engraved dedication vignette and initial, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials, numerous text engravings of ancient coins. Quarto: 24.5 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff boards, spine lettered in ink, occasional minor internal discoloration. Fine. (250.00)
Lipsius page 377. Clain-Stefanelli page 24: "one of the most significant names in the field of numismatics in the 17th century (was) Ezechiel Spanheim...His encyclopedic knowledge in history, art, geography, art history—all based on a full mastery of the ancient authors—made him one of the prominent numismatists of his day.

646 Strada, Jacob de. EPITOME THESAURI ANTIQUITATUM, HOC EST, IMPP. ROM. ORIENTALIUM ET OCCIDENTALIUM ICONUM, EX ANTIQUIS NUMISMATIBUS QUAM FIDELISME DELINIATARUM. Tiguri: Apud Andream Gesnerum, 1557. (72), 335, (1) pages, woodcut printer's device on title, woodcut initial, numerous attractive engravings of ancient coins in white on a black ground throughout the text. Octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Old paper boards, green page edges, binding a little worn, occasional minor staining. Generally a fine copy. (650.00)
Lipsius page 383. One of the most attractive early illustrated numismatic books. The *Epitome* originated in the author's own cabinet although Strada received valuable assistance from Guillaume du Choul and Jean Grolier. The numerous medallions, engraved on wood, depict Roman, Byzantine and German emperors. The text gives short biographi-

cal sketches of the emperors. Strada (1505-1588) was an Italian antiquarian who acted as a purchasing agent for the Emperors Ferdinand I, Maximilian II and Rudolph II, in addition to buying coins for the Fugger cabinet in Augsburg. The handsome illustrations are similar in appearance to those found in Fulvio and Huttich, the first two illustrated numismatic books.

A Foundation Work on the Ancient Coins of Sicily

647 T(orremuzza), Gabriel L. Castellus, *P(rincipe di).* SICILIAE POPULORUM ET URBIUM REGUM QUOQUE ET TYRANNORUM VETERES NUMMI SARACENORUM EPOCHAM ANTECEDENTES. Panormii (Palermo): Typis Regiis, Facta Potestate, 1781, 1789 & 1791. Three parts complete (the main work, the *Auctarium* and the *Auctarium Secundum*), bound in one volume. vii, (1), 103, (1); 20; 15, (1) pages, superbly engraved title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 107 + 9 + 9 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins by Melchior de Bella. Tall folio: 41.5 x 27 cm. Handsomely bound in full tree calf, sides decoratively panelled in a running floral motif, five pairs of raised spine bands, crimson morocco lettering piece, gilt, remaining five spine panels richly decorated in gilt, extremities a bit rubbed, plates occasionally a trifle browned as usual. A fine, sound, attractive example. (1,250.00)

Lipsius page 399. Brunet 29834: "Ouvrage peu commun et recherché." The blank leaf preceding the title features a presentation inscription in a fine calligraphic hand from le Chevlier Vincent Ugo to le Marquis de Wellesley. Gabriele Lancilloto Castelli, Prince of Torremuzza, was one of the greatest collectors of the Greek coins of Southern Italy and the present catalogue was for a long time a major contribution to their study. Many of the pieces engraved for this work were from Torremuzza's own collection, which was subsequently purchased en bloc by Lord Northwick. Rarely offered.

648 Vaillant, J. Foy-. SELEUCIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE HISTORIA REGUM SYRIÆ AD FIDEM NUMISMATUM ACCOMMODATA. Luteciæ Parisiorum: Excudebat Ludovicus Billaine, 1681. (24), 463, (1) pages, finely engraved large title vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, 142 fine engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text, including handsome large medallion engravings at chapter headings. Quarto: 25.5 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over thick boards, spine lettered in ink, dark gray-blue page edges. Fine. (450.00)

Hirsch page 131. Lipsius page 410. The rare first edition of the first book devoted solely to the ancient coins of Syria. Jean Foy Vaillant (1632-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins.

649 Vaillant, Joannes. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRÆSTANTIORA A JULIO CÆSARE AD POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS. *TOMUS PRIMUS & SECUNDUS.* Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Sumptibus Joannis Jombert, 1692. Two parts in one volume. *Second Edition.* (12), 256, (8); (6), 397, (33) pages, 174 engravings of Roman coins in the text. Quarto: 25 x 19 cm. Contemporary vellum, raised bands, spine lettered and decorated in ink. Fine. (200.00)

Lipsius page 409. Hirsch page 132. . Brunet 29818: "Ouvrage très estimé." A classic work by this prolific author, perhaps his most notable contribution to numismatics.

650 Vertue, Geo(rge) MEDALS, COINS, GREAT-SEALS, IMPRESSIONS, FROM THE ELABORATE WORKS OF THOMAS SIMON, CHIEF ENGRAVER OF THE MINT, TO K. CHARLES THE 1ST TO THE COMMON-WEALTH, THE LORD PROTECTOR CROMWELL, AND IN THE REIGN OF K. CHARLES YE II^D. TO MCCLXV. (London): Invented and Published by Geo. Vertue according to Act of Parliament Novr. 17, 1753. *First Edition.* Finely engraved title, dedication leaf, iv, 3, (1), 68 pages, the elaborate title (no printed title was issued) followed by 37 additional superbly engraved plates of coins, medals and seals. Quarto: 30.5 x 24.5 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, raised bands, spine compartments decorated in an intricate gilt floral motif, red morocco label, gilt, sides panelled in gilt, decorated gilt edges and inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, green silk marker, spine and extremities a little worn. A fine copy in a handsome binding, complete with the often missing leaf of advertisements at the end. (450.00)

Ex Robert Wintle, 1812. Lipsius page 417. Somewhat scarcer than the second edition of 1780, this is one of the most delightful of all eighteenth century English numismatic books. Vertue's plates are works of art in every possible sense. The book is also a landmark, being the first and only substantial study of an individual English medallist until well into the following century. The text displays evidence of considerable scholarly research and has inevitably been used as a starting point for later studies of Thomas Simon's work.

651 Wise, Francis. NUMMORUM ANTIQUORUM SCRINIIS BODLEIANIS RECONDITORUM. CATALOGUS CUM COMMENTARIO TABULIS AENEIS ET APPENDICE. Oxonii e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1750. xiv, (2), 343, (13) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, large engraved title vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and textual engravings, 23 neatly engraved plates of coins included in the pagination, depicting ancient Greek, Roman and English coins. Folio: 39.5 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, spine expertly rebacked, gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, red page edges. Fine. (250.00)

Lipsius page 439. A handsome production. The author was a well-known antiquary and Radcliffe Librarian at Oxford and this work records the collection belonging to the Bodleian at the time. Scarce

652 Zaccaria, Francesco Antonio, ISTITUZIONE ANTIQUARIO NUMISMATICA O SIA INTRODUZIONE ALLO STUDIO DELLE ANTICHE MEDAGLIE...IN QUESTA SECONDA EDIZIONE ACCRESCIUTA DI UNA LETTERA DEL PADRE PAOLO MARIA PACIAUDI SOPRA L'UTILITA' DELLO STUDIO DELLE MEDAGLIE. Venezia: Nella Stamperia Baglioni, 1793. xii, 380 pages, 3 engraved folding plates of ancient coins. Contemporary vellum, crimson morocco spine label, lettrered in gilt. Near fine. (150.00)

Not in Lipsius. Bassoli page 34 (but recording only the first edition of 1772). Rare. Of the first edition Bassoli notes: "In uno stile piano ed ordinato vengono, ancora una volta, esposti i fondamenti della numismatica del tempo, la storia delle monete, la loro cronologia, ampi elenchi di leggende ed abbreviazioni, di tipi e simboli, nonché uno «specimen» dei falsi correntemente sul mercato." In this second edition, the Jesuit author, who died a short two years after publication, augmented his work with a 1748 letter by the Theatine priest Paciaudi on the value of studying ancient coins.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

653 Armand, Alfred. LES MÉDAILLEURS ITALIENS DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES. DEUXIÈME ÉDITION, REVUE, CORRIGÉE ET CONSIDÉRABLEMENT AUGMENTÉE. *TOME PREMIER, SECOND ET TROISIÈME.* Paris, 1883-1887. Three volumes. (6), xviii, (2), 308; (4), 368; (4), vii, (1), 356 pages. Nicely bound in somewhat later matching crimson half morocco, raised bands, maroon spine labels, gilt. A fine, attractive set. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14254*. An attractive set of the rare original edition of this still standard work.

654 Bahrfeldt, M., *Editor.* LITERATUR-BLATT. BEILAGE ZUM NUMISMATISCH-SPHRAGISTISCHEN ANZEIGER. *NRN. I-12. I.-V. JAHRG.* Hannover, 30. August 1875-20. Juni 1879. Twelve issues complete, bound in one volume. 98 pages. Contemporary brown quarter sheep, gilt, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 649b. The predecessor of *Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt.* Seldom offered.

655 Bahrfeldt M. *Editor.* NUMISMATISCHES LITERATUR-BLATT. *BAND I-XXVI. NRN. I-369.* Stade et al. 1880-1939. A complete set, bound in six volumes. 3014 pages plus preliminaries and indexes. Largely original issues, with 46 later issues in good quality double-sided photocopy, as follows: numbers 259-282, 304-305, 336-353 & 368-369. Neatly bound in matching brown cloth, gilt, green and maroon spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (1,000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 881. Grierson page 14. The predecessor of the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Literature* and an indispensable reference. Original sets are very rare.

656 (Bahrfeldt, Max), Strœhlin Paul Ch. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE DE TOUTES LES PUBLICATIONS FAITES DE 1874 A 1896 PAR M. MAX BAHRFELDT. Genève: Extrait de *La Société Suisse de Numismatique de 1879 à 1896.* 1898. 36 pages, 932 listings. Nicely bound in brown three-quarter leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Inscription of Valdan-Stefanelli of the head of the Olympic Scarce.

657 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. SATIRICAL AND CONTROVERSIAL MEDALS OF THE REFORMATION: THE BICEPS OR DOUBLE-HEADED SERIES. Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1927. (6), 45, (1) pages, a few text figures, 6 fine plates. Original linen-backed boards, spine ends a little worn. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1425. Discusses anti-papal medals. Rarely offered.

658 Barth, Matthias. EX LIBRIS NUMISMATICIS. EINE AUSWAHL NUMISMATISCHER UND HERALDISCHER BUCHEINZEICHEN AUS FÜNF JAHRHUNDERTEN IN DER BIBLIOTHEK DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. München, 1994. 311-347, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed front wrapper. Very fine. (25.00)
An offprint from *Jahrbuch f. Numismatik u. Geldgeschichte* 42/43, 1992/93.

659 Batalha Reis, Pedro. PREÇARIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 A 1640. Lisboa, 1956. 54, (10) pages, 65 plates of coins. *(also)* Batalha Reis, Pedro. PREÇÁRIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1640 A 1940. AÇORES-MADEIRA. Lisboa, 1958. 90, (2), (8) pages, plates 66-115. Two volumes complete. Matching blue leatherette, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

660 Bernhart, Max & Kroha, Tyll. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN. Braunschweig, 1966. *Third Edition.* (6), 245, (1) pages, well illustrated. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
The best edition of this useful introductory work.

661 Bertelè, Tommaso. MONETE E SIGILLI DI ANNA DI SAVOIA, IMPERATRICE DI BISANZIO. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 1937. 69, (5), (2) pages, text figures, 11 fine plates. Folio. Attractively bound in dark yellow half leather, black and maroon leather spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Ciferri page 58. Clain-Stefanelli 5465. Copy Number 52 of only 250 issued.

662 Bibliothèque Royale. MÉDAILLEURS ET NUMISMATES DE LA RENAISSANCE AUX PAYS-BAS. Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale, 1959. 174, (2) pages, 24 plates. Dark orange cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

663 Börner, Lore. DEUTSCHE MEDAILLENKLEINODE DES 16. UND 17. JAHRHUNDERTS. Würzburg, 1981. 176 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (30.00)

664 (Carles-Tolrá, Emilio). CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN NUMISMÁTICA EMILIO CARLES-TOLRÁ. Barcelona: Antigua Libreria Babra, 1936. Two parts in one volume. Blank leaf, (6), 344, (4) pages, 2 blank leaves, 132 very fine plates. Small folio. Handsomely bound in later brown half morocco and marbled boards, sides ruled in gilt and decorated in blind, five raised spine bands, spine lettered and decorated in gilt and blind, speckled page edges. Very fine. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11331*: "A basic reference catalog for Spanish gold coins." Grierson page 170. One of only 500 copies printed. An extensive and most important collection, catalogued by Antonio Lopez y Lopez-Revillas, with superb plates. The first 20 plates depict ancient coins of Spanish origin. Rarely offered.

665 (Cellini, Benvenuto). THE LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI. NEWLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BY JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. London, 1923. liii, (1), 464 pages, fine mezzotint frontispiece portrait, 16 illustrations, including medallions. Original crimson cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
A delightful "read," this edition is worth owning for the insightful translator's introduction alone.

666 Cochran-Patrick, R(obert) W(illiam). CATALOGUE OF THE MEDALS OF SCOTLAND FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. viii, 286 pages, 36 very fine auto-gravure plates of medals, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original citron half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (225.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14960. Grierson page 264. Number 39 of only 350 copies printed. An unusually well-preserved example of this handsome, still useful work.

667 Decourdemanche, J.-A. TRAITÉ PRATIQUE DES POIDS ET MESURES DES PEUPLES ANCIENS ET DES ARABES. Paris: Gauthier-Villars,

Éditeur, 1909. vii, (1), 144 pages, folding table. Contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Rare and important.

Duveen Brothers' Personal Copy

668 De Ricci, Seymour. THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION. *II:* RELIEFS AND PLAQUETTES. Oxford: At the University Press, 1931. xvi, 300 pages, 127 superb plates of reliefs and plaquettes, depicting 453 reliefs and plaquettes. Thick folio: 40 x 29 x 7 cm. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (1,750.00)
Duveen Brothers Library ink stamp on endsheets and elsewhere. Clain-Stefanelli 14268. The rare original edition of this important, beautifully produced work. Now residing in the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art, De Ricci, in his preface, notes that "The Gustave Dreyfus collection of Italian plaquettes is the choicest in the world." A printed notice on the verso of the half-title reveals that "The collection of Monsieur Gustave Dreyfus was acquired in 1930 from his executors by Sir Joseph Duveen Bart." Sir Joseph was the moving force of the New York City firm of Duveen Brothers and, by most accounts, remains the greatest international art dealer of all time. His trade in master paintings and other superb works of art is legendary. Numismatically, Joseph Duveen, Lord Milbank, is best known for his acquisition of the celebrated Gustave Dreyfus collection of Renaissance medals, plaquettes, and bronzes, and his subsequent publication of the superb three volumes describing and depicting the collection. Another volume by De Ricci was devoted to the bronzes, and George Hill's initial master work on the medals (*vide* lot 94) completes the triad. The limited initial printings and concentration of copies in institutional holdings combine to make the appearance at sale of any of the three volumes a noteworthy occasion.

669 Dieudonné, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Mottled brown half calf, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Grierson page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

670 Domanig. Karl. PORTRÄTMEDAILLEN DES ERZHAUSES ÖSTERREICH VON KAISER FRIEDRICH III. BIS KAISER FRANZ II. AUS DER MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES HERAUSGEGEBEN MIT GENEHMIGUNG DES HOHEN OBERSTKÄMMERER–AMTES SEINER K. U. K. APOSTOLISCHEN MAJESTÄT. Wien, Gilhofer und Ranschburg, 1896. vii, (1), 40 pages, folding genealogical table, 50 very fine, most attractive, tinted *Lichtdruck* plates of medals by Max Jaffé. Folio: 37 x 28 cm. Tan half sheep, raised bands, spine decorated in gilt, blue leather label, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (500.00)
Oval Wissenschaftlicher-Club ink stamp at base of title. Clain–Stefanelli 14395*. Rare and important.

671 Dumersan, T. M. NUMISMATIQUE DU VOYAGE DU JEUNE ANACHARSIS, OU MÉDAILLES DES BEAUX TEMPS DE LA GRÈCE... PUBLIÉ PAR C. P. LANDON...ACCOMPAGNÉ DE DESCRIPTIONS ET D'UN ESSAI SUR LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES. Paris, 1818. Two volumes. xiv, 144; vii, 129, (1) pages, 90 finely engraved plates; each with descriptive text. 20.5 x 13.5 cm. Finely bound in contemporary full tree calf, intricately panelled in a running floral motif bordered by a saw-toothed gilt rule, flat spines ornately decorated in gilt, each with two black straight-grained morocco lettering pieces, gilt, board edges ruled in gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, silk markers. A superb, very fine set. (400.00)
Ex F. H. Rindge, London, with his 1872 autograph on both of the second free flyleaves. Leitzmann page 72. Scarce. Anacharsis was a Sythian philosopher who lived about 600 B.C. An account of his travels through different countries in search of knowledge was published in 1787 by Jean Jacques Barthélemy. Though imaginary, Abbé Barthélemy's fascinating travelogue of the ancient world formed the basis for Dumersan's interesting and informative account of the coins Anacharsis might have encountered in his "travels."

672 Engel, Arthur. RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET LA SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES NORMANDS DE SICILIE ET D'ITALIE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, Éditeur, 1882. *First Edition.* (4), x, 112, (2) pages, double-page genealogical table, 7 finely engraved plates. Small folio: 32 x 25 cm. Attractively bound in green cloth and decorative paper boards, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
Ciferri page 158. Clain-Stefanelli 6874. The rare original edition. Still important.

673 Fabriczy, Cornelius von. MEDAILLEN DER ITALIENISCHEN RENAISSANCE. Leipzig, (1903). 108, (4) pages, 181 text illustrations. Small quarto. Original red cloth, spine a little faded. Fine. (50.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14271.

674 Femmel, Gerhard. »MERKWÜRDIGE FRAUEN« UND »BEDEUTENDE MÄNNER IHRER ZEIT KUNSTREICH ABGEBILDET« – PORTRÄTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCE UND DER KLASSIK AUG GOETHES BESITZ. Weimar, 1971. 88 pages, well-illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

The Superb Set from the Adolph Hess Library

675 [Fiala, Eduard] KATALOG DER MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-STEMPEL-SAMMLUNG DES K. K. HAUPTMÜNZAMTES IN WIEN. Wien: aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatdruckerei, 1901, 1902, 1904 & 1906. Four volumes complete. VIII, 223, [1]; IV, 225-618; iv, 619-1141, [1]; v, [1], (2), 1145–1428 pages, 43 superb plates. Quarto: 28.5 x 20 cm. Original matching polished brown sheep and green cloth, royal arms deeply impressed in blind on the upper leather portions of the front covers, cloth portion of upper front covers decoratively lettered in gilt, with a superb embossed facsimile of a medal impressed below on the first three volumes, spines ruled and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, decorative endsheets, spines a bit sunned and extremities a little worn. Very fine set (1,750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8187*. Grierson pages 27 & 26. The extensive catalogue of coin and medal dies in the Royal Austrian Mint. Quite rare and still of the greatest importance particularly so since the collection is no longer open to public inspection. Lot 8050 in the 1991 Peus sale of the Hess Library, the four volumes were described as being in "Prachtvolle Einbände mit Goldschnitt und Blindpragung." Very few sets were issued in this de-luxe original binding. Opening at 800, after spirited bidding from many quarters it brought 3500 marks on a nominal 1000 mark estimate.

«EITHER/OR BIDS»

When there is more than one example of a book in our sales, you will increase your chances of success by placing an either/or bid.

676 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN–, GEM–, AND SEAL–ENGRAVERS, MINT–MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. London & Maastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980) reprint. Eight volumes. 5,278 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (450.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14115*. Grierson page 256. Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides valuable information on coin and medal engravers and their work from ancient to modern times. Printed on high acid content paper and bound in half leather that is now often fragile, the original edition is generally usable only with great care. The 1970 Burt Franklin reprint suffers from an incorrectly selected and collated initial volume. This edition, printed on supple paper and substantially bound, represents one of those infrequent occasions where, in practical terms, a reprint is probably preferable to the original work.

677 [Forrer, L.]. Martin, J. S., *Compiler*. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS BY L FORRER. INDEX. London, 1987. viii, 312 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (125.00)
An indispensable subject index to Forrer's work, which is arranged by engraver. As Andrew Burnett notes in the preface, the *Biographical Dictionary* is "in effect, a corpus which lists and attributes almost every medal made before the beginning of this century." Joan Martin's index, published posthumously and the result of ten years of diligent work, adds greatly to the utility of Forrer's magnum opus. Copies are becoming difficult to obtain.

678 Friedenberg, Daniel M. JEWISH MEDALS FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE FALL OF NAPOLEON (1503-1815). New York, 1970. (18), 152 pages, illustrated. Russet cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)

679 Farsa, Édouard Henri. MÉMOIRES NUMISMATIQUES DE L'ORDRE SOUVERAIN DE SAINT JEAN DE JÉRUSALEM, ILLUSTRÉES AVEC LES MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES FRAPÉES PAR LES GRANDES MAÎTRES DE L'ORDRE. Rome: Forzani & C., 1885. (4), 430, (2) pages, 2 folding maps, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed pictorial boards, attractively rebacked in red leather, decorated in gilt, green labels, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 210. Clain-Stefanelli 10741*. Engel & Serrure 2656: "Monographie complète de cette serie numismatique." Rare and still important.

680 Goldschneider, Ludwig. REPRÄSENTANTEN DER RENAISSANCE. MEDAILLEN BERÜHMTER MANNER UND FRAUEN DES XV UND XVI JAHRHUNDERTS. VERGRÖSSERTE WIEDERGABEN UNBEKANNTER BILDNISSE. London, 1952. *First Edition*. 14, 12, (4) pages, 66 fine illustrations of medals, mostly full-page enlargements. Quarto. Original green cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14274. English edition: "A good picture book."

681 Grierson, Philip. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. Bruxelles, 1979. *Second Edition*. 359, (9) pages. Nicely bound in polished green half leather, crimson and brown spine labels, gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
The latest edition. Most useful.

682 Grotemeyer, Paul. FRANZ ANDREAS SCHEGA, 1711-1787. MÜNZSTEMPELSCHNEIDER UND MEDAILLEUR AN DER KURFÜRSTLICHEN MÜNZE ZU MÜNCHEN. München, 1971. 75, (1) pages, 20 plates. Original white leatherette. (20.00)

683 Grueber, Herbert A. DIE MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London: Printed by the Trustees of the British Museum, (1904)-1911. The complete set of nineteen volumes. 183 superb plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original matching gray cloth-backed folders, a few a trifle discolored. Very fine set. (350.00)
Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. A well above average, original set of this superb series of collotype plates, issued to accompany the two volumes of text by Edward Hawkins and A. W. Grueber, published by the British Museum in 1885 (*vide* lot 89). It covers British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760 and remains the standard work.

684 Habich, Georg. DIE DEUTSCHEN MEDAILLEURE DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. Halle A. D. Saale: Verlag der Münzhandlung A. Riechmann & Co., 1916. xx, 290, (2), (2) pages, 12 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Original tan linen, lettered in black. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14279*. Grierson page 263: "Ouvrage référence commode, aves bonne bibliographique." An unusually well-preserved copy.

685 Habich, Georg. DIE MEDAILLEN DER ITALIENISCHEN RENAISSANCE. Stuttgart, Stuttgart und Berlin: Deutsche Verlags–Anstalt, 1922. xii, 168 pages, 45 text illustrations, 100 superb plates of medals, hinged as issued. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt, red top page edges. Fine. (500.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14280*. Grierson page 259. A rare and important catalogue, finely and extensively illustrated, based mainly on the Munich collection.

A Complete, Very Fine Set of Habich

686 Habich, Georg. DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHAUMÜNZEN DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. HERAUSGEGEBEN MIT UNTERSTÜTZUNG DER BAYERISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN UND DER NOTGEMEINSCHAFT DER DEUTSCHEN WISSENSCHAFT IM AUFTRAG DES DEUTSCHEN VEREINS FÜR KUNSTWISSENSCHAFT. *ERSTER TEIL:* DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHAUMÜNZEN DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS, GEORDNET NACH MEISTERN UND SCHULEN, BEARBEITET VON GEORG HABICH, VOLLENDET VON MAX BERNHART UND PAUL GROTEMEYER. München: F. Bruckmann, 1929–1934. Five parts complete, bound in four volumes: *Erster Band, Erste Hälfte; Erster Band, Zweite Hälfte; Zweiter Band, Erste Hälfte; Zweiter Band, Zweite Hälfte; Registerband*. (2), xxxv, (1), 130; (4), (2), xli–lxxvi, 131–262; (4), lxxxi–cxxiv, 263–460; (4), cxxix–cxxxii, 461–557, (1), (2); 48 pages, numerous illustrations in the text, 334 very fine plates of medals, legends printed in red. Folio: 39 x 31 cm. Matching richly-grained maroon full morocco, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine set. (4,500.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14281*. Grierson page 263. Habich's magnum opus on German medals and Presentation talers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth centuries. This absolutely indispensable and superbly illustrated standard reference work defines not only the artistic excellence of German renaissance medals but their historical importance as well. A handsome set, in unimprovable condition, of the rare original edition.

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY»

687 Habich, Georg & Bernhart, Max, *Editors.* ARCHIV FÜR MEDAILLEN- UND PLAKETTEN-KUNDE. INTERNATIONALE ILLUSTRIERTE ZEITSCHRIFT, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER MÜNZHANDLUNG A. RIECHMANN & CO. REDAKTION: DR. GEORG HABICH UND DR. MAX BERNHART IN MÜNCHEN. *JAHRGANG I-V.* Halle A. D. Saale: A. Riechmann & Co., 1913-1926. The complete set of five volumes, bound in three. *Jahrgang I-1913/14:* (4), 54, (4), 55-112, (4), 113-174, (4), 175-220 pages, fine mounted text illustrations, 19 very fine plates, mainly of medals. *Jahrgang II-1920/1921:* (4), 44, (4), 45-82, (4), 83-120, (4), 121-168 pages, halftone text illustrations, 4 + 10 very fine plates, mainly of medals. *Jahrgang III-1921/22:* (4), 44, (4), 45-84, (4), 85-156 pages, halftone text illustrations, 14 very fine plates. mainly of medals. *Jahrgang IV-1923/24:* (4), 190 pages, halftone text illustrations, 17 very fine plates, mainly of medals. *Jahrgang V-1925/26:* (4), 190 pages, halftone text illustrations, 20 very fine plates, mainly of medals. Quarto: 29 x 22 cm. Handsomely bound in matching brown half leather, raised bands, sides and spines attractively decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, crimson and black leather spine labels, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in throughout. Very fine set. (1,000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 367. Grierson page 258. An unusually fine and attractive set of this most important series of monographs on historical medals, particularly those of the Renaissance. Authors include George F. Hill, Georg Habich, Max Bernhart, Victor Tourneur, Eugen Demole, Robert Forrer, E. W. Braun, Leonard Forrer, and other major numismatists of the period.

688 Harris, Elizabeth M. THE ART OF MEDAL ENGRAVING...A CURIOUS CHAPTER IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF 19TH CENTURY PRINTING PROCESSES. Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1991. 37, (3), 12 pages, title printed in red and black, well illustrated, including an original plate from the *Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique*, and a number of other plates and illustrations. Small quarto: 25.5 x 21 cm. Handsomely bound in decorative Japanese blue cloth, red morocco spine label, gilt, deckle page edges. Near new. (125.00)

One of 235 copies printed from type on Johannot mouldmade paper. An important work tracing the origins of this superior illustrative process, well suited to accurately depicting coins and medals (and also employed on bank notes as a security device). From the 1830s on, it was widely so employed by Achilles Collas, Joseph Saxton in the United States, and others, until it was eclipsed by various photographic printing processes.

689 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. *VOLS. I & II.* London, 1885. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 724; (4), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Matching contemporary polished half calf, red morocco labels, gilt, covers coming loose, internally fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. Grierson page 264: "L'ouvrage le plus important." The very scarce original edition.

"I know every book of mine by its scent, and I have but to put my nose between the pages to be reminded of all sorts of things."

–GEORGE GISSING

A Superb, Complete Set of Heiss on Renaissance Medals

690 Heiss, Aloïss. LES MÉDAILLEURS DE LA RENAISSANCE. Paris: Publication Couronnée par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, J. Rothschild, 1881-1892. Text illustrations throughout, 2 frontispiece portraits, 136 very fine plates, the great majority depicting medals, legends printed in red ink. Nine parts complete, bound in four volumes.

(TOME I): VITTORE PISANO. 1881. 48 pages, 11 plates.
(TOME II): FRANCESCO LAURANA, PETRO DA MILANO. 1882. 56 pages, 5 plates.
(TOME III: NICCOLÒ — AMADIO DA MILANO — MARESCOTTI — LIXIGNOLO — PETRECINI — BALDASSARE ESTENSE — CORADINI, ANONYMES TRAVAILLANT À FERRARE AU XVe SIÈCLE. 1883. 60 pages, 8 plates.
(TOME IV): LÉON-BAPTISTE ALBERTI, MATTEO DE' PASTI ET ANONYME DE PANDOLPHE IV MALATESTA. 1883. 60 pages, 8 plates.
(TOME V): NICCOLÒ SPINELLI. ANONYMES D'ALPHONSE Ier D'ESTE, DE CHARLES VIII ET D'ANNE DE BRETAGNE. GIOVANNI DELLE CORNIOLE, GENTILE BELLINI. ANTONIO DEL POLLAIUOLO. ANONYMES DE LUCRÈCE BORGIA, DE LAURENT LE MAGNIFIQUE ET DE MAHOMET II. LES DELLA ROBBIA, BERTOLO COSTANZO. 1885. 88 pages, 11 plates.
(TOME VI): SPERANDIO DE MANTOUE ET LES MÉDAILLEURS ANONYMES DES BENTIVOGLIO, SEIGNEURS DE BOLOGNE. 1886. 84 pages, 19 plates.
(TOME VII): VENISE ET LES VÉNITIENS DE XVe AU XVIIe SIÈCLE. HISTOIRE — INSTITUTIONS — MŒRS — COUTUMES — MONUMENTS — BIOGRAPHIES. 1887. 215, (1) pages, 17 plates.
(TOME VIII): FLORENCE ET LES FLORENTINS DU XVe AU XVIIe SIÈCLE. HISTOIRE — INSTITUTIONS — MŒURS — MONUMENTS — BIOGRAPHIES. *PREMIERE PARTIE.* 1891. x, (2), 178, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, double-page genealogical table, 27 plates.
(TOME IX): HISTOIRE — INSTITUTIONS — MŒURS — MONUMENTS — BIOGRAPHIES. FLORENCE — *DEUXIÈME PARTIE.* FLORENCE ET LA TOSCANE SOUS LES MÉDICIS. 1892. xii, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates.

Large folio: 40 x 31 cm. Finely bound in matching contemporary blue levant half morocco, triple gilt fillets, five raised spine bands with triple gilt fillets on either side, excepting the two gilt lettering panels, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, marbled sides and contrasting marbled endsheets. A superb, very fine set, largely free of the foxing usually encountered. (12,500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14282*. Bernhart page 103 (1911 edition). An unimprovable set of the great foundation work on Italian renaissance medals. Only 200 numbered copies of the later volumes were issued. The complete nine volume set is almost never seen and even single volumes are infrequently offered.

691 Hill, G. F. PISANELLO. London, 1905. xvi, 263, (5) pages, frontispiece, 74 plates, many depicting renaissance medals. Original red cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit worn. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14344. The best work in English on this famous medallist and painter. Scarce.

692 Hill, G. F. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL. London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates depicting medals. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14284. A handsome production. One of only 750 copies printed.

693 Hill, George Francis. A CORPUS OF ITALIAN MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE BEFORE CELLINI. *TEXT & PLATES*. London: British Museum, 1930. Two volumes. xvii, (1), 371, (1); vii, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black, 1,333 extremely detailed descriptions, text figures, two occupying a full-page plate in the text, 201 superb plates of medals, *Additional Corrigenda* slip tipped in. Folio: 40.4 x 30 cm. Handsomely, and sturdily, bound in matching brown half morocco, raised bands, spines ruled and decorated in gilt, black morocco labels, gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled paper sides, decorative silk headbands. Very fine set. (1,750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14287*. Grierson page 256. A handsome, exceptionally fine, virtually unimprovable set of the magnificent original edition of this classic and still most important work, covering in great detail "the known varieties of medals produced by Italian artists from 1390 to about 1530." A monumental achievement.

694 Hill, George Francis. THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION. *I: RENAISSANCE MEDALS*. Oxford: At the University Press, 1931. xii, 311, (1) pages, 141 superb plates depicting 667 medals. Thick folio: 40 x 30 x 7.5 cm. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (1,750.00)
Possibly the Duveen Brothers personal copy, though not so marked. It was acquired as a pair with the De Ricci volume previously listed. Clain-Stefanelli 14388. Grierson page 256. The rare original edition of this important, beautifully produced work. The collection now resides in the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art. George Hill, in his Preface, notes that "keenly as Gustave Dreyfus appreciated all his beautiful things, he had a particularly soft place in his heart for the Italian medals. His was perhaps the finest collection that has ever been in the hands of a private collector—the 'perhaps' might be omitted but that it is difficult to range the great collections in a true perspective." A printed notice on the verso of the half-title reveals that "The collection of Monsieur Gustave Dreyfus was acquired in 1930 from his executors by Sir Joseph Duveen Bart. Sir Joseph was the moving force of the New York City firm of Duveen Brothers and, by most accounts remains the greatest international art dealer of all time. His trade in master paintings and other superb works of art is legendary. Nationalistically, Joseph Duveen, 1st Baronet, is best known for his acquisition of the celebrated Gustave Dreyfus collection of Renaissance medals, plaquettes, and bronzes, and his subsequent publication of the superb three volumes describing and depicting the collection. Volumes by De Ricci on the bronzes and on the plaquettes (sale lot 68) complete the triad. The limited initial printings and concentration of copies in institutional holdings combine to make the appearance at sale of any of the three volumes a noteworthy occasion.

695 Hill, George & Pollard, Graham. RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION. London, 1967. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. x, 307, (3) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)

696 Hill, George & Pollard, Graham. MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE. London, 1978. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. 230 pages, 32 plates. Quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

697 Hlinka, Jozef. MEDAILÉRSTVO NA SLOVENSKU OD 16. PO ZACIATOK 20. STOROCIA. Bratislava: Pallas, 1976. 196 pages, profusely illustrated, including numerous enlargements and full color illustrations of medals. Quarto. Original tan cloth. Fine. (45.00)
Includes résumés in Russian, German, and French.

698 Humphreys, Henry Noel. ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF COINING MONEY IN GREECE AND HER COLONIES; ITS PROGRESS WITH THE EXTENSION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE; AND ITS DECLINE WITH THE FALL OF THAT POWER...ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS FAC-SIMILE EXAMPLES IN ACTUAL RELIEF, AND IN THE METALS OF THE RESPECTIVE COINS. London: Grant and Griffith, 1850. *First Edition*. (4), iv, 208, (2) pages, errata slip tipped in, occasional text illustrations, 10 remarkable plates comprising gold, silver and copper foil coin facsimiles in full relief, bound in on cloth hinges, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text, superbly engraved "Barclay" medallion advertising plate bound in at end. Nicely bound, sympathetic to the original style: brown full morocco, upper cover lettered and bordered in blind, spine ruled and lettered in gilt. A very fine copy, featuring unusually well-preserved coin facsimiles. (250.00)
A lavish production of the time, with the plates giving the appearance of actual coins set into cardboard trays. Humphreys (1810-1897) was an artist and book-illustrator of note, admired especially for his natural history illustrations. While the *Coin Collector's Manual* is his most enduring contribution to numismatics, his avocations as numismatist and bibliophile also merged in two other marvelous Victorian productions, namely, as here, his 1850 *Ancient Coins and Medals*, with gold, silver and copper foil coin facsimiles of ancient coins in full relief, and his 1854-1855 *The Coinage of the British Empire*, featuring handsome chromolithographic coin plates, and a limited issue bound in an extravagant *papier maché* binding, intricately worked to give the effect of engraved oak boards.

699 Jevtovic, Jevta. MEDALJE I PLAKETE. MEDALJE I PLAKETE IZ ZBIRKE NARODNOG MUZEJA I DELA SAVREMENIH SKULPTORA. Beograd, 1981. 122, (10) pages, illustrated throughout. Maroon cloth, lettered in black, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (35.00)
With a French introduction.

700 Katz, Viktor. DIE ERZGEBIRGISCHE PRÁGEMEDAILLE DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. Praha, 1932. 292 pages, text illustrations, 72 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Green half leather, lettered in gilt. Fine. (375.00)
Grierson page 263. Clain-Stefanelli 14438*. The standard work on early Bohemian medals. Very scarce.

701 Lane-Poole, Stanley. THE COINS OF THE TURKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. CLASS XXVI. London, 1883. li, (1), 431, (1) pages, tables, 2 folding, 12 fine plates of coins. Original russet cloth, neatly recased, brown leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum, Vol. VIII.

702 Lane Poole, Stanley. COINS OF THE URTUKI TURKUMANS (FOES OF THE CRUSADERS). Closter, undated reprint. (1), viii-xii, 44 pages, 6 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

703 (Lavoix, Henri). MONNAIES A LÉGENDES ARABES FRAPPÉES EN SYRIE PAR LES CROISÉS. Bologna, 1985 reprint. 62, (2) pages, text illustrations of coins. Original printed card covers. Near new. (25.00)

704 Leitzmann, J. BIBLIOTHECA NUMARIA. VERZEICHNISS SÄMMTLICHER IN DEM ZEITRAUME 1800 BIS 1866 ERSCHIENENEN SCHRIFTEN ÜBER MÜNZKUNDE. Weissensee, 1867. iv, 189, (1) pages. Contemporary marbled boards, rebacked in black cloth, gilt, contents a trifle browned. Fine. (100.00)
Ex F. Bardt, with his 1867 autograph and decorative ink stamp. The indispensable update to Lipsius.

705 Lipsius, J. G. BIBLIOTHECA NUMARIA, SIVE CATALOGUS AUCTORUM QUI USQUE AD FINEM SECULI XVIII DE RE MONETARIA AUT NUMMIS, SCRIPSERUNT... *TOMUS I & II.* Lipsiae: Impens. bibliopol. Schaeferiani, 1801. Two volumes. xx, (2), 278; (2), (279)-558 pages. 22.5 x 14 cm. Matching decorative green and red paste-paper wrappers, untrimmed, housed in a modern red half leather clamshell book box (26 x 19 cm.), marbled paper sides, raised bands, spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Fine. (750.00)
Though almost entirely based on the 1760 numismatic bibliography compiled by J. C. Hirsch and not by any means complete, Lipsius has long stood as the best numismatic bibliography of early printed numismatic books. Only it covers the last four decades of the eighteenth century and, combined with Leitzmann, it remains the only comprehensive work on the topic from the birth of numismatic books at the beginning of the sixteenth century to 1866. The work is surprisingly rare, much more so than Leitzmann's supplement, and, were it not for the 1977 John Drury reprint, it would be virtually unobtainable today.

706 Mazerolle, F(ernand). LES MÉDAILLEURS FRANÇAIS DU XVe SIÈCLE AU MILIEU DU XVIIe SIÈCLE. *TOME PREMIER:* INTRODUCTION ET DOCUMENTS. *TOME SECOND:* CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ET DES JETONS. *TOME TROISIÈME:* ALBUM. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1902-1904. Three volumes. (4), clxxviii, (2), 630; (4), 267, (1); (4), 6, (2) pages, 42 very fine plates. Quarto: 28.5-29 x 23-24 cm. Matching original printed boards a trifle worn and discolored, first and third volume text unopened, internally a very fine set. (1,250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14302. Grierson page 261: "Recueil de documents et d'illustrations essentiel." Rarely offered.

707 Middeldorf, Ulrich & Goetz, Oswald. MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE SIGMUND MORGENROTH COLLECTION. Chicago: The Art Institute of Chicago, 1944. xiv, 64 pages, frontispiece, 32 plates. Quarto. Tan half leather, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library. A scarce exhibition catalogue of a notable collection of renaissance medals.

708 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE UMAYYADS OF SPAIN. New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 fine plates. *(also)* Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages, 44 fine plates. *(also)* Miles, George C. COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF. New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Four volumes. Matching crimson half leather, black and green spine labels, gilt, original printed russet card covers bound in. Very fine. (325.00)
A handsome set of American Numismatic *Society Hispanic Numismatic Series Nos. 1, 2 & 3.*

709 Mionnet, T. E. DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, OU RECUEIL CONTENANT LES TYPES RARES ET INÉDITS DES MÉDAILLES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE, FRAPPÉES PENDANT LA DURÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. Paris, 1815. (6), xvi, 567, (1) pages, occasional fine coin engravings in the text. 12mo. Contemporary brown mottled calf and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, binding a bit rubbed. Fine. (100.00)
Leitzmann page 91. The first substantial guide book to the value of coins.

710 Norris, Andrea & Weber, Ingrid. MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Brunswick, 1976. xi, 292 pages, 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
A handsome catalogue of an important collection of over 1,500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

711 [Numismatic Bookplates]. NUMISMATICS—EX LIBRIS. Spine title. Sixty-five bookplates, book labels, etc. Blue cloth binder, gilt panels on spine and upper cover, spine slightly defective, bookplates and labels loosely housed under clear plastic sheets. Mostly in very fine condition. (350.00)
The collection includes a wide range of ex libris from the past and present, from superbly engraved to commercially printed bookplates. Included are bookplates or book labels from a number of famous numismatists, including J. App(e)l; Montagu, Earl of Sandwich; Daniel Jones Long; Baron Northwick; William Henry Smyth; A. Pascalis; O'Hagan; R. Göbl; Tomás Dasi Jiminez; Babut de Rosan; Christopher Edward Blunt, Ednlund Nordheim; Agnes Baldwin; Ranko Mandic; Doct Pierre Bastien; Peter Seaby; James Digby Firth; H. Gabrici; Edward Theodore Newell; J. C. Holm; Essex Institute et al.

712 Panvini Rosati, Franco. ITALIENISCHE MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN VON DER FRÜHRENAISSANCE BIS ZUM ENDE DES BAROCK. Köln: Wallraf-Richartz Museum, 1967. (4), 104 pages, 55 plates. Original printed card covers a trifle soiled. Fine. (35.00)
A notable exhibition catalogue.

713 Polak, Arthur. JOODSE PENNINGEN IN DE NEDERLANDEN/JEWISH MEDALS IN THE NETHERLANDS. Amsterdam, 1958. 80 pages, 17 plates. Small quarto. Brown cloth and boards, red leather spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Also included is the July 1962 issue of *De Geuzenpenning* featuring an article on the topic by Polak.

714 [Probszt-Ohstorff, Günther]. SCHAU- UND DENKMÜNZEN MARIA THERESIAS. Graz, 1970 reprint with a lengthy introduction by Probszt. xlii, (6), 416, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

715 Probszt-Ohstorff, Günther. DIE KARNTNER MEDAILLEN, ABZEICHEN UND EHRENZEICHEN. Klagenfurt, 1964. 214 pages, 41 plates. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

716 Renesse-Breidbach, (Clément Wenceslas), *Comte* de. MES LOISIRS, AMUSEMENS NUMISMATIQUE. *1er VOLUME:* MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Anvers, 1835. (8), (4), 4, 299, (1) pages, 7938 listings. Antique half calf, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Cumont 774. Engel & Serrure 5401. Rare. The first of three extensive catalogues of ancient, medieval and modern coins, published posthumously by Renesse-Breidbach's son.

717 Roth, Cecil & Friedenberg, Daniel M. GREAT JEWISH PORTRAITS IN METAL. The Jewish Museum, 1963. 143 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

718 Sabatier, J. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MÉDAILLONS CONTORNIATES. Paris, 1860. (4), iii, (1), 148 pages, tables, 19 well-engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown cloth and mottled boards, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)
Leitzmann page 121. Inscribed in gold ink: "Monsieur Feuardent, souvenir de l'auteur, JS." Very scarce.

719 Sabatier, J. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES FRAPPÉES SOUS LES EMPEREURS D'ORIENT DEPUIS ARCADIUS JUSQU'À LA PRISE DE CONSTANTINOPLE PAR MAHOMET II. *TOME PREMIER ET SECOND*. Paris, 1862. Two volumes. (4), vii, (1), 325, (1); (4), 377, (3) pages, 70 engraved plates. Contemporary matching green sheep and marbled boards, gilt, bindings somewhat worn but sound, internally fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5411*. The rare original edition of this classic work, still utilized.

720 [Salton, Mark]. THE SALTON COLLECTION. RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLAQUETTES. Brunswick. Bowdoin College Museum of Art, 1965. (80) pages, 187 detailed descriptions, well illustrated. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers, a little soiled, bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

721 Schulman, J. COLLECTION LE MAISTRE. PAX IN NUMMIS: MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MONNAIES AYANT RAPPORT AUX DIVERS TRAITÉS DE PAIX CONCLUS DEPUIS LE XVIe SIÈCLE JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. Amsterdam, 1981. (4), 277, (1) pages, text illustrations, 1,106 listings, 12 halftone plates. Attractively bound in crimson half leather, raised bands, green and black spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers, a bit discolored, bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Since publication, the largest collection of its kind ever formed. This work is under pressure over the sale catalogue appearing the following year; not all the medals described here appear there and far more are illustrated.

722 Todorović, Gordana. JUGOSLOVENSKE I INOSTRANE MEDALYE/ MÉDAILLES YOUGOSLAVES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Beograd, 1964. 206, (2) pages, 54 plates of medals. French summary. Brown half leather, red and pearson spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13115.

723 Vannel, Dominico & Toderi, Giuseppe. LA MEDAGLIE BAROCCA IN TOSCANA. Firenze, 1987. 316, (2), (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 149 fine plates. Folio. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (175.00)
A superb publication.

724 Vertunni, Adolfo. PISANELLI. Roma. Fratelli Palombi Editori, 1939. (8), 97, (3) pages, 128 plates, a number depicting medals. Small quarto. Original decorated pale blue-green cloth, with a superb bronze facsimile of a medal affixed to the upper cover, binding a trifle discolored, else fine. (200.00)
Rarely seen.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL · FAX · EMAIL · TELEPHONE

725 Vidal Quadras y Ramon, Manuel. CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA. *TOMO PRIMERO-.TOMO QUARTO*. Barcelona: A. López Robert, Impresor, Asalto, 63, 1892. Four volumes. xxiv, 426; (8), 444; (4), iii, (1), 338; (2), 242 pages, folding table, 87 plates consisting of fine photographic reproductions of rubbings of coins and medals. Large quarto: 31 x 25 cm. Matching polished dark brown quarter calf, five raised bands, spines decorated in a stylized gilt floral motif, red and pale green lettering pieces, gilt, marbled endsheets. A fine, handsome set. (2,000.00)
Ex Randolph Zander, with his diminutive ink stamp on a rear flyleaf in the first volume. Clain-Stefanelli 11410*. Grierson page 169. Mateu y Llopis page 20. Of legendary rarity, this massive work has been considered scarce virtually from the time of publication. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón (1818-1894) was a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona and his collection of Spanish coins and medals is one of the most comprehensive and finest ever formed. Sold privately, this indispensable work is the only published record of his magnificent collection.

726 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. MONEDAS DE LAS DINASTÍAS ARÁBIGO-ESPAÑOLAS. Madrid, 1978 reprint. xc, (2), 553, (3) pages, 22 plates. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (45.00)

727 Voltolina, Piero. GALLERIA DELLA REPUBBLICA DI VENEZIA. MEDAGLIE INEDITE O POCO NOTE DI PERSONAGGI E AVVENIMENTI VENETI O ATTINENTI ALLA STORIA DELLA REPUBBLICA VENETA. Padova, 1992. 110, (2) pages, illustrated. Original card covers. Near new. (20.00)

728 Wegemann, G. DIE MÜNZEN DER KREUZFAHRERSTAATEN. Halle (Saale), 1934. 11, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

729 Weifert, Hugo & Nentwich, Josef. MEINE SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN AUF DIE EROBERUNGEN BELGRADS IN DEN JAHREN 1688, 1717 UND 1789 UND DEN FRIEDEN VON PASSAROWITZ 1718. Pancsova: Verlag von Ignaz Weifert, 1893. (2), 32 pages, engraved portrait, mounted on a stiff leaf and added as a frontispiece, 10 fine plates, "Lichdruck von Max Jaffé." Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, extremities a little worn, first few leaves a bit discolored. Near fine. (350.00)
Two titles bound in, inscribed at the base of the first title to Dr. P. Julius, signed by Ig. Weifert. Loosely laid in are 8 fine plates of Belgrade medals, "Lichtdruck v. M. Scherer & H. Engler, Dresden." Apparently a "special" copy of this extremely rare publication, originally appearing serially in several issues of *Mitteilungen des Clubs der Münz- und Medaillenfreunde in Wien*.

730 Wiecek, Adam. MEDALS PIASTÓW SLASKICH/MÉDAILLES DES PIASTS DE SILÉSIE. Warszawa, 1958. 79, (3) pages, 27 plates. Polish text. Crimson cloth, gilt, original pictorial wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14921. Scarce.

731 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, fine frontispiece coin plate, table, 42 fine autotype plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5613*. Scarce. The autotype plates in this edition are far superior to those found in the reprint.

732 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1908. Two volumes. cxii, 312; (2), (313)–687, (1) pages, tables, 2 fine frontispiece plates, 77 fine autotype plates of coins. Original matching red half roan, gilt. Fine set. (300.00)
Presentation set to Dr. Jozo Petrovic, keeper of coins at the National Museum of Belgrade. Clain–Stefanelli 5423*. Grierson page 109. Kroh page 94: "*many* of its conclusions have been superceded by recent research on the subject, but it is still useful in that it does illustrate a great deal of material. Originals are difficult to find." The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint.

733 Zacos, G.; Veglery, A. BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS. *VOLUME ONE: PARTS ONE-THREE.* Basel, 1971-1972. Three text volumes and one plate volume. (2), 704; (6), (705)-1435, (1); (6), (1437)-1965, (1); pages, 260 plates. Text volumes quarto; plate volume folio. Original matching tan linen, lettered in red, spines a trifle discolored. Very fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5520.

AUCTION & FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES INCLUDING A COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF SALES FEATURING RENAISSANCE & LATER MEDALS

734 Button, Frankfurter Münzhandlung E. *AUKTIONSKATALOG NR. 124* SAMMLUNG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER DEUTSCHEN UND EUROPÄISCHEN STÄDTE EINSCHLIESSLICH GEISTLICHKEIT... Frankfurt am Main, 17.-18. März 1977. (4), 215, (5) pages, 1680 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original boards. Very fine. (20.00)

735 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN HERMANN V. HEYDEN ...EHRENZEICHEN (KRIEGS-DENKZEICHEN, VERDIENST- UND DIENSTALTERS-ZEICHEN) DER ERLOSCHENEN UND BLÜHENDEN STAATEN VON DEUTSCHLAND U. OESTERREICH-UNGARN, SOWIE EINE REIHE ENGLISCHER KRIEGSMEDAILLEN, ULRICHSKREUZE, FERNER BÜCHER UND STATUTEN, EHRENZEICHEN BETREFFEND. Frankfurt a. M., 19. October 1898. (4), 42 pages, 1117 lots, 2 fine plates. Modern blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15201. Suetens 131: "Catalogue de vente très important." Rarely offered.

736 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG. *I.* DER SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERRN STADTPFARRERS LOTHOLZ IN NÜRNBERG. *II.* DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN M.... IN B....., WORUNTER EINE SCHÖNE SERIE. *III.* 2ten THEILS DER SAMMLUNG H. GROTE, HANNOVER, UND *IV.* EINER SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-ANSBACHISCHEN MÜNZEN. Frankfurt a. M., 14. Mai 1900. (2), ii, 96, 8 pages, 2603 lots, 3 fine plates, prices realized list. Modern blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5362: "Europe, Middle Ages, Germany, etc." Rarely offered.

737 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG EINER SAMMLUNG VON KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES 15. BIS 17. JAHRHUNDERTS, VON FRÜHESTEN DEUTSCHEN TALERN (INKUNABEIN), SOWIE EINER SERIE PREUSSISCHER TALER UND DEUTSCHEN REICHSGELDS AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS. Frankfurt z. Main, 5.-6. Dezember 1907. (4), 47, (1) pages, 488 lots, 10 very fine plates. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Rarely offered.

738 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG EINER SAMMLUNG VON KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES 15. BIS 17. JAHRHUNDERTS, VON FRÜHESTEN DEUTSCHEN TALERN (INKUNABEIN), SOWIE EINER SERIE PREUSSISCHER TALER UND DEUTSCHEN REICHSGELDS AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS. Frankfurt z. Main, 5.-6. Dezember 1907. (4), 47, (1) pages, 488 lots, 10 very fine plates. Modern blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Rarely offered.

739 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG. *I.* EINER BEDEUTENDE UNIVERSELLEN SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS U. D. NEUZEIT... *II.* EINER SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN AUF AERTZE UND NATURFORSCHER, EPIDEMIEN ETC.... *III.* EINER SAMMLUNG VON BRAUNSCHWEIG–HANNOVERSCHEN MÜNZEN AUS PRIVATBESITZ. Frankfurt a. M., 26. Oktober 1908. (4), 120 pages, 2614 lots, 10 fine plates. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

740 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG FOLGENDER SAMMLUNGEN: *I.* GOLDMÜNZEN UND DEUTSCHE TALER AUS DEM BESITZE EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN SAMMLERS. *II.* SAMMLUNG DES HERRN W. SCHLESSINGER-BERLIN. Frankfurt am Main, 11.-12. Oktober 1911. (4), 38 pages, 778 lots, 4 fine plates. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

741 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG VON KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV. BIS XVII. JAHRHUNDERTS DARUNTER DIE DUBLETTEN DES KÖNIGL. MÜNZKABINETTS ZU BERLIN, WELCHE IN DESSEN AUFTRAG VERSTEIGERT WERDEN. Frankfurt a. M., 23. Oktober 1912. 31, (1) pages, 149 lots, 16 very fine plates. Quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Scarce and important.

742 Cahn, Adolph E. *I.* SAMMLUNG VON KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XV.-XVII. JAHRHUNDERTS. *II.* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER U. A. DUBLETTEN EINES DEUTSCHEN STAATLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS. *III.* GOLDMÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM PRIVATBESITZ. Frankfurt a. Main, 7.-9. März 1918. (2), 47, (1) pages, 831 lots, pages, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

743 Cahn, Adolph E. MEDAILLEN U. PLAKETTEN DER RENAISSANCE. SAMMLUNG † GEH. RAT PROF. DR. THEOL. GEORG HEINRICI, LEIPZIG. Frankfurt am Main, 2.-6. Dezember 1920. (2), 30 pages, 221 lots, 23 fine plates, mounted photographic illustrations on the front cover, following lot 65, and alongside lot 152 Quarto Modern blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14364. Text printed on special, good quality paper.

744 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER, FREIMAURER. Frankfurt am Main, 29. Mai 1922. (4), 45, (1) pages, 800 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

745 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG HANS MUELLER-LEBANON. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCEZEIT BESONDERS HERVORRAGENDE ARBEITEN DER BESTEN DEUTSCHEN MEISTER SOWIE KÜNSTLERISCHE UND INTERESSANTE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Frankfurt a. M., 7.-8., September 1925. (4), 69, (3) pages, 336 lots, 30 fine plates of medals. Folio. Green half morocco, lettered in gilt. Fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14371. Scarce and important.

746 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG RICHARD F. PELTZER. FREIMAURERMEDAILLEN UND FREIMAURERZEICHEN, SCHIESSMÜNZEN UND SCHÜTZENMEDAILLEN, JAGDMÜNZEN U. –MEDAILLEN... Frankfurt am Main, 27. April 1926. (8), 160 pages, 2566 lots, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Scarce and important.

747 Cahn, Adolph E. *I.:* ALLGEMEIN-SAMMLUNG AUS ALTEM RHEINISCHEN BESITZ U. A. *II.:* MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV. BIS XVII. JAHRHUNDERTS. Frankfurt am Main, 14. März 1928. (4), iv, 141, (1) pages, 2310 lots, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

748 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG FREIHERR L(OCHNER) V. H(UTTENBACH) — V. D. R., *TEIL I* EINER BEDEUTENDEN WESTFALENSAMMLUNG, SAMMLUNG PROFESSOR NIES, SAMMLUNG JÜDISCHER MEDAILLEN, VARIA ETC. DES HERRN MORITZ SIMON. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, 26. Februar 1931 (4), iv, 142 pages, 2344 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine (65.00)

749 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN, PURCHASED BY THE PRESENT OWNER, C. G. NEWCOMB, ESQ., SOME YEARS BEFORE MR. ALLAN'S DEATH. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., May 25-27, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, priced throughout in black ink. 25 x 18.5 cm. Modern cordovan half leather, gilt original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine (250.00)
Thick Paper Copy as are all plated examples. A scarce and desirable sale, catalogued by Professor Anthon. Only the second numismatic auction sale in the United States issued with photographic plates. John Allan were a Scottish immigrant to New York City who lived to be 85. Attinelli thought highly of him: "Mr Allan was so noted an antiquarian as to require no further encomium from me." In all of the plated copies we have ever seen, the title and following text are printed on regular stock, while the entire text is printed on substantially thicker stock.

750 [Dochmann *Madame* Johanna Nep. von Wotypka, Carl Wratislaw] DOCHMANN'S MÜNZSAMMLUNG IN WIEN. VERZEICHNET ZUM VERSTEIGERUNGSWEISEN VERKAUFE, WELCHER VOM 16. NOVEMBER 1836 ANGEFANGEN, ZU WIEN VORGENOMMEN WERDEN WIRD. Wien: Gedruckt bei Carl Gerold, November und December 1836. Introductions in German and French. x, 282, (28) pages, 4328 + 117 + 31 + 100 + 109 lots, prices realized list. Contemporary marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine. (150.00)
Bookstamp of Karl Hollschek; ex libris Siegmund Werkner. The last 109 lots comprise an exceptional numismatic library.

751 Egger, Brüder. *XIV. VERKAUFS-KATALOG* VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRIECHEN UND RÖMER DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. MODERNE MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN VON PROF. RUDOLF MARSCHALL. Wien, (1908). (2), 168 pages, 4441 listings, 19 plates. Small quarto: 26 x 17 cm. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
An important fixed price list, featuring an exceptional offering of 87 medals and plaquettes by the noted Vienna medallist Rudolf Ferdinand Marschall. All nineteen of the plates depict his medallic works.

752 Erbstein, Julius & Albert. ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DES SACHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. *I.-V.* Leipzig, 1979 reprint. (8), 378 pages, 1934 lots, 16 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

753 Feuardent & Leman, Henri. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris, 17 Décembre 1921. 48 pages, 154 lots, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover, dusty, bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14357. Grierson page 315. Scarce.

754 Feuardent Frères & Sambon, Arthur. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ITALIENNES ET FRANÇAISES, PLAQUETTES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES COMPOSANT LA TROISIÈME PARTIE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE Dr PROFr S. POZZI. Paris, 28 Juin 1919. 48, (4) pages, lots 790-1071, 4 very fine plates. Small quarto: 27 x 18 cm. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14164. Very scarce.

755 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 15 Juin 1923. 27, (1) pages, 97 lots, 18 very fine plates. Quarto. Modern brown cloth, gilt, original card covers, a bit dusty, bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
An important sale of renaissance and later French portrait medals.

756 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET. Paris, 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Quarto. Modern brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain–Stefanelli 14360.

757 Florange, Jules & Leman, Henri. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, ALLEMANDES ET SUISSES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris, 9 Décembre 1922. 23, (1) pages, 61 lots, 9 very fine plates of medals. Quarto. Modern cordovan half leather, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14147.

758 Gaettens jun., R. SAMMLUNG JULIUS. KRIEG UND FRIEDEN IN DER MEDAILLE UND IN DER GEDENKMÜNZE. *I. TEIL:* BIS 1740. *II. TEIL:* 1740–1804. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MEDAILLEN 1804–1917. Heidelberg, 7.-8. Juli und 6.–8. November 1958. Two catalogues bound in one volume. viii, 69, (1); vii, (1), 57, (1) pages, 3292 lots, 27 + 21 plates, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Grained brown full leather, raised bands, spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14673& 14424.

759 Gaettens jun., R. SAMMLUNG JULIUS. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION: NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MEDAILLEN - ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN - MÜNZEN. *I. TEIL:* 1789-1808. *II. TEIL:* 1809-1815. *III. TEIL:* FLUSSGOLD-NOTKLIPPEN. Heidelberg: R. Gaetens jun., 11. 21.-23. April und 14.-15. September 1959 & 25.-26. Februar 1959. Three catalogues bound in one volume. (4), vi, 70; (4), (2), 66; vi, 35, (1) pages, 4367 + 1070 lots, 30 + 31-59 + 10 plates, Part II prices realized list, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Grained brown full leather, raised spine bands, spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14578 & 9153.

760 Gaettens jun., R. SAMMLUNG JULIUS. PERSONENMEDAILLEN, MINIATURMEDAILLEN, FRANZÖSISCHE MEDAILLEN DES XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Heidelberg, 16.-17. September 1959. (4), 53, (1) pages, 1281 lots, 5 plates. Quarto. Brown full leather, raised spine bands, spine ruled and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

761 Gaettens Richard. KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN 1400-1837. SAMMLUNG DR. RICHARD GAETTENS. Heidelberg, 1. April 1966. 20 pages, 159 lots, portrait, 20 fine plates + 1 color plate, estimate list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14359.

762 Hamburger, Joseph. MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFFER'SCHE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. *ERSTE SERIE:* KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCE, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SCHWEIZ — FRANKREICH — ELSASS UND LOTHRINGEN — BADEN — WÜRTTEMBERG — HOHENZOLLERN. Frankfurt am Main, 16. Oktober 1905. (8), 200, 14 pages, 3778 lots, 18 fine plates, priced throughout in ink, prices realized list. Small quarto: 26 x 17 cm. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Clain-Stefanelli 9178. Grierson page 305. Scarce and important.

763 Hamburger, L. & L. SAMMLUNGEN DES SEL. K. K. HOFRATHS HERRN CARL VON AUERHAHN UND DES SEL. HERRN ANSTRÄTTER WESTEDT. REICHE GOLDMÜNZENSAMMLUNG EINES RHEINISCHEN AMATEURS. DUBLETTEN DES MÜNZCABINETS DER STADT MAGDEBURG. SEHR BEDEUTENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN AUF ÄERZTE, NATURFORSCHER ETC. Frankfurt a. M., 12. Mai 1897. (9), (4), 140 pages, 3130 lots, 2 fine plates, partly priced in ink, prices realized list. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

764 Hamburger, L. & L. CABINET DE RARETÉS. . . RARITÄTEN-CABINET. *IV. THEIL:* KUNST-MEDAILLEN DES 15. UND 16. JAHRHUNDERTS, BESONDERS REICH IN DEN SERIEN KAISER KARL V. UND SEINER FAMILIE. DER REFORMATION ETC.... Frankfurt a. M., 2.-3. April 1906. (4), 63, (1) pages, 409 lots, 18 fine plates of medals, priced in ink. Recent green leatherette, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Grierson pages 277 & 306. Important

765 Hamburger, L. & L. CATALOG. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GOMMERZIENRATH C. F. POGGE IN GRIEFSWALD † 1840. *II. ABTHEILUNG:* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER MIT AUSNAHME DER IN DER ERSTEN ABTHEILUNG ENTHALTENEN SERIEN VON RUSSLAND, POLEN, DÄNEMARK, SCHWEDEN, POMMERN U. MECKLENBURG. Frankfurt a. M., 30. November 1903. (8), 264 pages, 4571 lots, 13 fine plates. Maroon cloth and boards, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9494. Important.

766 Hamburger, Leo. CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ U. A. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG DES HERRN. DR. H. BAESECKE IN BRAUNSCHWEIG (DARUNTER GROSSE SUITE BRAUNSCHWEIGER). NOTHMÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN CAVALIERS. REICHE SERIEN ÖSTERREICHISCHER MEDAILLEN AUS DER ZEIT LEOPOLD I UND JOSEPH I. VON AUSSERGEWÖHNLICH SCHÖNER ERHALTUNG ETC. ETC. Frankfurt a. M., 14. Mai 1906. vi, 118 pages, 2257 lots. 9 fine plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

767 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN MAURICE FAURE. FLORENTINER UND SONSTIGE ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ALTE KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN. Frankfurt am Main, 22.-23. September 1913. (4), 61, (3) pages, 733 lots, 38 fine plates, mostly depicting medals and plaques. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Ex Magyar Tortenelmi Muzeum with ink stamps. An important sale

768 Hamburger, Leo. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT REICH AN GOLDMÜNZEN ALLER ART. Frankfurt am Main, 7.-8. April 1924. (8), 56 pages, 912 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

769 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG † GEHEIMRAT HERMANN VOGEL, CHEMNITZ. *I. ABTHEILUNG:* KUNSTMEDAILLEN. Frankfurt am Main, 4. November 1924. (8), 48, (2) pages, 204 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, 22 very fine plates of medals, neatly priced throughout in pencil. Folio. Green cloth and boards, original gilt printed card cover mounted on front, binding a little worn at extremities. Fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Clain-Stefanelli 11486. Grierson page 293. An important and very scarce catalogue, featuring an overview of the collection written in German Gothic.

770 Helfling, Otto. SAMMLUNG DR. F. JULIUS HEIDELBERG. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION, NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MEDAILLEN, ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN, MÜNZEN. München, 13. Januar 1952. (4), vi, 203, (1) pages, 4353 lots, portrait of Julius, 58 fine collotype plates reproduced. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 301. Clain-Stefanelli 14977. The collection was assembled and in part [illegible] by the Viennese [illegible] Emil Julius and is a reference work. The [illegible] of the collection, generally preferred the Gotha Fine gallery. The illustrations [illegible] were engraved by [illegible]

771 Helfling, Otto. IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTES DONAUESCHINGEN. HERRSCHER- U. TOTENSPIEL (FENESTRELLE U. ARPENTINER) — REPORT — SCHWARZBURG — STOLBERG U. ITALIEN MIT BESONDERS SCHÖNEN SERIEN VON MAILAND UND PÄPSTEN. AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ: MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER U. ZEITEN. FERNER BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON KUNSTMEDAILLEN. München, Nr. 73, 24. Oktober 1933. (6), 144 pages, 2353 lots, 27 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, black leather spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

772 Helbing, Otto. IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTES DONAUESCHINGEN. PERSONENMEDAILLEN, DARUNTER EINE ANZAHL FEINSTER KUNSTMEDAILLEN. MEDAILLEN U. MÜNZEN AUF DIE REFORMATION, AUSBEUTEMÜNZEN, RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN... München, 25. April 1934. (6), 136 pages, 1880 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Green cloth, black leather spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

773 Helbing, Otto. IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTES DONAUESCHINGEN. PERSONENMEDAILLEN, DARUNTER EINE ANZAHL FEINSTER KUNSTMEDAILLEN. MEDAILLEN U. MÜNZEN AUF DIE REFORMATION, AUSBEUTEMÜNZEN, RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN... München, 25. April 1934. (6), 136 pages, 1880 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

774 Hess, Adolph. DIE BAYERISCHEN UND PFALZISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, BESCHREIBEN VON J. V. KULL. Frankfurt am Main, 30. October 1887. (4), 62, (2) pages, 1520 lots, 2 plates. Blue half cloth, gilt, wrappers bound in, text a trifle browned. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9254. Scarce and important.

775 Hess, Adolph. DIE SAMMLUNG WILHELM ITZINGER, BERLIN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER ITALIENISCHEN UND DEUTSCHEN RENAISSANCE. Frankfurt a. Main, 16.-17. December 1889. (4), 41, (3) pages, 332 lots, 3 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important.

776 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE DER SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN AUG. DELBECKE ZU ANTWERPEN, DER KUNST- UND PORTRAIT-MEDAILLEN EINES DISTINGUIRTEN UNGARISCHEN KUNSTSAMMLERS UND DER MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG EINES KAISERL. RUSSISCHEN STAATSRATHES. (MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN UND RELIGIÖSEN, GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN ETC., DARUNTER VIELE GROSSE SELTENHEITEN) Frankfurt am Main, 25. Mai 1891. (2), 163, (1) pages, 4443 lots, 3 fine plates, mainly depicting medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

777 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE EINER ALTEN SAMMLUNG VON OESTERREICHISCHEN MÜNZEN UND KUNSTMEDAILLEN, GOLDMÜNZEN, THALERN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER SOWIE ZWEIER INTERESSANTER SUDDEUTSCHER MÜNZFUNDE. Frankfurt am Main, 16. October 1893. (4), 68 pages, 1209 lots, 2 fine plates, depicting medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

778 Hess, Adolph. BRANDENBURG-PREUSSISCHES MEDAILLEN- UND MÜNZ-CABINET DES HERRN GEORGE PNIOWER IN BRESLAU. Frankfurt am Main, 21. Mai, 1894. (6), 82 pages, 1127 lots, 7 fine plates, depicting medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9259. Most important. Rarely offered.

779 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG EUGEN FELIX. KUNSTMEDAILLEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH AUS DER PERIODE DER DEUTSCHEN RENAISSANCE. Frankfurt a. M., 23.-25. September 1895. (4), 47, (1) pages, 301 lots, 6 very fine plates, prices realized list. Folio. Black cloth and boards. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14358. Important and rare.

780 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN T. WHITCOMBE-GREENE, B. C. L. WINCHESTER. KUNSTMEDAILLEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH AUS DER PERIODE DER DEUTSCHEN RENAISSANCE. MODELLE IN HOLZ, WACHS UND KEHLHEIMER STEIN. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Februar 1898. (2), 27, (1) pages, 168 lots, 2 fine double-page plates of medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14151. The initial Hess sale, of three, to offer Renaissance medals from Whitcombe-Greene's remarkable collection; eventually followed by a number of other notable auctions, culminating in the 1933 Sotheby sale in London.

781 Hess, Adolph. CATALOG VERSCHIEDENER MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNGEN. ENHALTEND: KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCE. *ZWEITER THEIL* DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN T. WHITCOMBE-GREENE IN WINCHESTER. BRANDENBURGISCHE PORTRAT-MEDAILLEN UND THALER. EIGENTHUM DES HERRN A. VON DER HEYDEN IN BERLIN. THALER, GOLDMÜNZEN ETC. AUS DEM BESITZE EINES BÖHMISCHEN SAMMLERS. GOLDMÜNZEN DES 16. UND 17. JAHRHUNDERTS. MODERNE FRANZÖSICHE MEDAILLEN. Frankfurt am Main, 13. October 1898. (2), 36 pages, 348 lots, 3 fine plates of medals, last two double-page. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14151.

782 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON OESTERREICH-UNGARN. SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN JOSEPH FERDINAND HIRSCH IN TROPPAU. Frankfurt am Main, 10. Oktober 1904. (4), 131, (1) pages, 2349 lots, 8 fine plates, mainly depicting medals, prices realized list. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8310.

783 Hess, Adolph. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. SAMMLUNGEN DER HERREN ANTON WIDTER, WIEN UND GEHEIMRATH MÜLLER, BERLIN. Frankfurt am Main, 3. April 1905. (2), 174 pages, 3880 lots, 5 fine plates, mainly depicting medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

784 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG ERBSTEIN. NACHLASS DES † HERRN GEH. HOFRATHS DR. RICHARD JULIUS ERBSTEIN.
I. ABTHEILUNG: ITALIENISCHE UND DEUTSCHE RENAISSANCE-MEDAILLEN.
II. ABTHEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER KAISER, KÖNIGE, PÄPSTE UND GEISTLICHEN FÜRSTEN.
III. ABTHEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER ALTFÜRSTLICHEN HÄUSER.
IV. ABTHEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUFÜRSTLICHEN HÄUSER, DER SCHWEIZ, ITALIENS UND DER NIEDERLANDE.
V. ABTHEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STÄDTE UND ÜBERSEEISCHEN LÄNDER, MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN, MISCELLANEA, NACHTRAG.
VI. ABTHEILUNG: MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS.
Frankfurt am Main, 18.–19. Mai 1908, 18. Januar 1909, 25. Oktober 1909, 18. April 1910, 9. Januar 1911, 13. November 1911. Six parts complete, bound in three volumes. 1,366 pages, 21,535 lots, 50 very fine plates, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Contemporary matching black cloth and marbled boards, gilt, decorative endsheets, gray page edges, ink monogram stamp on titles, original pictorial front card covers for all but the first part bound in. Very fine set. (500.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14357, 7973, 9144, 10541 & 6539. Grierson page 271: "Collection très riche, surtout pour l'Allemagne, mais de qualité inégale." A very nice set, still indispensable.

785 Hess, Adolph. AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER ALTEN SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUF DIE REFORMATION UND DEN PROTESTANTISMUS. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Januar 1910. (2), 47, (1) pages, 930 lots, 6 fine plates, mainly depicting medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

786 Hess, Adolph. AUCTIONS-CATALOG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER UND EINER HERVORRAGENDEN SAMMLUNG (HEYDEN) VON MÜNZEN DER BALTISCHEN PROVINZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 14. März 1912. (4), 56 pages, 1129 lots, 7 fine plates, largely depicting medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

787 Hess AG, Adolph. SCHWEIZ-, RENAISSANCE- UND BAROCK-MEDAILLEN, GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN. GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN EUROPA UND ÜBERSEE IN FEINER ERHALTUNG MIT BESONDEREN SERIEN SCHLESIEN, ÖSTERREICH, UND NEUFÜRSTEN, SCHWEIZ MIT EINER BESONDEREN SERIE BASEL, SELTENE MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN, NUMISMATISCHEN LITERATUR. Luzern, 13.-13. November 1979. (2), 97, (3) pages, 1179 lots, 41 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

788 Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE, BRAUNSCHWEIG. KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV. BIS XVII. JAHRHUNDERTS. Munich, *No. XXIII,* 26. November, 1908. (4), 115, (1) pages, 942 lots, 47 magnificent plates of medals and plaques with the original patterned tissue guards, neatly priced throughout in black ink, including buyers' names for the first 747 lots (all of the medals). Folio: 36.5 x 27.5 cm. Nicely bound English tan linen (perhaps by Spink & Son), gilt, original printed card covers bound in, red-speckled page edges. Very fine. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14367. Grierson page 315. Rare, particularly with buyers' names, and most important.

789 Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG DR. ARTHUR SAMBON, PARIS. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DER RENAISSANCE. München: *No. XXXV*, 9. Mai 1914. (4), 43, (5) pages, 168 lots, fine frontispiece plate, 12 fine double–page plates. Quarto. Handsomely bound in polished light brown half leather, raised bands, front cover attractively decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, rich brown and maroon leather spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14377. Important and scarce.

790 Kress, Karl. SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LANDERN, LITERATUR. München, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in yellow, front cover a trifle marked. Very fine. (35.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14250.

791 Kube, Rudolf. AUKTIONS-KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG KORN. Berlin, 29-31. Januar 1906. vii, (1), 120 pages, 1025 lots, 8 fine plates, one double-page. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
A notable sale featuring Silesian, Polish, Scandinavian, and various German coins and medals.

792 Lepke, Rudolph. SAMMLUNG DES FREIHERRN ADALBERT VON LANNA, PRAG. *DRITTER TEIL:* MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN. Berlin, 16.–19. Mai, 1911. (8), 148 pages, 1813 lots, 56 magnificent plates of medals and coins, priced throughout in pencil. Folio: 34.5 x 25.5 cm. Very nicely bound in later brown half morocco, beveled linen sides, raised bands, spine decorated and ruled in gilt, red morocco label, gilt. Very fine. (600.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14366*. Grierson page 315. An unusually handsome example of this most important sale of Renaissance medals, especially those of German origin. Rarely offered and, when available, often accompanied by the first two parts devoted to paintings and objets d'art.

793 Lepke. Rudolph. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN F. VON PARPART. ENGLISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES 15. BIS 17. JAHRHUNDERTS. Berlin, April 22-23, 1913. 51, (3) pages, 758 lots, 17 very fine plates. Quarto. Handsomely bound in polished dark maroon half leather, raised bands, covers attractively decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, black and green leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14373. Grierson page 316. An important sale of Renaissance medals. Quite scarce.

794 Merzbacher, Eugen. SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LANDER AUS VERSCHIEDENEM, HAUPTSÄCHLICH ALTADELIGEM BESITZE. München, 16. November 1903. (4), 95, (1) pages, 1796 lots, 5 plates, mainly depicting medals, prices realized list. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

795 Merzbacher, Eugen. SAMMLUNG VERSCHIEDENER MÜNZFREUNDE DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN AUF ALLEN GEBIETEN UND RICHE SERIEN VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRAFEN VON HOHENLOHE UND NAPOLEON I. München, 25. Februar 1908. 44 pages, 476 lots, 7 plates, largely depicting medals, occasional prices written in. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

796 Merzbacher, Eugen. FREIHERRLICH VON S'SCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER U. A. München, 5. April 1910. (4), 68 pages, 738 lots, 22 fine plates of coins and medals, largely depicting medals, occasional prices written in. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

797 Merzbacher, Eugen. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LANDER ...RARITATEN...BAYERN UND PFALZ...MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN. . München, 27.-28. März 1912. (4), 90, (2) pages, 1475 + 458a-458e lots, illustrated, 21 very fine plates, about half depicting medals. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

798 Merzbacher, Eugen. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER ...SCHÖNE SERIEN ÖSTERR. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, MEDAILLEN NAPOLEON I, ENGLISCH–HANNOVERISCHE MÜNZEN, UND EINE ANZAHL PORTRATMEDAILLEN...CHRISTUSMEDAILLEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BAYERN...EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT AUGSBURG... München, 4. März 1913. (4), 134, (2) pages, 2843 lots, 19 very fine plates, over half depicting medals. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

799 Merzbacher, Eugen. KUNSTMEDAILLEN. Munich, 10. Januar, 1914. (6), 26 pages, 114 lots, 12 very fine plates. Folio: 37 x 27 cm. Handsomely bound in rich yellow-tan half leather, upper cover attractively decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, raised bands, brown labels, gilt, original gilt-printed front card cover, mounted, bound in. Very fine. (250.00)
A well-produced and important sale catalogue of rare medals, especially those of the Renaissance, formed by a "süddeutschen Aristokraten" and "ausländischen Kunstliebhabers." Rarely offered.

800 [Müller, Joseph Freyherrn von]. KATALOG EINER GROSSEN SAMMLUNG SILBERMÜNZEN UND NUMISMATISCHER BÜCHER, AUS DER VERLASSENSCHAFT DES HERRN JOSEPH FREYHERRN VON MÜLLER, K. K. PRIVIL. GROSSHÄNDLERS. Wien: 28. Februar 1825. (2), 214 pages, 10328 + 87 lots. Antique brown half calf, lettered in gilt, marbled paper sides. Fine. (150.00)
Very scarce.

801 Münzhandlung Basel. *AUKTIONSKATALOG 2.* MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES 15.-18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DIE SAMMLUNG EINES DEUTSCHEN KÜNSTLERS IN ITALIEN UND STÜCKE AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. Basel, 8. Oktober 1934. (8), 82, (6) pages, 564 lots, 19 fine double-page plates of medals, valuation list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14146. Grierson page 316. An important collection.

802 Oberndorffer, N. A. VERZEICHNISS EINER SAMMLUNG GANZER UND HALBER THALER AUCH MEDAILLEN, WELCHE UM BEIGESETZTE IM FL. 24 FUSS ZU HABEN SIND BEYM JUWELIER UND BIJOUTIER N. A. OBERNDORFFER ZU ANSBACH IM KÖNIGREICH BAYERN. Ansbach, Januar 1825. 92, (4), 47, (1), (4), 106 pages, 2775 lots. *(bound with)* VERZEICHNISS DER MÜNZEN... Wien: Bücher- und Kunstsachen Auctions-Institut, 7. November 1825. 16 pages, 1443 lots. *(bound with)* DUPLICATA NUMOPHILACII JANKOWICHIANI. No place of publication, 1826. 24 pages. Contemporary marbled boards, red spine label, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Ex-Dr. Somerset Ker Lindsay collection.

803 Peus Nachf. Dr. Busso. *KATALOG 286:* SCHAUMÜNZEN DER RENAISSANCE. Frankfurt am Main: 17. März 1975. 39, (1) pages, 101 lots, 11 plates, estimated and prices realized lists. Small quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10750.

804 Platt, Clement. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR ÉTRANGER. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES ET FÉODALES. MÉDAILLES ET JETONS. SÉRIE DES VICTIMS DE LA RÉVOLUTION. Paris: 8-9 Decembre 1913. 61, (3) pages, 792 lots, 8 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Very scarce.

805 Riechmann, A. *I.* SAMMLUNG MAX WEDINGER-WEIS. MEDAILLEN DES 15.-19. JAHRHUNDERTS. *II.* SAMMLUNG DES GEHEIMRAT N. NORDDEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. ENHALTEND REICHE SERIEN DER BISTÜMER HALBERSTADT UND HILDESHEIM, VON ANHALT, HOLSTEIN, SCHAUMBURG, DER STADTE POMMERNS, DANZIG, ELBING, THORN, DORTMUND, MÜHLHAUSEN U. A. Halle (Saale): *Nr. II*, 17. Oktober 1911. (4), 56 pages, 834 lots, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14677. Scarce.

806 Riechmann, A. KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV.-XX. JAHRHUNDERTS. SAMMLUNG DES † DIREKTOR HUGO LOEWE-BERLIN UND DUBLETTEN DES KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS MÜNCHEN. Halle (Saale), 12. März 1913. (4), 80 pages, 573 lots, 17 very fine plates, first 16 double-page, last triple-page foldout. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, one plate bound in upside down. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14159. An important catalogue. Rarely offered.

807 Riechmann, A. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND. Halle (Saale): *Auktionskatalog XVIII*, 6. Juli 1921. (4), 97, (1) pages, 683 lots, 33 fine tinted plates of medals, photocopy valuation list laid in. Folio. Original green cloth-backed boards, covers a trifle faded. Fine. (225.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14156. Important and scarce.

808 Riechmann, A. & Co. GOLD-MÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BESITZE SEINER KÖNIGLICHEN HOHEIT DES GROSSHERZOGS FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON OLDENBURG. Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXVI*, 24. September 1924. (6), 21, (1) pages, 166 lots, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

809 Riechmann, A. & Co. SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE: KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV.-XVII. JAHRHUNDERTS. Halle (Saale): *Auktions-Katalog XXXII*, 5. Februar 1925. (4), 35, (5) pages, 398 lots, mounted title illustration, 27 fine plates of medals. Folio. Attractively bound in recent polished black half leather, gilt, one dark olive green and two crimson spine labels lettered in gilt, silk marker, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14368. Grierson page 316. Scarce and important.

810 Riechmann, A. & Co. MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN DES XVI.-XX. JAHRHUNDERTS, ZUMEIST AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES REGIERENDEN FÜRSTEN DES XVIII. JAHRHUNDERTS. Halle (Saale): *Auktions-Katalog XXXVIII*, 20. Oktober 1927. xii, 58, (6) pages, 805 lots, 45 fine plates, mostly depicting medals. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (100.00)

811 Riechmann, A. & Co. MÜNZEN DER ABTEI CORVEY. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN. Halle (Saale): *Nr. XXXX*, 111. Dezember 1928. (4), 41, (3) pages, 472 lots, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

812 (Rollin, Charles). CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE 728 MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES ET DE 3616 MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, EN ARGENT, SUIVI D'UNE NOTICE DU PRIX DE CHAQUE MÉDAILLE IMPÉRIALE. Paris: Chez P. Mongie, 1811. (4), iv, 108 pages. 21 x 13.5 cm. Nineteenth century black quarter morocco, gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent (without identification marks). Very scarce.

813 Rollin et Feuardent. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE, FAISANT PARTIE DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JOSEPH FAU. Paris, 3-4 Mars 1884. 63, (1) pages, 611 lots, text illustrations of medals. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Very scarce.

814 Rosenberg, Sally & Schott-Wallerstein, S. AUCTIONS-CATALOG DES DR. LUDWIG BELLI'SCHEN MÜNZCABINETS. *I. ABTEILUNG.* INHALT: RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHE KAISER. SCHWEDEN. ENGLAND. FRANKREICH. WESTFALEN. GEISTLICHE HERREN ETC. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER REFORMATIONSZEIT ETC. Frankfurt am Main, 21. November 1904. (8), 168 pages, 2233 lots, 19 fine plates. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9136. Grierson page 275. Scarce.

815 Rosenberg, H. S. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. ENHALTEND: DIE SAMMLUNG DES HERRN R. KASELOWSKY, BIELEFELD. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LANDER. Hannover, 25. November 1907. (6), 178, (2) pages, 2738 lots, 10 very fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

816 Rosenberg, Sally. VERSTEIGERUNGS-KATALOG. MOERS IN NUMMIS (SAMMLUNG VIELHABER). BEDEUTENDE REIHEN VON MOERS, NASSAU-ORANIEN, BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN, JÜLICH-CLEVE-BERG UND DER PFALZ. Frankfurt am Main, 16. Februar 1920. xvii, (1), 81, (1) pages, 1139 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9529. Important and rarely offered.

817 Rosenberg, Sally. SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Frankfurt a. M., 25. November 1931. (8), 76 pages, 2200 lots, 14 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

818 Rosenberg, Sally. *XIII. VERZEICHNISS.* MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN. Frankfurt a. Main, undated. 38, (2) pages, 716 listings. Small quarto. Green cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front wrapper, edges strengthened, bound in. Fine. (35.00)
Scarce.

819 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG SUNE EBERHARD CRONA. SCHWEDEN, KÖNIGLICHE UND IM KRIEGE GEGEN SCHWEDEN GEPRAGTE MEDAILLEN. Amsterdam, 27. Oktober 1937. (10), 56 pages, 1199 lots, portrait, 10 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Orange cloth and boards, leather label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14993.

820 Schott-Wallerstein, S. AUKTIONS-KATALOG ENTHALTEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN. Frankfurt a. M., 14. März 1910. (2), 1391 lots, 6 fine plates depicting medals. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

821 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DE MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES, AVANT RAPPORT, À LA GRANDE-BRETAGNE ET À QUELQUES AUTRES PAYS. Amersfoot: *N°. XXXV*, Février 1898. 33, (1) pages, 433 listings, text illustrations, 5 plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers, margins strengthened, bound in. Fine. (50.00)

822 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION FORT REMARQUABLE DE MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES... PESTILENTIA IN NUMMIS. COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES DE MÉDICINS, AYANT RAPPORT À LA MÉDICINE, AUX FAMINES AUX HOPITAUX, ÉPIDÉMIES, INONDATIONS ETC. MÉREAUX ET MÉDAILLES VARIÉES DE FEU M. H. M. DE BRUYN... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 23 Septembre (1902). (4), 99 pages, 1927 lots. Russet cloth, spine handlettered. (50.00)
The collection of *Pestilentia in Nummis*, the property "d'un amateur américain bien connu" (Storer??), comprised 450 lots, nearly 80 of American and Canadian interest.

823 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE...DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PORTUGAL...DE MÉDAILLES DES AMIRAUX ET DES GUERRES NAVALES...DE MÉDAILLES DES MÉDECINS...DE FEU M. MR. J. VAN KUYK ET DE M. A. SCHELLENS. Amsterdam, 20 Septembre 1904. (4), 152 pages, 2533 lots, 8 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

824 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. AUG. DE MEUNYNCK ET DE FEU M. CARLIER DE LILLE. *I^ERE PARTIE:* MÉDAILLES ET JETONS HISTORIQUES, ANCIENNES ET MODERNES, MÉDAILLES MAÇONNIQUES. Amsterdam, 21 Mai 1906. (4), 107, (1) pages, 1793 lots, 10 plates of medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

825 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS FORT REMARQUABLES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE BRANDEBOURG...DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES...DE MRS. PAUL KUNTH ET ADOLPH NOTTBERG À DÜSSELDORF. Amsterdam, 7 Octobre 1907. (4), 84 pages, 1291 lots, 9 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

826 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE MR. BERTRAND À GRIMSBY (2^E PARTIE), DE FEU MR. ENG. DAVIDS ROOSEN...MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES...MÉDAILLES... Amsterdam, 10 Février 1908. (8), 127, (1) pages, 2025 lots, 5 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

827 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DE MÉDAILLES ITALIENNES, MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES, MÉDAILLES DE LA RÉFORMATION...DÉCÈS-MÉDAILLES RUSSES... Amsterdam: *No. LII*, 1908 (mis dated 1098!). 84 pages, 900 listings, occasional text illustrations. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, one margin strengthened. Fine. (35.00)

828 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE NUMISMATIQUE DE FEU MR. J. G. HJALMAR KINBERG...*2DE PARTIE:* COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ET JETONS. Amsterdam, 4 Jun 1910. (4), 44 pages, lots 3120-3959, 2 plates. Blue half cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

829 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE RICHE SÉRIE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU MOYEN-ÂGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION FR. ... MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES RHÉNANES ET PALATINES... Amsterdam, 3-4 Octobre 1911. (4), 1381 lots, 11 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

830 Schulman, J. COLLECTION LE MAISTRE. COLLECTION RENOMMÉE ET UNIQUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SE RAPPORTANT À LA PAIX. PAX IN NUMMIS. Amsterdam, 13-15 Octobre, 1913. (2), 256, 34 pages, 1314 lots, halftone text illustrations, 4 halftone plates of medals. Small quarto. Red leatherette, blue spine labels, lettered in gilt, original printed gray card covers. Fine. (150.00)
The very scarce sale catalogue of this remarkable collection.

831 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU M. EDM. LOMBAERTS…JETONS ET MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES DES 17 PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS… MÉDAILLES MODERNES… Amsterdam, 11-13 Mai 1914. (4), 185, (1) pages, 2931 lots, 6 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

832 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE LXIV*. COLLECTIONS AUGUSTIN DIAZ ORDOÑES… CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES SE RAPPORTANT À LA GUERRE DE 80 ANS ENTRE LES PAYS-BAS ET L'ESPAGNE… Amsterdam, 1915. 6, (39)-75, (1) pages, 10 plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers a little discolored, bound in, once lightly folded. Fine. (30.00)

833 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE LXXI*. JETONS — MÉREAUX — MÉDAILLES. Amsterdam, circa 1918. 184 pages, 2658 listings. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce. An exceptionally large fixed price listing, covering a multitude of subjects, including médailles militaires, historiques, artistiques modernes, hommes célèbres, pestilentia in nummis, médecins, aérostation, compositeurs, musiciens, musique, numismates, ponts, réformation, etc. Useful.

834 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES ET HISTORIQUES…MONNAIES D'OR ANCIENNES ET MODERNES…Amsterdam, 18 Mars 1918. (4), 69, (1) pages, 935 lots, 7 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original rear card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

835 Schulman, J. COLLECTION C. J. C. VAN DEN BERG, E. A. MONNAIES MÉDAILLES. TROUVAILLE DE LA HAYE…SUPERBES MÉDAILLES RARES DE LA RENAISSANCE ITALIENNE PAR LES MAÎTRES RENOMMÉS: ANTONIO PISANO, MATTEO DE' PASTI, ETC., ETC. MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES PAR DUPRÉ, WARIN, CONRAD BLOC, OLIER ETC…. Amsterdam, 19 Janvier 1920. (4), 99, (1) pages, 1350 lots, 18 plates. Blue cloth and boards, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

836 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION RENOMMÉE ET IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE FEU M. P. J. B. RUYS DE PEREZ À BLOEMENDAAL. MONNAIES DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS-BAS…MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET ARTISTIQUES. MÉREAUX DES GILDES ET DES CORPS DE MÉTIERS…LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. DANS TOUTES LES SÉRIES DES PIÈCES UNIQUES ET GRAND NOMBRE DE RARETÉS. Amsterdam, 21 Mars 1921. (4), 91, (1), 8 pages, 1444 & 144A 1599 lots, 20 plates, largely depicting medals. Small quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Cohen-Stefanelli 10652. A scarce, most interesting sale, complete with the addenda.

837 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DU BARON DE C. A. B. DE M. V. D. W. À G. D'UN DIPLOMATE À LA HAYE. SÉRIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES ET HISTORIQUES, MÉDAILLES DE NAPOLÉON Ier. MONNAIES DE LA HOLLANDE. MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES DE LA GUERRE MONDIALE. Amsterdam, 11-12 Octobre 1921. (4), 83, (1) pages, 750 lots, 16 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

838 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE BELLES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES PROVENANT D'UNE ANCIENNE COLLECTION PRINCIÈRE DE LA SUCCESSION DE FEU M. JULES MEILI…UNE COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES EN OR…UNE MAGNIFIQUE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES ET HISTORIQUES… Amsterdam, 11 Juin 1923. (4), 136 pages, 1732 lots, 40 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (65.00)

839 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JAN VAN RIJSWIJCK… MONNAIES DES BARBARES; MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES… ALLEMAND…SERIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE DANEMARK, FRANCE, ITALIE, PORTUGAL, RUSSIE, SUÈDE… Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1925 (title mis-dated 1924). (4), 204 pages, 2370 lots, 34 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers, margins strengthened, bound in. Fine. (50.00)

840 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR. Amsterdam, 9 Juin 1925. 33, (1) pages, 397 lots, 8 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

841 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS DE MONSIEUR ARTHUR LÖBBECKE À BRUNSWICK, DE FEU MONSIEUR L. M. BEELS VAN HEEMSTEDE, À HEEMSTEDE E. A. MÉDAILLES ET PLAQUETTES ARTISTIQUES DES XV—XVIIme SIÈCLES. Amsterdam, 17 Juin 1929. 49, (1) pages, 424 lots, 34 very fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14158. Grierson page 315. A major sale, rarely offered.

842 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONSIEUR LE VICOMTE DE JONGHE. MÉDAILLES ET PLAQUETTES DES XVe, XVIe ET XVIIe SIÈCLES DE L'ITALIE, DE LA FRANCE ET DES PAYS-BAS. Amsterdam, 24 Novembre 1936. (2), 12 pages, 191 lots, 18 plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)

843 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UN CABINET RENOMMÉ DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES DES XVe ET XVIe SIÈCLES, ETC. DES GRAND-MAÎTRES ITALIENS, HOLLANDAIS, FRANÇAIS ET ALLEMANDS. "PISANELLO, MATTEO DE' PASTI, SPERANDIO, CELLINI, POGGINI, JONGHELINCK, V. HERWYCK, PAUL V. VIANEN, PILLON, DUPRÉ, HANS SCHWARTZ, MATTHES GEBEL, HAGENAUER, BOLSTERER" ETC.… Amsterdam, 19 Décembre 1938. (2), 19, (1) pages, 184 lots, 25 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Crimson cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

844 Schulman, J. COLLECTIE VAN WILJEN DEN HEER W. E. VOÛTE TE OOSTERBEEK E. A. NEDERLANDSE MUNTEN (SPECIAAL: SERIE GOUDEN RIJDERS, LODEWIJK NAPOLEON EN KONINKRIJK). ROMEINSCHE MUNTEN – ZILVEREN MUNTEN. GILDEPENNINGEN EN HISTORIEPENNINGEN. NUMISMATISCHE BOEKEN. PENNINGKASTJES. Amsterdam, 17-18 Juni 1947. 39, (1) pages, 1321 lots, 7 plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

845 Seligmann, Henry. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LANDER. GROSSE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Hannover, 1. September 1930. (2), 70 pages, 1777 lots, 5 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)

846 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS COMMEMORATIVE OF BRITISH HISTORY. London, May

1897. iv, 141, (1) pages, 862 lots, 8 fine autotype plates, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Purple cloth and boards, gilt, red leather label on upper cover. Very fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain -Stefanelli 14707. Important.

847 Sotheby & Co. A.G. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RENAISSANCE AND LATER MEDALS, INCLUDING A SERIES OF PAPAL MEDALS. Zürich, May 27, 1974. (52), (6) pages, 272 lots, 32 plates, photocopy prices realized list. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Very fine. (30.00)

848 Sotheby's. EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE. London, 3rd December, 1980 & 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. 464 &471 lots, color frontispieces, plate of gold medals, 62 & 51 plates, estimate lists. Quarto. Handsomely bound in polished reddish brown half leather, raised bands, gilt decorations, brown and green leather spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)

849 [Spöttl]. VERZEICHNISS EINER MÜNZSAMMLUNG BESTEHEND IN ANTIQUEN, GOLD, SILBER, BRONCE, BLEY UND ZINN, MEDAILLEN UND THALER, WIE AUCH GROSCHEN, NEBST LIPPERTS, DACTILIOTECK DER GESCHNITTENEN STEINE DES ALTERTHUMS, IN GYPS-ABDRÜCKEN, UND EINER ANZAHL MÜNZBÜCHER, UND KASTEN. Wien: J. Bermann und F. H. Stöckl, 1822. (6), 164 pages, several thousand lots. Small octavo: 18 x 12 cm. Antique mottled half leather, gilt, marbled paper sides, occasional check marks in the early text. Fine. (100.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Scarce.

850 [Traux, Ludwig de]. VERZEICHNISS DER VON DEM K. K. FELDMARSCHALL-LIEUTENANT HERRN LUDWIG DE TRAUX IN WIEN HINTERLASSENEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG MITTLERER, NEUER UND NEUESTER ZEIT. Wien: In Commission bei Jos. Bermann, 1. Februar 1857. ix, (1), 312 pages, 10959 lots, detailed index. Octavo: 21 x 14.5 cm. Contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Leitzmann page 141. Scarce.

851 Ulich, August Theodor. ERINNERUNGEN AUS DER SÄCHSISCHEN GESCHICHTE. BEI GELEGENHEIT DER MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES HERRN GOTTFRIED AUGUST BERNHARDI, EHEMALIGEN AMTSVERWESERS IN KOCHLITZ. Dresden, 16. July 1812. xxv, (1), 209, (1) pages, 3489 lots. Small octavo: 16.5 x 10 cm. Modern black cloth and boards, gilt, title margins strengthened. Generally fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Leitzmann page 142. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT B

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

852 American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *NUMBERS 78-99.* New York, 1967–1978. Twenty-two issues, complete for the period covered. Also included are the following American Numismatic Society publications: ten *Proceedings 1952-1962*; two *Annual Reports, 1981 & 1989*; the 1981 *Certificate of Incorporation* and the 1967 *Analytical Index to the Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique*. Thirty-six volumes in all, in the original printed card covers throughout. Fine or better copies. (45.00)

853 Ars Classica. *NO. XIII.* CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et Cie, 27–29 Juin 1928. (6), 68, 102-106, (2) pages [lacking pages 69-101], 972 + 1566-1597 lots, 29 fine plates [lacking pages 30-48]. Quarto. Disbound. (35.00)
Complete for Greek coins.

854 Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. *DEUXIÈME PARTIE:* DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. *TOME TROISIÈME:* COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE AUX Ve ET IVe SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. Paris, 1914. vi, (2) pages, 1144 double columns. Later black cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. *(also)* Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. *TROISIÈME PARTIE:* ALBUM DES PLANCHES. PLANCHES CLXXXVI A CCLXX. Paris, 1916. (4) pages, 6, (2) double columns, 85 fine photographically-reproduced plates of coins. Loose in a homemade folder. Fine. (125.00)

855 Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. *DEUXIÈME PARTIE:* DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. *TOME QUATRIÈME:* COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE SEPTENTRIONALE AUX Ve ET IVe SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. (TEXTE). Paris: Ernest Leroux, (1927)-1932. iv pages, 1100 double columns. Later black cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. *(also)* Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. *DEUXIÈME PARTIE:* DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. *TOME QUATRIÈME. FASCICULE I-V:* (PLANCHES). (CCLXXI A CCCLV). Paris, 1926-1932. 85 very fine plates of coins. Loose. Fine. (350.00)

856 Babelon, Jean. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES. *IV:* SYRIE, ÉGYPTE, CYRÉNAÏQUE, MAURÉTANIE, ZEUGITANE, NUMIDIE. Paris, 1936. Two volumes. (4), 146; (4) pages, 37 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1883*

857 [Baldwin, Albert]. Carson, R. A. G., *Editor*. MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN. London, 1971. xv, 336 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
An important festschrift, featuring important essays on a wide variety of numismatic topics, including revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.

858 BANCO CENTRAL DE RESERVA DEL PERÚ 1922-1972. No place or date of publication, circa 1972. (112) pages, heavily illustrated in color. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Scarce. Included are numerous full-color illustrations of gold and silver coins, and paper money.

859 Banco de España. MONEDAS HISPANICAS 1475-1598. SALA DE EXPOSICIONES DEL BANCO DE ESPAÑA / PLAZA DE CIBELES / MADRID. (Madrid), 1987. 222, (2) pages, profusely illustrated in color. Large quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. Also included is a 1966 illustrated publication, written in English, on the Spanish fábrica nacional de moneda y timbre (the national mint). (50.00)

Main work inscribed by Miguel Nuñez-Lawton of The World Bank. Scarce. With hundreds of coin illustrations and numismatic documentation in color: numismatic content by Felipe Mateu Llopis, Juan Cayón, and Teresa Tortella.

860 Bank Leu & Co. AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. *I.-4. TEIL:* GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Four catalogues. Basel, 1965-1967. 67; 63; 64; 28 pages, 1604 & 250 lots, frontispiece portrait, 116 plates in all. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Grierson page 285. A notable collection.

861 BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE. *25e-34e ANNÉE.* Paris, 1970-1979. A complete ten volume run, except for two issues: Janvier 1970; Juin 1972. Also included are 1972 & 1975 *Listes des Membres* and 1970 & 1975 *Tables Méthodique des Matières*. All self-covered as issued. Very fine. (35.00)

862 Bromsen, Maury A., *Editor* & Silva Castro, Raúl, *Translator.* JOSÉ TORIBIO MEDINA, HUMANISTA DE AMÉRICA. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Andres Bello & Washington, D. C., Union Panamerica, 1969. (8), 310, (6) pages, portrait, 8 plates. Original printed tan card covers, presentation inscription on title. Fine. (50.00)
A Spanish translation of Bromsen's notable 1960 appraisal of Medina's vast contributions to bibliography, numismatics, and history. The numismatic portion of the book was written by Robert Nesmith.

863 Chaves Tristan, Francisca. LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-ROMANAS DE CARTITA. Barcelona, 1979. 162, (2) pages, folding table, 16 plates. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4448

864 Clain-Stefanelli Elvira Eliza. NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE. Washington, D.C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Also included are Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800* the 1975 Smithsonian *The History of Money & Medals* Quinzio's 1927 *Coins of the Americas*, a bit stained; Cunietti-Ferrando's 1975 *Monedas de la Republica Argentina*; Raymond's 1964 *The Silver Dollars of Peru and South America*; Gans' 1969 *Gaetbe's Italian Renaissance Medals*; and Clain-Stefanelli's 1979 *Highlights from the Money Collection of the Chase Manhattan Bank*. Eight items in all, generally very fine, last three hardbound. (50.00)

865 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. ROME AT WAR AS SEEN THROUGH COINS. *I & II.* AN EXHIBITION IN THE HALL OF MONEY AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN HISTORY, SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, OCTOBER 22, 1988 TO JUNE 30, 1989. No place or date of publication. Two volumes. (5), 88; (2), 89-175 leaves, printed on rectos only, featuring numerous text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original matching printed cloth-backed card covers, paper spine labels. Very fine. (40.00)

866 Delgado, D. Antonio. NUEVO METODO DE CLASIFICACION DE LAS MEDALLAS AUTÓNOMAS DE ESPAÑA. *TOMO I, II & III.* Madrid: Juan E. Calvo, 1875 reprint. Three parts in two volumes. (8), clxxxvii, (4); 160, 4ch, 33; 484 (8) pages, text figures, numerous tables of alphabets, some folding, 15 plates in the text, some folding, 195 additional plates of coins. Original red leatherette, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3027. Rare. Delgado, pages 290-291. A classic work on the coins of the Iberian Peninsula.

867 Glendining & Co. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. London, 1957-1974. Seven catalogues, all illustrated, in the original printed card covers, dated as follows: 3-7-57; 10-12-60; 5-16-62; 12-13-63; 9-29-64; 3-6-74 & 6-7-74. Generally fine or better copies. (35.00)
Significant sales present include 1957 Foreign Ambassador; 1962 Jacson-Wayte Raymond; 1964 Lady Duveen; and 1974 Lockett English & Scottish.

868 Hale, William Harlan. THE HORIZON BOOK OF ANCIENT GREECE. New York, 1965. 415, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, quite often in full color. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (50.00)
A handsome production.

869 Hess AG, Adolph & Bank Leu & Co AG. JEWISH COINS: JEWISH WAR, JUDAEA CAPTA, BAR KOCHBA WAR. Lucerne, April 3, 1963. 17, (3) pages, 121 lots, double-page table of Hebrew inscriptions, 8 fine plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

870 Hirsch, Jacob. HOCHBEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VORZUGWEISE VON SICILIA, AUS ALTEM BESITZ SOWIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN GUSTAV PHILIPSEN, KOPENHAGEN. München: Jacob Hirsch,, 14.-15. Nov. 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2294. Important.

871 Leighton, Robert. THE PROTOHISTORIC SETTLEMENT ON THE CITTADELLA. Princeton: Morgantina Studies, *Volume IV*, 1993. xxii, 240 pages, text figures, 164 plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)

872 Mazard, Jean. CORPUS NUMMORUM NUMIDIÆ MAURETANIÆQUE. Paris, 1955. 263, (3) pages, including a table of alphabets, a map, numerous text figures, and 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine faded. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3198*. Grierson page 94. The standard reference.

873 Münzhandlung Basel. NO. 8. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR FRANÇAIS. QUELQUES PIÈCES CAPITALES DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W., D'UNE COLLECTION AMÉRICAINE ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. Bale, 22–23 mars 1937. (4), 88 pages, 1160 lots, 53 fine plates, valuation list. *(bound with)* Münzhandlung Basel. *NO. 10.* MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES PROVENANT D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, DE LA COLL. DE FEU M. H. O. À S. Bale: No. 10, 15-16 mars 1938. 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Red quarter leather, gilt, front cover nearly detached, internally fine. (75.00)
Two important sales.

874 NUMISMA. PUBLICACIÓN TRIMESTRAL. AÑO *V-IX, NUMS. 15-35 & 38-41.* Madrid: Sociedad Ibero-Americana de Estudios Numismaticos, 1955-1959. Over 2,000 pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, mostly a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 769. Grierson page 19. An important publication, centered on Spanish numismatics from ancient to modern times, and including medals and paper money, featuring contributions by many of the great Spanish and European numismatists of the day. Also featuring a number of articles on Spanish American numismatics.

875 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. X.* London, 1950. *Parts I-IV* complete, as issued in two volumes. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (75.00)

876 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XI.* London, 1951. *Parts I-II* complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (75.00)

877 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XII.* London, 1952. *Parts I-II* complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Near fine. (75.00)

878 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XIII.* London, 1953. Complete. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Near fine. (75.00)

879 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XIV.* London, 1954. Complete. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed blue card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

880 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XV.* London, 1955. Complete. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

881 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XVI.* London, 1956. Complete. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

882 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTREMELY IMPORTANT PAEONIAN HOARD, BEING COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER OF THE KINGS OF MACEDON AND SILVER OF THE INDEPENDENT KINGDOM OF PAEONIA. London, 16 April, 1969. (6), 56, (2) pages, 575 lots, map, 9 fine plates, prices realized list with buyers' names. Original printed green card covers. Fine. Scarce and important. Also included are six additional Sotheby auction sale catalogues, illustrated, all but the last with prices realized lists: 1-28-90 (H.M.S. Association); 2-17-71; 3-24-71 (Colchester Hoard); 6-23-71 (Bolton Percy Stycas); 9-29-71; 7-26-72. (50.00)

883 Spijkerman, Augustus. THE COINS OF THE DECAPOLIS AND PROVINCIA ARABIA. Jerusalem, 1978. xv, (1), 322, (2), (4), 24 pages, 82 + 2 plates. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2887. Scarce and important.

884 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. *VOLUMES LXXVI-LXXXI & LXXXVI.* London, 1968-1973 & 1978. Seven complete volumes, the first six in the original printed paper covers, the last in the publisher's red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

885 [Sutherland, C. H. V.]. Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors.* SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND. London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. Also included are: Mack's 1964 *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*; Kraay's 1969 *Greek Coins and History*; Schwarz & Mildenberg's 1961 *Aus Einer Sammlung Griechischer Münzen*; Ployart & Nicolet's 1978 *Catalogue des Ektachromes du Service Photographique: Choix de Monnaies Grecques*; and a reprint of Rawson's *Ancient Coins & Artifacts of the Bible*. Six illustrated volumes in all, first four hardbound. Very fine copies. (50.00)

886 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *43.* SPAIN-GAUL. Copenhagen, 1979. 39 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed light gray card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

887 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. MONEDAS DE LAS DINASTÍAS ARÁBIGO-ESPAÑOLAS. Madrid, 1978 reprint. xc, (2), 553, (3) pages, 22 plates. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (40.00)

CONSIGNMENT C

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

888 Affleck, Charles J. the OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. *VOLUMES I & II.* Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-1969. Two volumes. 237, (1); 265, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine. (65.00)
Limited Editions. Important and now scarce.

889 Akerman, J. Y. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS: FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS. London, 1834. Two volumes. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages, text figures, 21 finely engraved plates of coins. Brown buckram, gilt, plates a bit foxed as usual. (75.00)
Lipsius page 2. One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works. Well written and still of interest.

890 Aubrey, John. MONUMENTA BRITANNICA, OR A MISCELLANY OF BRITISH ANTIQUITIES. BY MR JOHN AUBREY OF FASTON PIERS, FELLOW OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY. ILLUSTRATED WITH NOTES OF THOMAS GALE D.D. AND JOHN EVELYN ESQUIRE. COMPILED MAINLY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1665 AND 1693. ANNOTATED BY RODNEY LEGG, ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSULTANT WILLIAM HOADE, LANGUAGE ADVISOR ROBERT J. BRIGGS B.A., LITERARY EDITOR JOHN FOWLES. *PARTS ONE AND TWO & PART THREE AND INDEX.* Knockna-cre, Milborne Port, Sherborne, Dorset. Dorset Publishing Company, 1980-1982. *First Edition.* Complete as issued in two volumes. 1143, (1) pages, facsimile documents, etc. throughout. Quarto. Matching original brown cloth, top page edges gilt, silk markers, dust jackets a trifle worn and soiled. Very fine set. (250.00)
Set number 000402 of 595 First Edition copies. According to the dust jackets: "Commissioned by Charles II, this was Aubrey's major work and he spent three decades in accumulating facts and descriptions concerning ancient sites all over Britain. The manuscript was never published. Yet it became the most important document in the annals of British archaeology, being studied by a privileged few amongst the scholars of each generation. This acknowledged masterpiece inspired the whole tradition of antiquarian thought, and is one of the treasures of Oxford's Bodleian Library. It is the magnum opus of the founder of fieldwork studies." Included are numerous references to finds of Roman and Saxon coins, "coin moulds," a few hand-drawn illustrations of Irish coins, etc.

891 Bachtell, Lee M. WORLD DOLLARS, 1477-1800. PICTORIAL GUIDE. Ludowici, 1980. (1), iii, 482 pages, illustrated throughout. *(also)* Bachtell, Lee M. WORLD DOLLARS, 1477-1877. ADDITION 1479-1937. PICTORIAL GUIDE. Ludowici, 1977. (1), iii, 396. pages, illustrated throughout. Two quarto volumes, both bound in maroon cloth. Included as well are twelve additional volumes: Rentzmann's 1965 *Numismatisches Wappen-Lexicon*; Elizondo's 1968 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; Craig's 1976 *Coins of the World, 1750-1850*; Seaby's 1970 *Coins and Tokens of Ireland*; Seaby's 1972 *Coins and Tokens of Scotland*; Seaby's 1973 *Coins of England & The United Kingdom*; Ramesan's 1962 *A Catalogue of the Vijayanagar Coins of the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum*; Hannon's 1992 *Glimpses of History*; *1990 INBS Directory*; reprint of Le May's *Coinage of Siam*; Guttag's 1927 *Coins of the Americas*. First nine volumes hardbound, last two titles a bit stained, a few others with minor faults. Generally fine copies. (50.00)

892 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. *VOL. I–XVIII.* Firenze, 1972–1979. Eighteen volumes. All published. 5,680 pages, 20,346 illustrations of ancient Roman coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Matching original green cloth, gilt, several spine lettering panels a bit rubbed, especially volume 10, as is almost always the case. Fine or better set. (500.00)
Kroh page [illegible] P)erhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually *every* coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe."

893 Banti, Alberto. CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. MONETAZIONE REPUBLICANA: *ABURIA-ATILIA; AUFIDIA-CALPURNIA; CANIDIA-CORNELIA; CORNUFICIA-GALLIA*. Firenze, 1980-1981. Four volumes. 329, (1); 399, (5), 360, (6); 329, (1) pages, thousands of illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Matching red cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed and soiled. Fine. (100.00)
The first four volumes, of nine published, of this important corpus of Roman Republican coins, arranged alphabetically by moneyer.

894 Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II). Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the *Supplement*. Very fine. Also included are four additional hardbound volumes: Rentzmann's 1965 *Numismatisches Wappen Lexicon*; Kellner's 1958 *Die Münzen die niederbayerischen Münzstätten*; Sellner's 1966 *Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hochstifts Freising*; Dannenberg's 1967 *Die Deutsche Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit: Nachträge* only]. Generally fine or better copies. (65.00)

895 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc. 1974 reprint. xiv, 378, (24) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. Also included are: Scott's 1957 *Counterfeiting in Colonial America*; the American Numismatic Society's 1991 *Money of Pre-Federal America*; Overton's 1967 *Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, 1794-1836* Judd's 1962 *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*; the 1934 Holland Davis reprint of Doughty's *The Cents of the United States*. First five volumes hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

Photographic Illustrations of 1200 Ancient Greek Coins

896 DARIEN COLLECTION. No place or date. Pencil title on front flyleaf cited. 90 photographs, mounted on both sides of large sheets of thick card stock, double-numbered 1-20 & 1-25, depicting both sides of approximately 1,200 ancient Greek coins. The first forty photographs are approximately 17 x 17.5 cm. (6.75 x 7 inches); the following fifty photographs are approximately 19.5 x 20.5 cm. (7.25 x 8.25 inches). Folio: 38 x 32.5 cm. Contemporary black full morocco, sides paneled in gilt, 5 raised bands, spine ruled in gilt, bands decorated in gilt, white moiré endsheets, leaves linen-hinged, extremities somewhat scuffed but binding sound. (500.00)
A very rare, perhaps unique, photographic record of an important and extensive collection of archaic and classical ancient Greek coins, including many small denomination pieces.

897 Evans, George G(reenlief), *Publisher*. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1885. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 162, 5, (1) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, fine portrait plates of Morris, Jefferson, Knox, Rittenhouse, Boudinot, Fox, and Rush, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original pebbled maroon cloth, gilt banner on front cover, spine faded and a bit worn, front hinge weak. (45.00)
The second edition, featuring seven superb portrait plates, mostly not present in other editions.

898 Frye, Richard N., *Editor*. SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. (14), 133, (1) pages, map, table, text illustrations, 26 plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

899 Grant, Michael. THE SIX MAIN AES COINAGES OF AUGUSTUS: CONTROVERSIAL STUDIES. Edinburgh, 1953. *First Edition.* xix, (1), 178, (2) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. also included are: the British Museum's 1952 *Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins*, spine a bit worn; and Seaby's 1966 *Greek Coins and Their Values*, annotated with values, binding quite worn. (75.00)

900 Grueber, Herbert A. ROMAN MEDALLIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London: *Catalogue of the Roman Coins in the British Museum*, 1874. viii, 154 pages, tables, 66 very fine autotype plates. Quarto. Original dark brown cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (250.00)
Ex Leamington Spa Public Library, with their blindstamp in plate margins and elsewhere. Clain-Stefanelli 4965. Grierson page 84. The only catalogue of this great collection. Rare and still important.

901 Hetrich George & Guttag, Julius. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. Stow, 1968 reprint. (3)-289, (1), 291-322 pages, 16 plates. Small quarto. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. Also included are six additional hardbound volumes: the 1970 third edition and the 1977 supplement of *Atwood's catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation*

Tokens; Willem's 1965 *The United States Trade Dollar*; Taxay's 1967 *An Illustrated History of U. S. Commemorative Coinage*; Lee's 1970 *California Gold Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars*; and Judd's 1970 *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)
The Hetrich-Guttag reprint includes Joseph Barnet's useful supplement which originally appeared in 1943 and 1944 issues of *The Numismatist*.

902 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.

903 Medlar, Bob. TEXAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. San Antonio: Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1968. xi, 204 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Very Fine. Also included are three additional hardbound volumes: Krause's 1992 *Standard Catalogue of United States Paper Money*; Criswell's 1964 *Confederate and Southern State Currency*; and Newman's 1967 *The Early Paper Money of America*. Generally fine or better copies. (35.00)

904 Prime, W. C. COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &c., &c. New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 1864. 292 pages, 114 plates of coins, medals and seals, included in the pagination. 23 x 17.5 cm. Original intricately blindstamped dark brown cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. *(also)* (Hickcox, John H.). AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE: PLATES. Comprising the 5 handsomely engraved plates from the 1859 book. Loose, one plate a bit chipped at foreedge, not affecting the illustrations. Very good. (75.00)
Armorial ex libris R. S. Williams, with a March 1861 pencil acquisition inscription signed by him on the front flyleaf. Pasted in are a few newspaper clippings of numismatic interest. Originally published in 1861, Prime's substantial work is the first American beginner's guide to coin collecting. The latter portion of the work is filled with interesting and still important information covering the entire range of American numismatics. The plates present here from the Hickcox work are the first substantial illustrations of American colonial coins ever issued.

905 Sahni, Birbal. THE TECHNIQUE OF CASTING COINS IN ANCIENT INDIA. Bombay, 1945. (4), 68 pages, 2 maps and other text figures, 7 plates with descriptive tissue guards. Folio. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included are three additional works: Singhal & Acharya's 1979 *Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum. . The Sultans of Gujarat*; Valentine's 1969 *Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States*; and Ramesan's 1962 *A Catalogue of the Vijayanagar Coins of the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum*. First three titles hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (60.00)

906 Smith, Ward D. & Matravers, Brian. CHINESE BANKNOTES. Menlo Park, 1970. (6), 225 pages, well illustrated, cross-index laid in. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. Also included are three additional works: Gaytan's 1972 *Paper Currency of Mexico, 1822-1971*; Pick's 1974 *Catalogue of World Paper Money Since 1900*; and Aiello's 1987 *Collectors Guide and Catalogue of World Paper Money*. First three titles hardbound, generally very fine copies. (45.00)

907 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *FIFTH SERIES.—VOL. XI, NOS. 41-43, 57, 58, 60-63, 70-72 I SIXTH SERIES, NOS. 23-24, 37-38.* London, 1931-1950. Sixteen complete issues, as published in fourteen volumes. Original printed wrappers or card covers mostly a little worn, internally fine. (100.00)

908 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *FIFTH SERIES: VOL. XII.* London, 1932. Four parts complete. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

909 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *FIFTH SERIES: VOL. XIII.* London, 1933. Four parts complete. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

910 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *FIFTH SERIES: VOL. XIV.* London, 1934. Four parts complete. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

911 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *FIFTH SERIES: VOL. XVII.* London, 1937. Four parts complete. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (75.00)

912 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *FIFTH SERIES: VOL. XIX.* London, 1939. Four parts complete. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (75.00)

913 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *FIFTH SERIES: VOL. XX.* London, 1940. Four parts complete. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (75.00)

914 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES: VOL. I.* London, 1941. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original printed green card covers a trifle discolored. Fine (75.00)

915 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES: VOL. II.* London, 1942 Four parts complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine (75.00)

916 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES: VOL. III.* London, 1943. Four parts complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed green card covers a little worn Fine. (75.00)

917 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES: VOL. IV.* London, 1944. Four parts complete, as issued in one volume Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine (75.00)

918 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES: VOL. V.* London, 1945. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

919 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES: VOL. VII.* London, 1947. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

920 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES: VOL. VIII.* London, 1948. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

921 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES: VOL. IX.* London, 1949. Four parts complete, as issued in two volumes. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

922 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XI.* London, 1951. *Parts I-II* complete, as issued in one volume. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (75.00)

923 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XII.* London, 1952. *Parts I-II* complete, as issued in one volume. Original card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (75.00)

924 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XIII.* London, 1953. Complete. Original card covers somewhat worn and discolored, internally fine. (75.00)

925 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XIV.* London, 1954. Complete. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

926 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XV.* London, 1955. Complete. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

927 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *SIXTH SERIES.—VOL. XVI.* London, 1956. Complete. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

928 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. London, 1957. Complete. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

929 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. London, 1958. Complete. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

930 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. London, 1959. Complete. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (40.00)

931 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. London, 1960. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

932 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUMES 121-135, 137-142 & 144.* London, 1961-1975, 1977-1982 & 1984. Twenty-two illustrated volumes, complete for the period covered. Original crimson cloth, gilt, throughout, a few bindings a trifle discolored or faded. Generally very fine. (350.00)
An indispensable source of up-to-date studies on ancient and British numismatics.

933 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *9.* MACEDONIA, *PART II:* ALEXANDER I-ALEXANDER III. Copenhagen, 1943. 16 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

934 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *20.* TROAS. Copenhagen, 1945. 11 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

935 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *25 & 26.* CARIA. *PART I:* ALABANDA-ORTHOSIA. *PART II:* SEBASTOPOLIS–TRAPEZOPOLIS–SATRAPS–ISLANDS. Copenhagen, 1947. Two parts in one volume. 21 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

936 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *33.* LYCAONIA-CILICIA. Copenhagen, 1956. 15 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, minor tape-residue marks at base of title. Very fine. (75.00)

937 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *34.* CYPRUS-CAPPADOCIA, UNCERTAIN COINS, IMPERIAL CISTOPHORI. Copenhagen, 1956. 12 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Crimson cloth, gilt, tape-residue marks at base of title. Very fine. (75.00)

938 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *35.* SYRIA, SELEUCID KINGS. Copenhagen, 1959. 12 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Crimson cloth, gilt, minor tape-residue marks at base of title. Very fine. (75.00)

939 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *36.* SYRIA: CITIES. Copenhagen, 1959. 12 fine plates with text. Folio. Crimson cloth, gilt, minor tape-residue marks at base of title. Very fine. (75.00)

940 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *37.* PHOENICIA. Copenhagen, 1961. 10 fine plates with text. Folio. Crimson cloth, gilt, minor tape-residue marks at base of title. Very fine. (75.00)

941 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *39.* PARTHIA-INDIA. Copenhagen, 1965. 11 fine plates with text. Folio. Crimson cloth, gilt, tape-residue marks at base of title. Very fine. (75.00)

942 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *VOLUMES ONE-SEVEN:* ITALY TO INDIA. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981-1982 reprint. The first thirty-nine fascicules, excellently reproduced and bound in seven volumes. 463 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text, depicting some 20,000 coins. Folio. Original matching crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. As new. (900.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Grierson page 56. Kroh page 13: "It is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good." Indispensable.

943 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1987 reprint in four volumes. 304 plates depicting 8,739 ancient Greek coins from Asia Minor, with facing text. Folio. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. As new. (450.00)
Grierson page 56. Clain-Stefanelli 1914*. Kroh page 13: "concentrates solely on the Greek and Greek Imperial coinage of Asia Minor. The scholarship utilized is excellent and this is universally recognized as the ultimate reference for this series. 8,739 coins are illustrated on 304 plates, with a very good German text. These coins were afterwards dispersed through the trade and are usually offered only at auction."

944 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. *PART I:* MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. *PART II:* MEGARIS TO EGYPT. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1961-1962. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. 58 fine plates depicting 1,506 coins, with descriptive text. Folio. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Kroh page 14: "...an excellent and varied collection with many unusual and artistic items."

CONSIGNMENT D

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS

945 [Engravings]. COPPERPLATES OF ENGLISH AND ROMAN COINS. Removed from Camden's *Brittania*, (1756). 8 well-engraved plates, mostly containing 30-40 obverse/reverse coin illustrations. Approximately 37 x 23 cm. Generally fine impressions. (50.00)
Apparently the full complement of numismatic plates from Camden's famous work. Four plates are headed "Nummi Saxonici," two "Nummi Romana," and two "Nummi Britannici."

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, STATUTES, PROCLAMATIONS & BILLS

946 Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY. London: George II, 1731. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 491-492 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. *(also)* Act of Parliament. AN ACT FOR MAKING PERPETUAL...AN ACT TO CONTINUE THE DUTIES FOR ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE OF MONEY. London: George III, 1769. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 839-840 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Later wrappers. *(also)* Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE IMPORTATION OF LIGHT SILVER COIN, OF THIS REALM ... London: George III, 1774. Title leaf imprinted with the Royal Arms, 1019-1022 pages, text in black letter. Narrow folio. Disbound. Later wrappers. (60.00)

947 Acts of Parliament. ACTS FOR THE REGULATION OF BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETIES, LOAN SOCIETIES, BANKERS WHO HAVE CEASED TO ISSUE BANK NOTES, BANKING COMPANIES, ETC. A COLLECTION OF TWENTY-NINE ITEMS. London, 1836-1874. Drop-titles imprinted with the Royal Arms. Narrow folio. Disbound. (65.00)
An interesting collection, including a number of substantial Acts.

948 [Royal Mint]. A BILL TO AMEND SEVERAL ACTS RELATING TO THE ROYAL MINT. (PREPARED AND BROUGHT IN BY MR, LABOUCHERE AND MR. BARING). Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed 28 February 1837. Title leaf, 2 pages. Folio. Fold-marks. *(also)* Statutory Rules and Orders. ORDER IN COUNCIL AMENDING ORDER IN COUNCIL OF MARCH 16, 1892, AS TO THE EXCHANGE OF LIGHT GOLD COINS. March 19, 1908, No. 252. 2 pages. Single sheet. Also included are three reprints of the 1697 Act of Parliament entitled *An Act for the better Preventing the Counterfeiting the Current Coin of this Kingdom*; photocopies of other Acts of Parliament; a reprint of an April 22, 1771 Frankfurt proclamation concerning forged Conventions-Thalers, accompanied by an English translation; and a 12 page article entitled *How We Got Our Parliament*. (30.00)

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ETC.

949 Akerman, John Yonge. ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, GEOGRAPHICALLY ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED. HISPANIA-GALLIA-BRITANNIA. London, 1846. iv, (2), 203 (1) pages, 24 engraved plates. Original green blindstamped cloth, gilt, ownership inscription on title, spine taped. *(also)* Kraay, C. M. THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA. New York, 1956. x, 125 (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 fine plates. Original printed can card covers. *(also)* Milne, J. G. FINDS OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH ISLES: THE EVIDENCE RECONSIDERED IN THE LIGHT OF THE RACKETT COLLECTION FROM DORSETT. Oxford, 1948. 47, (1) pages, 3 maps. Original printed brown card covers, back cover stapled to stiff protective plain card covers. Fine (65.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS

950 Akerman, John Yonge. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL; OR, GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COINS. London, 1832. xii, 170, (2), 36 page advertising supplement of Effingham Wilson publications, 7 engraved plates of coins. 16mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored, contents coming loose. *(also)* Humphreys, H. Noel. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS... London, 1883. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, 11 engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Original russet cloth, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt, bindings a trifle worn, hinges a little weak, else a fine set. Small printed labels of "Lyman H. Low of B. Westerman & Co., Numismatic Publications, Coins, Medals &c." in each volume, also inscribed on half-titles: "P. C. (or G.?) Jones/Belleville." (45.00)

951 Angell, Norman. THE STORY OF MONEY. Garden City, 1929. xiv, (2), 411, (1) pages, frontispiece and 8 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle chipped and discolored on the spine. Fine. (50.00) *(also)* Ridgeway, William. THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS. New York, 1976 reprint. xii, 417 pages, occasional illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Leavens, Dickson H. SILVER MONEY. Bloomington, 1939. xix, (3) pages, 439, (1) pages, charts and tables. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included are: Jevons' 1883 *Money and the Mechanism of Exchange*; binding a bit worn; and a defective copy of Smith's 1921 *Computing Jetons*. (65.00)

952 Dieudonné, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (65.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 16018. Grierson page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

953 Scott & Co., *Publisher*. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER, CONTAINING FAC SIMILES OF ALL THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION, THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WITH THE INTRINSIC VALUE OF EACH. *FORTY-FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION*. THOROUGHLY REVISED AND BROUGHT UP TO THE DAY OF GOING TO PRESS. New York, 1876. Frontispiece engraving of the American Bank Note Company building, engraving of an 1874 twenty cent piece on the title, (56) pages, coin engravings throughout, tinted advertising leaf at beginning and end, leaf of "The National Safety Paper. To Prevent 'Raising' Checks, Drafts, Etc." bound in. Original blindstamped black cloth, gilt, slightly discolored, else near fine. (50.00)
A very scarce hardbound edition.

954 Sheppard, T. & Musham, J. F. MONEY SCALES AND WEIGHTS. London, 1975 reprint. [8] + 221, [1] pages, illustrated, *Corrections to the First Edition* tipped in. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

BRITISH NUMISMATICS, HISTORY, ETC.

955 Akerman, John Yonge. THE FORGERIES OF PUBLIC MONEY, BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF A LECTURE DELIVERED BEFORE THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, APRIL 23, 1843. London: *from the Numismatic Chronicle, Vol. VI*, 1843 (21), 28 pages. Lacking front wrapper, stapled at spine. *(also)* Akerman, John Yonge. ON THE CONDITION OF BRITAIN FROM THE DESCENT OF CÆSAR TO THE COMING OF CLAUDIUS; ACCOMPANIED BY A MAP OF A PORTION OF BRITAIN IN ITS ANCIENT STATE, SHEWING THE FINDING OF INDIGENOUS COIN. London: *from Archaeologia, Vol. XXXIII*, 1850. 16 pages, frontispiece map in colors, also depicting both sides of 14 early British coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (35.00)

956 Baldwin, Albert L. Carson, R. A. G., *Editor*. MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN. London, 1971. xv, 336 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
An important festschrift featuring revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY»

957 Aubrey, John. MONUMENTA BRITANNICA, OR A MISCELLANY OF BRITISH ANTIQUITIES. BY MR JOHN AUBREY OF EASTON PIERS, FELLOW OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY. ILLUSTRATED WITH NOTES OF THOMAS GALE D.D. AND JOHN EVELYN ESQUIRE. COMPILED MAINLY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1665 AND 1693. ANNOTATED BY RODNEY LEGG, ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSULTANT WILLIAM HOADE, LANGUAGE ADVISOR ROBERT J. BRIGGS B.A., LITERARY EDITOR JOHN FOWLES. *PARTS ONE AND TWO & PART THREE AND INDEX*. Knockna-cre, Milborne Port, Sherborne, Dorset: Dorset Publishing Company, 1980-1982. *First Edition*. Complete as issued in two volumes. 1143, (1) pages, facsimile documents, etc., throughout. Quarto. Matching original brown cloth, top page edges gilt, silk markers, dust jackets. Very fine set. (250.00)
Set number 000488 [of 595 First Edition copies]. According to the dust jackets: "Commissioned by Charles II, this was Aubrey's major work and he spent three decades in accumulating facts and descriptions concerning ancient sites all over Britain. The manuscript was never published. Yet it became the most important document in the annals of British archaeology, being studied by a privileged few amongst the scholars of each generation. This acknowledged masterpiece inspired the whole tradition of antiquarian thought, and is one of the treasures of Oxford's Bodleian Library. It is the magnum opus of the founder of fieldwork studies." The two volumes were published at £190, $450.00, Dm 840. Included are numerous references to finds of Roman and Saxon coins, "coin moulds," a few hand-drawn illustrations of Irish coins, etc.

958 Besley, Edward. ENGLISH CIVIL WAR COIN HOARDS. London: British Museum, 1987. iii, (1), 118 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Cloth-backed printed gray card covers. Fine. *(also)* Boon, George C. CARDIGANSHIRE SILVER AND THE ABERYSTWYTH MINT IN PEACE AND WAR. Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, 1981. xiii, (1), 287, (1) pages, well-illustrated. Original red cloth, dust jacket. Near new. *(also)* Boon, George C. WELSH HOARDS, 1797-1981. THE COINAGE OF CNUT OF WALES. THE COINAGE OF THE EMPRESS MAUD. THE EARLIEST PORTRAIT ESTERLINGS. WITH AN APPENDIX OF OTHER HOARDS FROM VIKING TIMES TO THE DISSOLUTION OF THE MONASTERIES. Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, 1986. x, (2), 126 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, front cover just a trifle marked. Fine. (75.00)

959 Besant, *Sir* Walter. THE SURVEY OF LONDON. London: Adam & Charles Black, 1903-1912. Ten volumes:

I: EARLY LONDON. PREHISTORIC, ROMAN, SAXON, AND NORMAN. 1908.
II: MEDIEVAL LONDON. *VOL. I:* HISTORICAL & SOCIAL. 1906.
III: MEDIEVAL LONDON. *VOL. II:* ECCLESIASTICAL. 1906.
IV: LONDON IN THE TIME OF THE TUDORS. 1904.
V: LONDON IN THE TIME OF THE STUARTS. 1903.
VI: LONDON IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 1903.
VII: LONDON IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. 1909.
VIII: LONDON CITY. 1910.
IX: LONDON NORTH OF THE THAMES. 1911.
X: LONDON SOUTH OF THE THAMES. 1912.

4818 pages, 1184 text figures and plates, maps, some folding. Includes illustrations of coins and medals. Quarto. Sturdily bound in the original matching crimson half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, some minor wear at extremities. A clean, sound, fine set. (300.00)
A monumental work, published posthumously. In the preface of the final volume, the publication is summarized as follows: "With this third volume of the topographical section Sir Walter Besant's Great Survey of London is concluded. The whole work is comprised in ten volumes,

the first seven of which are historical, tracing the wonderful history of London from the earliest times up to the end of the nineteenth century...By looking through the ten volumes in chronological order, the astounding growth of London from a prehistoric village surrounded by the wide marshes of the untutored Thames, to the vast city which has expanded all over those swamps, one seems to be seated upon Mr. Wells's Time Machine and able to watch the successive changes taking place epoch by epoch."

960 Bowring, John. THE DECIMAL SYSTEM IN NUMBERS, COINS, AND ACCOUNTS: ESPECIALLY WITH REFERENCE TO THE DECIMALIZATION OF THE CURRENCY AND ACCOUNTANCY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. London, 1854. (4), 245, (1) pages, frontispiece of the author, portrait and coin plates. 12mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, embossed silver coin facsimile on upper cover, front flyleaf excised, still a remarkably well-preserved copy. *(also)* Castlereagh, *Lord Viscount*. THE SUBSTANCE OF A SPEECH DELIVERED BY LORD VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH, IN A COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, MAY 8, 1811; ON THE REPORT OF THE BULLION COMMITTEE. London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale, 1811. 50, (2) pages. Tan cloth and gray boards, paper spine label. Fine. *(also)* Huskisson, W. THE QUESTION CONCERNING THE DEPRECIATION OF OUR CURRENCY STATED AND EXAMINED. London, 1810. *Sixth Edition*. (2), xix, (1), 154 pages. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, skillfully rebacked and gilt-lettered in period style, tear in title repaired. Fine. (75.00)

961 Brindley, H. H. IMPRESSIONS AND CASTS OF SEALS, COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, AND OTHER OBJECTS OF ART EXHIBITED IN THE SEAL ROOM, NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM. Greenwich, 1938. 44 pages, 8 fine plates. Cloth–backed boards. (25.00)
A scarce catalogue of seals depicting ships, boats, or possessing nautical significance.

962 Brooke, George Cyril. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: THE NORMAN KINGS. London, 1916. Two volumes. cclv, (1); (6), 462 pages, tables, folding epigraphic tables, 62 fine collotype plates of coins. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6110*. Grierson page 178. The standard work.

963 Burn, Jacob Henry. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE–HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFOY. London, 1855. *Second Edition*. xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 other engraved plates. Original brown blindstamped cloth, gilt, rebacked, original spine laid-on. Near fine. (45.00)
The best edition of this interesting work.

964 Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P. ON THE COINS OF WILLIAM I AND II, AND THE SEQUENCE OF THE TYPES. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1902. (2), 16 pages, tables. *(bound with)* Carlyon-Britton, P. WILLIAM I & II: THEIR MINTS AND MONEYERS. London: Spink & Son, 1902. 53, (3) pages, tables. Original blue cloth, gilt, interleaved throughout. Near fine. *(also)* Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGNS OF WILLIAM I AND II. *PARTS I & II*. Five sections, removed from the *British Numismatic Journal*, individually bound. Circa 1905 et seq. (87)-184; (49)-78; 25, (1); (33)-41, (1); (117)-172 pages, text illustrations, 4 + 4 + 4 + 3 + 0 fine plates. All bound in blue cloth-backed stiff marbled boards, margins trimmed closely. (65.00)

965 Craig, John. THE MINT: A HISTORY OF THE LONDON MINT FROM A. D. 287 TO 1948. Cambridge, 1953. xviii, 450 pages, 16 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9881. Still indispensable to anyone interested in the technical aspects of coining.

966 Cunliffe, Barry. IRON AGE COMMUNITIES IN BRITAIN. AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY BC UNTIL THE ROMAN CONQUEST. London and New York, 1991. xii, (1), 685, (1) pages, text illustrations throughout, including coins. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. *(also)* Hawkes, Sonia Chadwick; Brown, Davis & Campbell, James. ANGLO-SAXON STUDIES IN ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY. *I*. Oxford: *BAR British Series 72*, 1979. ix, (1), 273, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Creeke, A. B. THE REGAL SCEATTA AND STYCA SERIES OF NORTHUMBRIA. (65)-96 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Removed from the *British Numismatic Journal*, 1903-1904. *(bound with)* Farquhar, Helen. PATTERNS AND MEDALS BEARING THE LEGEND JACOBUS III. OR JACOBUS VIII. (229)-270 pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. Removed from the *British Numismatic Journal*, 1906. Small quarto. Green cloth-backed library binder. (65.00)

967 Fleetwood, *Bishop* (William). CHRONICON PRECIOSUM: OR, AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MONEY; THE PRICE OF CORN AND OTHER COMMODITIES; AND OF STIPENDS, SALARIES, WAGES, JOINTURES, PORTIONS, DAY-LABOUR, &C. IN ENGLAND, FOR SIX HUNDRED YEARS LAST PAST...TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF COINS, ILLUSTRATED WITH SEVERAL PLATES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS. London: Printed for T. Osborne, 1745. *Second Edition*. (10), 147, (3), 30, (2) pages, 12 engraved plates of coins. Octavo: 20.5 x 13 cm. Contemporary calf, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco label, lettered in gilt, covers loose, hinges crudely strengthened, internally fine. (125.00)
Armorial ex libris John Bolton; adhesive label of Armand Champa. Lipsius page 128. The first illustrated and preferred edition.

968 Fleetwood, *Bishop* (William). CHRONICON PRECIOSUM: OR, AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MONEY...London: Printed for T. Osborne, 1745. *Second Edition*. (10), 147, (3), 30 pages, 12 engraved plates of coins. Octavo: 21 x 14 cm. Contemporary calf, red morocco label, gilt, covers loose, hinges crudely strengthened, internally fine. (125.00)
Two ink ownership inscriptions on title The best scholarly study of prices and wages in England up to that time.

969 Folkes, Martin. ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS... London: Society of Antiquaries, circa 1870-1880. (2), 4 pages, frontispiece plate, 67 additional plates of coins. Quarto. Original quarter roan, gilt, hinges weak. *(also)* Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES. London, 1841. *First Edition*. xv, 308 pages, frontispiece plate, 47 engraved plates of coins interspersed in the text. Modern red cloth, gilt. (50.00)

970 Ives, Herbert E. FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE. New York, 1941. (4), 36 pages, 5 double–page fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 93*.

971 Lawrence, L. A. ON THE COINAGE OF HENRY VII. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1919. 57, (3) pages, 7 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Also included are five additional Lawrence offprints: 1) *On a Rare Penny of King Stephen, and its connection with the So-Called Henry of Northumberland Sterlings*, 1895, bound with Lawrence & Brooke's *The Steppingley Find of English Coins*, 1919, bound in blue cloth, gilt; 2) *On the Half-Noble of the Third Coinage of Edward III*, 1900; 3) *On a Silver Standard for the Coinage of Edward I*, 1931; 4) *On a Second Specimen of the Crown of the Rose*, 1921. Also included are two small extracts: Evans' *The Portcullis Groat of Henry VII* and Ferguson's 1947 *The Henry VII of England*. Generally near fine or better copies. (25.00)

972 Leeds, E. T. A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLLES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FYFIELD, BERKS. Oxford, 1946. 63, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4666. Scarce.

973 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY; TO WHICH IS ADDED A LIST OF UNPUBLISHED MINTS AND MONEYERS OF THE CHIEF OR SOLE MONARCHS FROM EGBERT TO HAROLD II. . . Cork, 1842 (mis-dated 1342). viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins, just a trifle foxed. Quarto. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, gilt. Very good. (50.00)
Inscribed by the author to Rev. William C. Nelligan. One of this prolific author's scarcer titles.

974 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY; TO WHICH IS ADDED A LIST OF UNPUBLISHED MINTS AND MONEYERS OF THE CHIEF OR SOLE MONARCHS FROM EGBERT TO HAROLD II. . Cork, 1842 (mis-dated 1342). viii, 135, (1) pages, plates not present. *Bound with:* Vaillant, Jean-Foy. NUMISMATA AEREA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM, IN GRECIA, IN EUROPA, ANTIQUATUM ÆGYPTI... No place or date of publication (circa 1695-1701). Several section titles, followed by engraved plates (115 in all) of ancient Roman coins, Egyptian antiquities, etc. Quarto. Nineteenth century half calf, gilt. Front joint weak. (30.00)
A curious combinage.

975 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, WITH COPIOUS TABLES, LISTS, DESCRIPTIONS, AND EXTRACTS FROM ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. . . SUPPLEMENT . . . SECOND SUPPLEMENT. Cork, 1845, 1859 & 1868. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. viii, 287, (1); vii, (1), 64, (8); vi, 48, (2) pages. 18 + 3 + 2 plates of coins, some foxed. Quarto. Neatly bound in recent pale green and tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Inscribed by the author to J. Rose Cormack, Esqr. A pioneering work, this with the supplements.

976 Lindsay, John. ANSWER TO DR. DOYLE'S COINAGE OF IRELAND. . . Cork, 1859. vii, (1), 60, (1) pages. 5 plates of coins. Quarto. Old stiff card covers, repaired at the spine. (20.00)

977 Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, *Earl of*. A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM, BEING A CONCISE ACCOUNT OF ALL THE FACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY, WHICH BEAR UPON THE EXCHANGES OF EUROPE, AND THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL SCIENCE. London: John Hearne, 1846. *Second Edition*. xli, 283, (1) pages. Handsomely bound in contemporary speckled tan full calf, paneled in gilt, royal arms with "Royal Mint, Sydney Branch" impressed in gilt on upper cover, brown morocco spine label, gilt, front cover detached, internally fine in a restorable binding. (45.00)
Ex Royal Mint, Ottawa, with 1968 released stamp. John McCullough, in *The Literature of Political Economy*, terms Jenkinson's treatise a "work of great and deserved authority and comprises a greater amount of information respecting the coins of the kingdom...than is perhaps to be met with in any other publication."

978 Liverpool, Charles, 1st *Earl* of. A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM; IN A LETTER TO THE KING. London, 1880. xii, 295, (1), 24 pages. Original brown cloth, crudely rebacked. Very good. (25.00)
Ex libris The Fraser Institute Free Public Library, Montreal.

979 Marno, C. L. V. NOTES ON THE COINAGE OF EDWARD III BETWEEN 1351-1377. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*, 1924. (2), 18 pages, illustrated throughout. Folio. Original cloth-backed cloth and boards, covers a trifle worn. *(also)* Mayhew, N. J. EDWARDIAN MONETARY AFFAIRS (1279-1344). A SYMPOSIUM HELD IN OXFORD, AUGUST 1976. Oxford: *British Archaeological Reports 36*, 1977. (8), 186, (4) pages, tables, 1 plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Morrieson, H. W. THE SILVER COINS OF EDWARD VI. Removed from the *British Numismatic Journal*, 1916. (137)-180 pages, tables, 7 fine plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a little discolored. Near fine. (50.00)

980 Metcalf, D. M. AN ATLAS OF ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COIN FINDS, C.973-1086. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 32*, 1998. xvi, 309, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. *(also)* Thompson, J. D. A. INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600-1500. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 1*, 1956. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included is SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS to the work, reprinted in 1959 from *Medieval Archaeology*. (50.00)

981 Nicholson, N. A. OBSERVATIONS ON COINAGE, AND OUR PRESENT MONETARY SYSTEM. London, 1869. *Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. 48 pages. Green cloth and boards, gilt. *(also)* Shaw, Wm. A. SELECT TRACTS AND DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH MONETARY HISTORY, 1626-1730, COMPRISING WORKS OF SIR ROBERT COTTON; HENRY ROBINSON; SIR RICHARD TEMPLE AND J. S.; SIR ISAAC NEWTON; JOHN CONDUITT; TOGETHER WITH EXTRACTS FROM THE DOMESTIC STATE PAPERS AT H.M. RECORD OFFICE. London, 1935 reprint. x, (2), 214, (2) pages. Green cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9910.

982 Royal Mint. *FORTY-FIRST, FORTY-SIXTH, FORTY-NINTH AND FIFTIETH* ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY MASTER AND COMPTROLLER OF THE MINT. *1910, 1915, 1918 AND 1919*. London, 1911, 1917, & 1921. Four reports, as issued in three volumes. All in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn and discolored, else near fine. *(also)* Royal Commission. GOLD AND SILVER COMMISSION. *FIRST REPORT, SECOND REPORT, FINAL REPORT & APPENDIX TO FINAL REPORT* OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE RECENT CHANGES IN THE RELATIVE VALUES OF THE PRECIOUS METALS; WITH MINUTES OF EVIDENCE AND APPENDICES. PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF HER MAJESTY. London, 1887-1888. Four parts, bound in one volume. viii, 364; vii, (1), 276; x, 157, (1); (6), 260 pages, folding diagrams. Thick folio. Contemporary vellum and marbled boards, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, binding worn but sound, ex Chase National Bank Library. Very good. (50.00)

983 Royal Mint. STATUTES AND STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO COINAGE, &C., IN FORCE ON DECEMBER 31, 1914, ALSO MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL LEGISLATION RELATING TO COINAGE, &C., OF COLONIES, PROTECTORATES AND DEPENDENCIES. London, 1915. 377 pages. Original violet cloth, gilt, spine faded, else fine. (40.00)
Ex Royal Mint, Ottawa, with 1968 release stamp.

984 Till, Will(ia)m. AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND ENGLISH SILVER PENNY; SHEWING THEIR DERIVATION FROM THE GREEK DRACHMA OF ÆGINA. TO WHICH IS APPENDED A LIST OF ENGLISH AND SCOTCH PENNIES FROM THE CONQUEST, TOGETHER WITH THEIR SEVERAL DEGREES OF RARITY; AN ACCOUNT OF THE FARTHINGS OF QUEEN ANNE; A LIST OF BOOKS NECESSARY TO THE COLLECTORS OF MEDALS: TRANSACTIONS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH A LIST OF ITS MEMBERS; AS WELL AS THAT OF COLLECTORS OF MEDALS IN ENGLAND AND ON THE CONTINENT; LIKEWISE OF MEDAL ENGRAVERS. WITH AN ADDENDA, &C. London, 1837. *First Edition.* x, (5)-230, (2) pages, 3 engraved plates. 12mo. Contemporary black half calf, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, all page edges gilt, upper cover detached, binding defective though restorable, internally fine. (65.00)
Inscribed on verso of front free flyleaf: "J. Lee, Doctors Commons - bound October 1837, a present from the author." Pages 114-132 comprise "A list of coin books necessary to the coin collector" and is filled with observations of great interest to bibliophiles. Included with this copy are several newspaper reviews of the book, clipped and pasted to added blank leaves, along with ink transcriptions of two additional reviews, presumably accomplished by Lee.

985 Williamson, George C. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND, BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK. London, 1889-1891. Two volumes. xliii, (1), 804; vi, (8), (811)-1584, (12) pages, 23 engraved plates, one folding, text illustrations. Original green quarter roan, gilt, top page edges gilt rebacked with the original spines laid-on, occasional pencil additions. Near fine set. (125.00)
No. 85 of only 250 sets issued, signed by Williamson. The best edition.

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

986 Glendining & Co., Limited. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM LUARD RAYNES. London, February 15, 1950. 59, (1) pages, 627 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. Fine. *(also)* Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and Spink & Son Ltd. THE DUNDEE COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH COINS. Los Angeles, 19 February, 1976. 131, (1) pages, 347 lots, well illustrated, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit rubbed. (30.00)

987 Glendining & Co., Limited. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ. *PART III:* ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC GOLD AND SILVER, AND IRISH SILVER COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. ALSO BOOKS ON ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS, HISTORY, ETC. London: Glendining & Co. July 26, 1950. 49, (1) pages, 423 lots, 11 fine plates. Original green card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (75.00)
The very rare, unissued final part of this important collection, purchased en bloc by Spink prior to the auction. The sale therefore never took place and copies of the catalogue were destroyed prior to dispatch though a few have come onto the market since the 1950s.

988 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST PORTION OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND TRULY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... THOMAS THOMAS...THE ENGLISH SERIES. London, February 23, (1844). Ruled in red and priced with buyers' names, along with a manuscript "Appendix," comprising lots 1048-1064. *(bound with)* Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION... May 3, 1844. *(bound with)* Christie & Manson. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...H. P. STANDLY. March 5, 1845. *(bound with)* Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUES OF THE FIRST & SECOND PORTIONS OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...MR. WILLIAM TILL. January 6 & July 28, 1845. *(bound with)* Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A VERY CHOICE COLLECTION [MR. STAINSFORTH]... September 22, 1845. *(bound with)* Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT COLLECTION OF...A WELL KNOWN COLLECTOR. February 9, 1846. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF...COINS AND MEDALS, COLLECTED BY G. B. BAKER... June 1, 1876. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. A CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...W. FULLER MAITLAND... March 23, 1877. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. A CATALOGUE OF THE FINE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF GREEK COINS...OF THE LATE RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD DUNDAS. July 11, 1877. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION...FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND; ALSO OF...THE BRITISH MUSEUM... February 13, 1878. With 1 fine autotype plate. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...A GENTLEMAN... February 20, 1879. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE CABINET OF ROMAN COINS...OF THE LATE H. N. DAVIS. May 22, 1878. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE THOMAS HAINES... December 18, 1878. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS...COLLECTED BY THE LATE REV. H. HOSKINS... February 22, 1879. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, AND ENGLISH, SCOTCH & IRISH COINS...FORMED BY MAJOR GENERAL WM. YORKE MOORE... April 21, 1879. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE "CINQUE-CENTO" & LATER MEDALS, IN BRASS, OF THE BARON HEATH... ALSO THE REMAINDER OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE JAMES DODSLEY CUFF... June 9, 1879. *(bound with)* Harzfeld, S. K. OLD COINS AND THEIR VALUES... Boston, 1879. Contemporary half calf, crimson lettering piece, gilt, covers coming loose, internally fine. (175.00)
Ex Joseph Rix, with his printed labels affixed on blank sections of several catalogues; ex libris Charles Edward Fewster and Ray Byrne. Eighteen catalogues in all, some of considerable importance.

989 Glendining & Co., Limited. THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. W. TAFFS. London, November 21-23, 1956. 104 pages, 927 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized, list of buyers. Aqua-green leatherette, lettered in silver, original card covers bound in. Fine. *(also)* Sotheby et al. NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. London, 1894-1932. Ten catalogues, as follows: July 9-14, 1894 *(Henry Webb)*; May 8-9, 1894 *(A Gentleman)*; April 16-20, 1901 *(W. N. Clarkson)*; April 14, 1902 *(J. Tobin Bush)*; February 11-12, 1904 *(W. R. Gill)*; November 15-16, 1906 *(J. E. T. Loveday)*, priced and named; November 6-7, 1912 *(E. K. Burstal)*; November 17-21, 1913 *(Carlyon-Britton I)*; November 11-13, 1918 *(Carlyon-Britton III)*; October 24-27, 1932 *(F. A. Walters)*. Generally very good copies, except that plates, where called for, are not present, are incomplete, or are defective. (40.00)

A Dozen Major English Copper and Bronze Auction Sale Catalogues

990 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. ENGLISH COPPER AND BRONZE SALES: MATTHEW PIERS WATT BOULTON ET AL. Twelve catalogues, bound in two volumes. VOLUME I CATALOGUES: March 20, 1899 *(Alexander Durlacher)*, 3 fine plates; April 7, 1910 *(F. G. Hilton Price & William Saward)*; July 7, 1910 *(F. G. Lawrence)*; April 1, 1912 *(Matthew Piers Watt Boulton)*, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout; December 17, 1919 *(W. Saward)*, 2 fine plates; December 20, 1926 *(A. C. Weightman)*, 2 fine plates; November 15, 1927 *(F. G. Lawrence)*, 4 fine plates; July 12, 1943 *(M. A. Brigg)*. VOLUME II CATALOGUES: July 15, 1897 *(Montagu IV)*, 5 fine plates; March 15, 1904 *(Montagu III)*, 7 fine plates; May 14, 1906 *(C. E. G. Mackerell)*, 3 fine plates; March 27, 1922 *(A Nobleman-Ferrari)*, 16 fine plates. Similarly bound in red cloth, gilt, detailed handwritten paper labels on spines. Very fine. (200.00)
An important assemblage of key sale catalogues.

991 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN G. MURDOCH, ESQ. THE SERIES OF ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH AND IRISH COINS AND TOKENS. *(FIRST PORTION)*. London, March 31–April 4, 1903. iv 108 pages, 772 lots, fine frontispiece portrait of Murdoch, 10 fine autotype plates. Tan linen, green leather spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers, a bit discolored, bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
Ex H. C. Dangar according to a note on the inside front wrapper. The first in the series of eight Murdoch sales, comprising one of the most important collections of English coins ever formed.

992 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH & ENGLISH COINS...OF A GENTLEMAN. London, November 16–18, 1904. 24 pages, 240 lots, 2 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle discolored. Near fine. *(also)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS... OF H. C. BRUNNING, ESQ. London, March 18, 1908. 20 pages, 173 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. *(also)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS...OF THE LATE F. G. HILTON PRICE, ESQ. London, May 17-19, 1909. 46 pages, 410 lots, 6 very fine plates, catalogues ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (40.00)

993 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN G. MURDOCH. *FOURTH AND CONCLUDING PORTION*, COMPRISING THE IRISH COINS, AND BRITISH AND IRISH TOKENS. London, December 12–13, 1904. 28 pages, 254 lots, 3 fine autotype plates, priced in pencil. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (35.00)
A. B. Keeves ink stamp on front wrapper and title

994 Sotheby and Co. CATALOGUE OF PLATINUM AND GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR, INCLUDING PATTERNS AND PROOFS OF ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL COINS AND RARE HISTORICAL MEDALS. London, June 12-13, 1930. 44 pages, 25 fine plates. Red half morocco, gilt, spine defective, internally fine. *(also)* Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF *THE SECOND PORTION* OF THE FINE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH COINS, INCLUDING MANY RARE SCOTTISH PIECES IN GOLD AND SILVER AND A REPRESENTATIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER AND IRISH SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE MOST HONBLE. THE MARQUESS OF BUTE. London, June 11, 1951. 36 pages, 327 lots, 9 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine. *(also)* Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF CANADIANA FORMED BY THE LATE ROBERT W. REFORD... Toronto, October 30, 1968. (6), 21, (5) pages, 140 lots, 8 fine plates, prices in ink. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

PERIODICALS

995 THE ANTIQUARY: A MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE STUDY OF THE PAST. *VOLS. I & II.* EDITED BY EDWARD WALFORD, M.A. London: January-June & July-December, 1880. Two semi-annual volumes bound in one. iv, 292; (2), 277, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original black quarter leather, gilt, spine ends worn, joints cracked, internally fine. (40.00)
Ex libris Plattsburgh Public Library, unobtrusive blindstamp on title. Included are references to coin finds; Henfrey's *The Canterbury Coins of Edward I., II., and III*; Borlase's *An "Indian Money-Cowrie" in a British Barrow*; and numerous interesting numismatic tidbits.

996 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUMES 1-67:* 1904–1997. London, 1905–1998. The first sixty-seven volumes complete. The first and second series, 1904-1930, are all bound in the publisher's original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings a trifle discolored as usual but generally fine or better copies. The remaining volumes are bound in the original publisher's green cloth, gilt, except for volumes 22, 23, 27, 28 & 29, in which the various parts are loose in the original green cloth cases; volume 26, of which the parts are in the original printed card covers; and volume 30, which is nicely bound in tan linen. One case is defective and a few bindings are a little worn. A fine, well above average set. (2,750.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 421. Grierson page 17. A treasure trove of important numismatic information, absolutely indispensable to those seriously interested in British coins, medals and tokens.

997 [British Numismatic Journal]. Thompson, R. H. CONTENTS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, VOLUMES 1 TO 58. No place of publication, 1991. (2), 72 pages. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. (20.00)

998 [Numismatic Chronicle]. Andrew, W. J. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY I. (1100–1135). *FIRST PART.* (London, from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1901). (2), 220 pages, text illustrations, 7 fine autotype plates of coins. Contemporary black half calf, gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (20.00)

...behind all the paraphernalia of bibliography, behind the bookshops, auctions, exhibitions, catalogues, collections and research which define the collector's efforts, is the single fact of the love of books.

- A. J. A. SYMONS -

999 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. *VOLUMES I-CVI.* London, 1893–1998. A virtually complete set. About one third of the volumes are hardbound, several in the original red quarter roan or cloth bindings, the remainder in various cloth or half leather bindings. The two-thirds of the set comprised of loose issues are housed in slipcases. Some of the earlier unbound issues are a bit chipped, a few early volumes are taped and quite chipped. Several issues appear to be missing in the 1930s and some of the 1940, 1941, 1943 & 1946 issues are missing. Also included are over one hundred duplicate issues, mostly in the 1960s and 1970s. Overall a good to fine set. (1,250.00)

A treasure trove of useful information on an amazing variety of numismatic topics. Within its covers is the first printing of Forrer's monumental *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists* as well as innumerable articles on British numismatics, ancient coins, colonial coinages, etc. The most important numismatic house organ ever published.

CONSIGNMENT E

A Complete Set of Corpus Nummorum Italicorum

1000 (Victor Emmanuel III, *King of Italy*). CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. *VOLUMES I-XX.* Bologna, 1969-1971 Forni reprint. Twenty volumes complete. Over 11,000 pages, 679 plates of coins. Folio. Original matching blue leather and marbled boards, gilt, a few hinges cracked. Very fine set. *(also)* Dotti, E. TARIFFA DI MONETE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE ITALIANE, SECONO L'ORDINE SEGUITO DAL "CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM." *I-V.* Bologna, 1972 reprint. (4), 49, (3), 66, (2), 62, (2), 61, (3), 42, (2) pages. Folio. Original blue leather and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (3,750.00)

Grierson page 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel." Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." King Victor Emmanuel began collecting coins at eight years of age and first conceived the idea for a corpus of coins in 1897 when he proposed it to the Italian Numismatic Society. It remains the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country.

CONSIGNMENT F

WORKS ON BRITISH & AMERICAN TOKENS AND COINS

1001 (Comparette, T. L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. Washington, 1912. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

Ex Literary Union, Carmel, N. Y., with circular ink stamp on title. The first edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection, which was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923. Over eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, not catalogued here, were transferred the following year.

1002 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1888. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)

1003 Glendining & Co., Limited. CATALOGUE OF THE *FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION* OF THE COLLECTION OF DR. A. N. BRUSHFIELD. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS AND OF OTHER COUNTRIES IN ASIA. London, November 2-3, 1949. 48, (2) pages, 409 lots, 4 fine plates, annotated in pencil. Original printed green card covers, once folded, else fine. (25.00)

Wayte Raymond's annotated copy, with his invoices for the sale from L. S. Forrer loosely laid in.

1004 Hocking, William John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. *VOL. I:* COINS AND MEDALS. *VOL. II:* DIES, MEDALS AND SEALS. London, 1906-1910. Two volumes. viii, 460; ii, 318 pages. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, bindings a bit faded. (60.00)

Still the best catalogue of the Royal Mint collection.

1005 Phillips, Maberly. THE TOKEN MONEY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797 TO 1816. London, 1900. 42, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth and printed boards a little worn and discolored, internally fine. (35.00)

1006 Salter, H. E., *Editor.* SURVEYS AND TOKENS. A SURVEY OF OXFORD IN 1772. SPORT AND PASTIME IN STUART OXFORD. SUBSIDIES IN 1543, 1544 AND 1648. THE HEARTH TAX OF 1665. THE POLL TAX OF 1667. A SUBSIDY OF 1667. OXFORD TRADESMEN'S TOKENS. Oxford, 1923. 498 pages, 10 fine plates of Oxford tokens following E. Thurlow Leeds' important work on the topic. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

Scarce.

1007 Simpson, Justin. A LIST OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE SERIES OF TRADESMEN'S TOKENS & TOWN PIECES OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL NOTES. London: Bemrose and Sons, 1872. xvii, (1), 136 pages, 3 lithographic plates of tokens. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt and decorated in blind, binding a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

Ink stamp of The Welbeck Antique Galleries, Morgan Arcade, Cardiff on the front flyleaf. Very scarce.

1008 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AND A FEW MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY DURELL JEREMIE, ESQ. OF GUERNSEY, DECEASED. (London), December 8, 1841. 18 pages, 236 lots. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING THOSE OF THE LATE MR. JOSEPH YORK HATTON. (London), February 28-March 1, 1842. 24 pages, 334 lots. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1009 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF DUPLICATE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, CONSISTING CHIEFLY OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN SERIES; TOGETHER WITH A FEW ENGLISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS. (London), May 9-16, 1842. 62 pages, 973 lots. Later red cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. *(also)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE

MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE VERY REVEREND DR. JEREMIAH MILLES...AND OF THE LATE FLETCHER RAINCOCK... (London), May 31-June 6, 1843. 54 pages, 919 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Later red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1010 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF WILLIAM MARK...THE COLLECTION INCLUDES THAT FORMED BY THE CELEBRATED COUNT BRUNA... (London), November 24-25, 1843. 20 pages, 372 lots, occasional annotations. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY THE COMTE DE FUGGER-GLOTT, WILLIAM HENRY COX, ESQ., AND THE LATE JOHN ADKINS BARTON... (London), December 23-24, 1870. (2), 30 pages, 296 lots. Later red cloth, gilt, a few checkmarks in the text. Fine. *(also)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE COINS AND MEDALS, OF ALL PERIODS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF R. W. H. NASH, ESQ., OF DUBLIN... (London), June 12-16, 1874. (2), 54 pages, 785 lots. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1011 Storer, Malcolm. PINE TREE SHILLINGS AND OTHER COLONIAL MONEY. Boston: In *Old-Time New England*, Vol. XX, No. 2, October, 1929. x, (2), 51-96, xi-xx pages, illustrated (the Storer work comprises pages 65-86, with 12 numismatic illustrations). Original printed cream card covers. Also included are: the 1962 second edition of Judd's *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*; Mehl's 1930 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*; the Fulds' 1960 *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*; and the National Coin Corp.'s *1937 Buying Price of Old Coins*. Very good or better copies, Judd work hardbound. (35.00)

1012 Wells, William C. SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. London. Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1914. 179, (1), 4 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates of tokens. Quarto. Original printed green card covers, spine faded and a bit worn. Fine. (35.00)
Wetton, *17th Century Tradesmen's Tokens*, page 64: "One of the most comprehensive of the county series on the 17th century tokens."

1013 Wells, William C. SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. London. Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1909-1913. Drop titles, (305)-355, (1); (269)-330; (303)-358; (319)-384 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates of tokens. /*bound with*/ Wells, William C. A WASHINGTON TOKEN. Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1915. (325)-329, (1) pages, text figure. /*bound with*/ Symonds, Henry. "SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE." A NOTE ON LAMPORT OR LANGPORT. Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1915. (211)-218 pages, text figure. /*bound with*/ Wells, William C. THE EIGHTEENTH- AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1930. (199)-211, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES
WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE - IMMEDIATE CASH PAYMENT

CONSIGNMENT G

1014 American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *NUMBERS 1-17 & 34-138*. New York, 1947–1997. Included are special issue *No. 1A* and most of the separately-issued *Index* volumes for the first 73 issues. The first fourteen issues are bound in one volume, red cloth, gilt; and the remainder are in the original printed paper or printed red card covers, generally very good to fine copies. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38: "Initiated in 1947 as a replacement for the German publication Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt that ceased publication during World War II, Numismatic Literature contains reviews and extracts of recently published books and magazine articles as well as listing various dealer publications."

1015 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. *KATALOG 329: TEXTTEIL UND TAFELTEIL*. ANTIKE. OSMANISCHES REICH. AUSLAND. SACHSEN. SCHWARZBURG. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN IN GOLD UND SILBER. REICHSMÜNZEN. LOTS. Frankfurt a. M., 13. Okt.-5. Nov. 1990. Two volumes. 5-217, (1); (2) pages, 5091 lots, 153 plates. *(also)* Spink Taisei. *AUKTION 41*: ANTIKE MÜNZEN, ISLAMISCHE MÜNZEN... Zürich, 30. April 1992. 121, (1) pages, 758 lots, illustrated, 2 color plates. *(also)* Spink Taisei & Michel, Roland. *AUCTION 50*: THE NICOLAS M. SALGO COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HUNGARY AND TRANSYLVANIA. Zürich, 12th April 1994. 163, (1) pages, 871 lots, illustrated, 5 color plates. Three catalogues, in four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine or better copies. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT H

1016 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. Winnipeg, 1964 reprint. (4), v, (3), 332 pages, portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

1017 Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II). Mountain View, 1954. 242 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (35.00)
Still quite useful.

CONSIGNMENT I

1018 (Mom, Rodolfo & Vigil, Laurentino). HISTORIA DE LOS PREMIOS MILITARES. REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: LEYES, DECRETOS Y DEMÁS RESOLUCIONES REFERENTES Á PREMIOS MILITARES, RECOMPENSAS, HONORES, DISTINCIONES, GRATIFICACIONES, ETC. *III TOMO*. Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). The third of three volumes. 271, (1) pages, numerous attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Nicely bound in recent brown full leather, decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15255. The final volume of this rare and important work.

1019 Sociedad Iberoamericana de Estudios Numismáticos. NUMISMA. REVISTA DE ESTUDIOS NUMISMÁTICOS. *AÑO XLVI. NÚM. 237 & 238*. Madrid, 1996. Two volumes. 344, (4); 442, (6) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Matching original printed card covers. Near new. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT J

1020 Calicó, Ferrán; Calicó, Xavier & Trigo, Joaquín. MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE...1665 A 1868/1474 A 1988. Barcelona, 1978-1988. *2.ª-7.ª Ediciónes.* Six volumes, illustrated throughout. Quarto. All in the original leatherette bindings, lettered in gilt. Fine or better copies. (75.00)
Mostly inscribed by Joaquín Trigo.

CONSIGNMENT K

ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS, ETC.

1021 Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. COINS AND CHRONOLOGY OF THE EARLY INDEPENDENT SULTANS OF BENGAL. Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, 10 plates. Original printed card covers. *(also)* Chattopadhyay, Bhaskar. THE AGE OF THE KUSHANAS—A NUMISMATIC STUDY. Calcutta, 1967. xxxiii, (1), 289, (1) pages, folding chart. Original red cloth, dust jacket worn. Fine. *(also)* Brown, C. J. THE COINS OF INDIA. Calcutta, 1922. ii, 120 pages, 12 plates of coins. 12mo. Original printed gray card covers. (35.00)

1022 Chalfant, Frank H. ANCIENT CHINESE COINAGE. Shanghai: Reprint from *Shantung,* 1913. 21, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, tear in top margins, staples at spine rusty. *(also)* Chen Cho-Wei. 1961-1962 MAIL AUCTION SALE OF ORIENTAL PAPER MONEY, ORIENTAL COINS, U. S. COINS, U. S. TRADE DOLLARS, CANADIAN COINS. Kowloon, no date. 20 pages, 112 lots. Original illustrated printed paper covers a little worn. *(also)* Codrington, Oliver. SOME RARE ORIENTAL COINS. *I.:* KHALIFS OF BAGHDAD. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* 1902. (2), 8 pages, 1 fine autotype plate of coins. Original printed tan wrappers. Two copies. *(also)* Favier, Alphonse. PÉKING: HISTOIRE ET DESCRIPTION. Lille: Société de Saint-Augustin, 1900. 416 pages, 524 text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed cloth-backed card covers a bit worn, contents somewhat loose. (35.00)

1023 Imai Teikichi. KOSEN DAIZEN/A COMPLETE WORK ON OLD COINS. Kochi, (1831-1903). 428 pages, with several thousand coin illustrations. Old blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Part of Coole *J-255, a 38 volume work. Ex Edgar Taylor Sykes with his ink name stamp of the first page.

1024 Kusama Naokata. SANKA ZUI/AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. Tokyo, 1932. 1246 pages, illustrated. Very thick octavo. Original brown half morocco, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
Coole *J-374: "This work is an encyclopaedic history of the coins of Japan, with an appendix dealing with the history of prices of commodities, especially that of rice. It also treats of weights and measures."

1025 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS. Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. I,* 1915. (4), xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates of coins, 1 folding. Large quarto. Flexible black cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used. Ex Paul W. Brown with his name in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

1026 Mandel, Edgar J. CAST COINAGE OF KOREA. Racine, 1971. 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Nai Chi Chang. AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 103,* 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Original tan card covers. *(also)* Patalas, Wilhelm. CHINESISCHE MÜNZEN VON IHREM URSPRUNG BIS 1912. Braunschweig, 1965. 156 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)

1027 Narushima Ryuhoku & Morita Hotan. MEIJI SHINSEN SENPU/COIN BOOK NEWLY EDITED IN THE MEIJI ERA. Tokyo, 1882-1889. Volumes I & III, volume II not present. 56; 98 pages, illustrated. Matching original sewn yellow card covers, printed labels. *(also)* Williams, John. SOME ACCOUNT OF "TSEEN SHIH TOO," A CHINESE WORK ON COINS, IN THE LIBRARY OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* Volume XIII, 1850. 143-166 pages, 1 plate. Disbound. *(also)* (Yasuo Sekine, *Compiler*). SHORT HISTORY OF KOREA. Original ink manuscript with numerous hand-drawn and printed illustrations of coins. (12) pages. Ruled sheets, stapled at upper left corner. *(also)* Tamagna, Frank M. BANKING AND FINANCE IN CHINA. New York, 1942. xxi, (1), 400, (4) pages, tables. Original russet cloth, gilt. (50.00)

1028 Retowski, O. DIE MÜNZEN DER GIREI. Spink & Son Ltd. & Russian Numismatic Society reprint. vi, 305, (1) pages, 30 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Ölçer, Cüneyt. NAKISH OSMANLI MANGIRLARI/THE ORNAMENTAL COPPER COINAGE OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. Istanbul, 1975. 188, (4), 16 pages, map, text illustrations, 8 plates of coins. English summary. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

1029 Robinson, John. ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. A CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. Salem: Printed for the Compiler, 1913. 102 pages, 2 fine plates. Original yellow cloth, gilt spine label, binding a bit soiled. (50.00)
One of only 300 copies printed. An interesting work with useful commentary on the principal numismatic works in Oriental and Western languages written up to that time on the coins of China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, Annam, Siam, Burma, ancient and medieval India and Western Asia, Islam, et.

1030 Singhal, C. R. et al. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. *PART I* (NON-MUHAMMADAN SERIES). *PART II* (MUHAMMADAN AND LATER SERIES). *FIRST SUPPLEMENT, PART II* (MEDIEVAL AND MODERN). Bombay, 1950, 1952 & 1965. Three volumes. vi, (2), 163, (1); (4), vi, 220; (1); (2), vi, 75, (1) pages. All in the original printed card covers, spines a trifle worn. Fine. *(also)* Thomas, Edward. ANCIENT INDIAN WEIGHTS. London: *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia, A New Edition, Part I,* 1874. iv, (4), 74 pages, frontispiece plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, map. Large quarto. Contemporary crimson cloth, gilt, spine chipped, internally fine. (35.00)

1031 Thomas, Edward. ANCIENT INDIAN WEIGHTS. London: *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia, A New Edition, Part I,* 1874. iv, (4), 74 pages, frontispiece plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, map. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Tuffnell, R. H. C. HINTS FOR COIN COLLECTORS: COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company, Limited, 1890. 52 pages, text illustrations. Lacking wrappers, housed in a library folder. (30.00)

1032 Toda, Ed. ANNAM AND ITS MINOR CURRENCY. WITH ADDENDA TO COVER COINS ISSUED 1884-1950 BY BRUCE SMITH. Hazelwood, Missouri: Bruce Smith, 1972. Annotated and extra-illustrated photocopy, in five parts. 180 pages in all. Matching stapled yellow card covers. (50.00)
Smith's original blue ink notes are almost entirely confined to the two final sections, comprising the illustrations, and are quite detailed. Included are useful observations on metals, unlisted varieties, rarity, Schroeder numbers, etc. Unique and most interesting. Also present are two sheets of hand-drawn coin illustrations.

CONSIGNMENT L

1033 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 22, 23 & 27. New York, 1977, 1978 & 1982. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT M

1034 COIN GALLERIES NUMISMATIC REVIEW AND FIXED PRICE LIST. *VOL. I, NOS. 1, 2 & 5-6; VOL. II, NOS. 3, 4, 4, 5; VOL. III, NOS. 1-6; VOL. IV, NOS. 1, 2 & 5-6; VOL. V, NOS. 1-6; VOL. VI, NOS. 1-6; VOL. VII, NOS. 1-6; VOL. VIII, NOS. 1-6; VOL. IX, NOS. 2-6; VOL. X, NOS. 1, 3 & 4-6; VOL. XI, NOS. 1-6; VOL. XII, NOS. 1 & 1; VOL. XIII, NO. 2.* New York, 1960-1972. Sixty one numbers, as issued in fifty-one. Self-covered, occasional minor discoloration and a few ink annotations. (25.00)
An extensive run of this interesting publication.

1035 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors*. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York, 1988. 142, (2) pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Know page 94 four stars American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 17*

1036 SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. London, 1964-1975. Twelve volumes, housed in matching black binders. Fine. (50.00)

1037 SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1957, 1965 & 1966.* Three volumes, all in the original red cloth, gilt. *(also)* SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1971-1976.* Six complete volumes, all in the official binders. *(also)* SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1976, 1977 & 1978.* Three complete volumes, also including January 1979 issue. Held together with metal posts. *(also)* SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1977-1979.* Three complete volumes, all in the official binders. *(also)* COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. *1978 & 1979.* Two complete volumes, all in the official binders. Seventeen complete volumes in all. (50.00)

1038 Wilberg, Max REGENTEN-TABELLEN. Graz, 1962 reprint. vii, (1), 336, (4) pages. Quarto. Original green cloth. Fine. (25.00)
Chin-Stefanos 168

CONSIGNMENT N

1039 A COLLECTION OF WORKS ON ARCHAEOLOGY AND RELATED TOPICS. From the library of Dr. Pierre Bastien, generally with his ex libris. As follows:
ARCHEOLOGIA. *1973/1.* L'ARCHÉOLOGIE AÉRIENNE: VISION FANTASTIQUE DU PASSÉ. Paris, 1973. *(also)* L'ART DE ROME ET DES PROVINCES DANS LES COLLECTIONS PARISIENNES. Paris, 1970. *(also)* Audin, Amable. ESSAI SUR LA TOPOGRAPHIE DE LUGDUNUM. Audin, 1959. *(also)* Audin, Amable. LYON: MIROIR DE ROME DANS LES GAULES. Paris, 1965. *(also)* Audin, Amable. LUGDUNUM DANS LYON. Lyon, no date. *(also)* [Autun]. SEPT SIÈCLES DE CIVILISATION GALLO-ROMAINE VUS D'AUTUN. Autun, 1985/1986. *(also)* Baratte, François, *Editor*. ARGENTERIE ROMAINE ET BYZANTINE. ACTES DE LA TABLE RONDE, PARIS 11 - 13 OCTOBRE 1983... Paris, 1988. *(also)* Bartoccini, Renato. THE ETRUSCAN PAINTINGS OF TARQUINIA. Milano, 1956. *(also)* Benoît, Fernand. LES BEAUX VOYAGES...NÎMES, ARLES ET LA CAMARGUE...PHOTOS DE JEAN ROUBIER. Paris, 1946. *(also)* Berthier, André. L'ALGÉRIE ET SON PASSÉ. Paris, 1951. *(also)* [Bievelet, Chanoine]. ÉTUDES BAVASIENNES. MÉLANGES OFFERTS AU CHANOINE BIEVELET. Lille, 1976. Two volumes. *(also)* Blanchet, Adrien. FORMA URBIS ROMANI. CARTE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE LA GAULE ROMAINE. *FASCICULES I-III & V-X.* Paris, 1931-1946. Nine parts bound in two volumes. *(also)* Caprino, C. et al. LA COLONNA DI MARCO AURELIO. Roma, 1955. *(also)* Carducci, Carlo. GOLD AND SILVER TREASURES OF ANCIENT ITALY. London, 1969. *(also)* Centre de Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne. *VOLUME 35:* CARTE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DU CHER. POUR UNE BANQUE DE DONNÉES DES SITES ARCHÉOLOGIQUES DE LA FRANCE. Paris, 1979. *(also)* Charles-Picard, Gilbert. LA CIVILISATION DE L'AFRIQUE ROMAINE. Paris, 1959. *(also)* Chevallier, Raymond. L'AVION À LA DÉCOUVERTE DU PASSÉ. Paris, 1964. *(also)* Chevallier, Raymond. LES VOIES ROMAINES. Paris, 1972. *(also)* Chevallier, Raymond et al. COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE AÉRIENNE. 31 AOUT- 3 SEPTEMBRE 1963. Paris, 1964. *(also)* Coche de la Ferté, Etienne. LA SCULPTURE GRECQUE ET ROMAINE AU MUSÉE DU LOUVRE. GUIDE DU VISITEUR. Paris, 1947. *(also)* Constans, L.-A. ARLES. Paris, 1928. *(also)* Cloquet, L. L'ART MONUMENTAL DES ROMAINS. Société de St-Augustin, Desclée, De Brouwer et Cie, no date. *(bound with)* Cloquet, L. L'ART MONUMENTAL STYLE BYZANTIN. Société de St-Augustin, Desclée, De Brouwer et Cie, no date. *(also)* Delmaire, Roland. ETUDE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE LA PARTIE ORIENTALE DE LA CITÉ DES MORINS (CIVITAS MORINORUM). Arras, 1976. *(also)* Duval, Paul-Marie. LA VIE QUOTIDIENNE EN GAULE PENDANT LA PAIX ROMAINE (IER-IIIE SIÈCLES APRÈS J.-C.). Paris, 1953. *(also)* Duval, Paul-Marie. PARIS ANTIQUE, DES ORIGINES AU TROISIÈME SIÈCLE. Paris, 1961. *(also)* Duval, Paul-Marie. LA GAULE JUSQ'AU MILIEU DU Ve SIÈCLE. Paris, 1971. Two volumes. *(also)* Edwards, I. E. S. TUTANKHAMUN: HIS TOMB AND ITS TREASURES. 1977. *(also)* Eydoux, Henri-Paul. MONUMENTS ET TRÉSORS DE LA GAULE. LES RÉCENTES DÉCOUVERTES ARCHÉOLOGIQUES. Paris, 1962. *(also)* Florescu, Florea Bobu. DAS SIEGESDENKMAL VON ADAMKLISSI TROPAEUM TRAIANI. Bukarest, 1965. *(also)* Heuzey, Léon. HISTOIRE DU COSTUME ANTIQUE D'APRÈS DES ÉTUDES SUR LE MODÈLE VIVANT. Paris, 1922. *(also)* ITINFRARIUM PROVINCIARUM OMNIUM IMPER. ANTONINI AUGUSTI. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES. GAULE. *BULLETINS N° 1 ET 2 & 3 ET 4.* Paris, 1968. Four parts in two, bound in one volume. *(also)* Jung, Carl G. et al. MAN AND HIS SYMBOLS. New York, 1964. *(also)* Kähler, Heinz. DIE VILLA DES MAXENTIUS BEI PIAZZA ARMERINA. Berlin, 1973. *(also)* Kellner, Hans-Jörg. DER RÖMISCHE VERWAHRFUND VON EINING. München, 1978. *(also)* Kirschbaum, Engelbert. LES FOUILLES DE SAINT-PIERRE DE ROME. Paris, 1957. *(also)* Lalaounis, Ilias. THE SHIELD OF ACHILLES. HOMER. THE ILIAD, BOOK XVIII. VERSES 468-608. Athens, 1979. *(also)* Lantier, Raymond. PÉRENNITÉ DE L'ART GAULOIS. CATALOGUE DE L'EXPOSITION (FÉVRIER-MARS 1955). Paris, 1955. *(also)* La Rocca, Eugenio. ARA PACIS AUGUSTAE IN OCCASIONE DEL RESTAURO DELLA FRONTE ORIENTALE. Roma, 1986. *(also)* Le Gall, Joel. ALÉSIA. ARCHÉOLOGIE ET HISTOIRE. Paris, 1963. *(also)* Lerat, Lucien. BESANÇON ANTIQUE DES ORIGINES A LA FIN DU IVe SIÈCLE. Paris, 1964. *(also)* Le Roy, Max. INITIATION A L'ARCHÉOLOGIE ROMAINE. Paris, 1965. *(also)* Lestocquoy, J. LE TRÉSOR DE GRAINCOURT-LÈS-HAVRINCOURT. Arras, 1958. *(also)* Lestocquoy, J. ÉTUDES D'HISTOIRE URBAINE. VILLES ET ABBAYES ARRAS AU MOYEN-AGE. Arras, 1966. *(also)* Liebieghaus Museum alter Plastik. SPATANTIKE UND FRÜHES CHRISTENTUM. AUSSTELLUNG IM LIEBIEGHAUS MUSEUM ALTER PLASTIK FRANKFURT AM MAIN. Frankfurt am Main, 16. Dezember 1983 bis 11. März 1984. *(also)* L'Orange, H. P. ART FORMS AND CIVIC LIFE IN THE LATE ROMAN EMPIRE. Princeton, 1965. (8), 131, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Lowther, Anthony W. G. THE ROMAN THEATRE AT VERULAMIUM (ST. ALBANS). A RECONSTRUCTION. St. Albans, 1953 reprint. *(also)* Lugli, Giuseppe. ROMA ANTICA IL CENTRO MONUMENTALE. Roma, 1946. *(also)* Lugli, Giuseppe. LE FORUM ROMAIN LE PALATIN. Roma, 1949. *(also)* Manfrini, I. A. BRONZES ROMAINS DE SUISSE. Lausanne: Musée Cantonal d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, 8 mai - 18 juin 1978. *(also)* Mauduit, J. A. QUARANTE MILLE ANS D'ART MODERNE. Paris, 1954. *(also)* Meer, F. van der & Mohrmann, Christine. ATLAS DE L'ANTIQUITÉ CHRÉTIENNE. Paris, 1960. *(also)* Mele, Mirella et al. L'AREA DEL 'SANTUARIO SIRIACO DEL GIANICOLO.' PROBLEMI ARCHEOLOGICI E STORICO-RELIGIOSI. Roma, 1982. *(also)* Miller, Konrad. DIE PEUTINGERSCHE TAFEL. Stuttgart, 1962 reprint. *(also)* Miller, Konrad. ITINERARIA ROMANA. RÖMISCHE REISEWEGE AN DER HAND DER TABULA PEUTINGERIANA. Roma, 1964 reprint. *(also)* Le Musée départemental des Anti-

quités de Seine-Maritime et la Circonscription des Antiquités historiques de Haute-Normandie. CENTENAIRE DE L'ABBÉ COCHET 1975. ACTES DU COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE. ROUEN 3-4-5 JUILLET 1975. *FASCICULE I, II & III.* Rouen, 1978. Three parts, bound in one volume. *(also)* Musée du Luxembourg. A L'AUBE DE LA FRANCE. LA GAULE DE CONSTANTIN À CHILDÉRIC. Paris, 1981. *(also)* Musée de Mariemont. LES CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DE LA RHÉNANIE ROMAINE. AOÛT — SEPTEMBRE 1948. Gembloux, (1948). *(also)* Nimal, Pierre. NAISSANCE DE BAPAUME. RECHERCHES SUR LES ORIGINES ET LA FORMATION DE LA VILLE. Arras, 1966. *(also)* Noll, Rudolf. VOM ALTERTUM ZUM MITTELALTER. SPÄTANTIKE, ALTCHRISTLICHE, VÖLKER-WANDERUNGSZEITLICHE UND FRÜHMITTELALTERLICHE DENKMALER DER ANTIKENSAMMLUNG. Wien, 1958. *(also)* Olivier, Lucien. LE HAUT-MORVAN ROMAIN. VOIES ET SITES... Dijon, 1983. Two parts in one volume. *(also)* Overbeck, Bernhard. ARGENTUM ROMANUM. EIN SCHATZFUND VON SPÄTRÖMISCHEM PRUNKGESCHIRR. München, 1973. *(also)* Ordnance Survey. MAP OF ROMAN BRITAIN. Chessington, 1956. *(also)* Picard, G. & Stern, H. COLLOQUES INTERNATIONAUX DU CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENCES. HUMAINES. LA MOSAÏQUE GRÉCO-ROMAINE. PARIS, 20 AOÛT - 3 SEPTEMBRE 1963. Paris, 1965. *(also)* Prieur, Jean. LA PROVINCE ROMAINE DES ALPES COTTIENNES. Villeurbanne, 1968. *(also)* Repond, Jules. LES SECRETS DE LA DRAPERIE ANTIQUE DE L'HIMATION GREC AU PALLIUM ROMAIN. Roma, 1931. *(also)* Rodocanachi, E. LES MONUMENTS DE ROME APRÈS LA CHUTE DE L'EMPIRE. LE COLISÉE - LE PANTHÉON - LE MAUSOLÉE D'AUGUSTE - BASILIQUE DE CONSTANTIN - THÉATRES - ARÈNES. Paris" Librairie Hachette & Ce, 1914. *(also)* Shelton, Kathleen J. THE ESQUILINE TREASURE. London, 1981. *(also)* Simpson, Otto G. von. SACRED FORTRESS: BYZANTINE ART AND STATECRAFT IN RAVENNA. Princeton, 1987. *(also)* Smithsonian Institution. TUNISIAN MOSAICS. CARTHAGE IN THE ROMAN ERA. Washington, D. C., 1967. *(also)* Soprintendenza Archeologica di Roma. GLI ASSIRI. LA SCULPTURA DAL REGNO DI ASHURNASIRPAL II AL REGNO DI ASSURBANIPAL (883-631 A.C.). Roma, 1980. *(also)* Soprintendenza Archeologica di Roma. GLI ASSIRI. LUIGI CAGNI, UGO BIANCHI, GIOVANNI PETTINATO, SERGIO A. PICCHIONI, MIRELLA MELE. Roma, 1981. *(also)* Soyer, Jacques. LES VOIES ANTIQUES DE L'ORLÉANAIS. CIVITAS AURELIANORUM. Orléans, 1971 *(also)* Stichel, Rudolf H. W. DER RÖMISCHE KAISERSTATUE AM AUSGANG DER ANTIKE. UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUM PLASTISCHEN KAISERPORTRÄT SEIT VALENTINIAN I. (364-375 N. CHR.). Roma, 1982. *(also)* TABULA IMPERII ROMANI... *SHEET H.I. 33:* LEPCIS MAGNA. Oxford, 1954. *(also)* TABULA IMPERII ROMANI... *FOGLIO L 33:* TRIESTE (TERGESTE). Roma, 1961. *(also)* TABULA IMPERII ROMANI: AQUINCUM, SARMIZEGETUSA, SIRMIUM... *L 34* BUDAPEST. Amsterdam, 1968. *(also)* TABULA IMPERII ROMANI: ROMULA, DUROSTORUM, TOMIS... *L 35* BUCAREST. Bucarest, 1969. *(also)* (TABULAE IMPERII ROMANI) INTERNATIONAL MAPS OF THE WORLD. Photographic reproductions of ten folding maps, as follows: F-36: *Wadi Halfa*; G-36: *Aswan*; H-35: H-36: *Cairo*; J-32: *Tunisi*; *Alexandria*; J-33: *Palermo*; K-29: *Porto*; K-30: *Madrid*; K-32: *Firenze*; K-33: *Roma*. *(also)* Terrasse, Charles. HISTOIRE DE L'ART, DEPUIS LES ORIGINES JUSQ'A NOS JOURS. ÉPOQUE PRÉHISTORIQUE — ANTIQUITÉ — ART CHRÉTIEN — ART BYZANTIN — ART MUSULMAN. Paris, 1953. *(also)* TESORI D'ARTE CRISTIANA. *FASCICOLO N. 7:* ROMA/ BASILICA DI S.LORENZO AL VERANO A CURA DI CARLA FALDI GUGLIELMI. Milano, 2 aprile 1966. *(also)* Thevenot, Émile. LES GALLO-ROMAINS. Paris, 1948. *(also)* Thevenot, Émile. DIVINITÉS ET SANCTUAIRES DE LA GAULE. Paris, 1968. *(also)* Thevenot, Émile. LES VOIES ROMAINES DE LA CITÉ DES ÉDUENS. Bruxelles, 1969. *(also)* Thevenot, Émile. LE BEAUNOIS GALLO-ROMAIN. Bruxelles, 1971. *(also)* Unesco. L'ARCHÉOLOGIE SUBAQUATIQUE; UND DISCIPLINE NAISSANTE. Paris, 1973. *(also)* Verlinden, Charles. LES ORIGINES DE LA FRONTIERE LINGUISTIQUE EN BELGIQUE ET LA COLONISATION FRANQUE. Bruxelles, 1955. *(also)* [Vatican]. GUIDE GÉNÉRAL ABRÉGÉ DES MUSÉES ET DES GALERIES DE PEINTURE DU VATICAN, DU LATRAN ET DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE VATICANE. Cité du Vatican, 1950. *(also)* Viellard Troiekourroff, May. LES MONUMENTS RELIGIEUX DE LA GAULE D'APRÈS LES ŒUVRES DE GRÉGOIRE DE TOURS. Paris, 1976. *(also)* Virieux, Edmond & Thévoz, Jacques. AVENCHES. CITÉ ROMAINE. Neuchatel, 1959. *(also)* Werner, Joachim et al. DER LORENZBERG BEI EPFACK. DIE SPATRÖMISCHEN UND FRÜHMITTELALTERLICHEN ANLAGEN. München, 1969. *(also)* Vienne, Ernest. LA SCULPTURE ROMAINE AU MUSEE LAPIDAIRE DE VIENNE. Vienne, 1952. *(also)* Wilson, R. J. A. PIAZZA ARMERINA. Austin, 1983. *(also)* Wuilleumier, Pierre. LYON: MÉTROPOLE DES GAULES. Paris, 1953. *(also)* Wuilleumier, Pierre. L'ADMINISTRATION DE LA LYONNAISE SOUS LE HAUT-EMPIRE. Paris, 1948.

Nearly one hundred volumes in all, mostly hardbound, generally well-illustrated in very fine condition. (500.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL · FAX · EMAIL · TELEPHONE

CONSIGNMENT O

1040 Mattingly, Harold. ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE. New York, 1928. *First American Edition.* xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Nicely bound in recent green cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Showerman, Grant. ETERNAL ROME. THE CITY AND ITS PEOPLE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. New Haven, 1924. Two volumes. x, 332; (6), (335)-650 pages, text figures and plates. Original matching maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT P

1041 Kaibel, George & Lebègve, Albert, *Editors.* INSCRIPTIONES ITALIAE ET SICILAE. CONSILIO ET AUCTORITATE ACADEMIAE LITTERUM REGIAE BORUSSICAE. EDIDIT GEORGIUS KAIBEL. GALLIAE INSCRIPTIONES EDIDIT ALBERTUS LEBÈGVE. Berolini: Apud Georgium Reimerum, *Inscriptiones Graecae, Volumen XIV,* 1890. xii, 778 pages, numerous text figures. Folio: 38.5 x 29 cm. Red Spanish three-quarter leather, decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets, silk markers, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. (75.00)
An extensive work.

CONSIGNMENT Q

1042 Astolfi, Valter. OCCUPAZIONI DE ANNESSIONI ITALIANE NELLA SECONDA GUERRA MONDIALE, ALBANIA, FRANCIA, GRECIA, JUGOSLAVIA. 1939-1943 LA POSTA CIVILE. ANNULLAMENTI E STORIA POSTALE. Milano, 1996. 637, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Original card covers, printed dust jacket. As new. (35.00)

1043 Botet y Sisó, Joaquim. LES MONEDES CATALANES: ESTUDI Y DESCRIPCIÓ DE LES MONEDES CAROLINGIES, COMTALS, SENYORIALS, REYALS Y LOCALS PROPRIES DE CATALUNYA. Barcelona: Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 1908, 1909 & 1911. Three volumes complete. lxxxiv, 232, (2); 392, (2); 576, (2) pages, fine frontispiece plate of coins in the first two volumes, numerous coin plates and illustrations in the text. Quarto: 26.5 x 20.5 cm. Matching brown quarter calf, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Fine set. (750.00)
Mayer 226. Mateu y Llopis page 243. Clain-Stefanelli 6258. Grierson page 172: "Ouvrage admirablement bien documenté." The original edition of this great classic work. Rarely offered.

CONSIGNMENT R

1044 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY. London, 1885. *First Edition.* xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. Contemporary English tan half calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, extremities a trifle worn, contents a little foxed. Fine. (50.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

CONSIGNMENT S

RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS

1045 Moshniagin, D. I. & Zhuk, A. B. NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURY COINS OF NON-SOVIET ASIA AND AFRICA. Moscow, 1967. 255, (1) pages, including 124 full-page illustrations of coins. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
An extensive illustrated record of modern Islamic, Far Eastern, and African coins.

1046 Yanin, V. L. SEALS OF ANCIENT RUSSIA, 10TH-15TH CENTURIES. Moscow, 1970. Two volumes. 325, (3); 366, (2) pages, folding genealogical table, text figures, 185 pages of illustrations of seals. Quarto. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Very fine set. (65.00)

CONSIGNMENT T

RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS

1047 Andolenko, S. NAGRUDNIE ZNAKI RUSSKOI ARMII/BREAST BADGES OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY. Reprint of the 1966 Paris edition. (3)-227, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Blue leatherette. Very fine. *(also)* Durov, V. A. & Peters, D. I. TREASURY OF THE IMPERIAL RUSSIA/SOKROVICHA IMPERATORSKOI ROSSII. Moscow, 1991. 64 pages, well illustrated throughout in color, including many illustrations of orders and decorations. Text in English and Russian. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers. Near new. *(also)* Korkh, A. C. MICHAIL ILLARIONOVICH KUTUZOV/MIKHAIL KUTUZOV. Moscow, 1989. 120 pages, handsomely illustrated throughout in color, many illustrations depicting orders and decorations. Russian text with English descriptions and summary. Oblong small quarto. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Mel'nik, G. & Mozheiko, I. DOLZHNOSTNIE ZNAKI ROSSIISKOI IMPERII/OFFICIAL BADGES OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE. Moscow, 1993. 285, (3) pages, illustrated. Black leatherette, gilt. As new. *(also)* Spasskii, I. G. INOSTRANNIE I RUSSKIE ORDENI.../FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS UP TO 1917. St. Petersburg, 1993. 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 plates, mostly in color. In Russian. Quarto. Gray leatherette, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

1048 Chizhov, S. DROZDOVSKII KLAD RUSSKIKH DENEG VREMENI VELIKN. VASILIIA DMITRIEVICHA MOSKOVSKOGO/THE DROZDOV HOARD OF RUSSIAN COINS DURING THE TIME OF GRAND DUKE VASILY DMITRIEVICH MOSTOVSKII. Peterburg, 1922. (4), 66, (2) pages, text figures, 7 very phototype plates. Small quarto. Modern green cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (50.00)
Important.

1049 Fengler, Heinz et al. SLOVAR' NUMIZMATA/NUMISMATIC LEXICON. Moscow, 1982. 328 pages, numerous numismatic text illustrations. In Russian. Brown leatherette, gilt. *(also)* Melnikova, A. C. et al. THE CONSTANTINE RUBLE. Moscow, 1991. 270, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. 16mo. Olive green leatherette, lettered in silver. *(also)* Potin, V. M.; Spasski, I. G. et al. PROSCHLOE NASCHEI RODINI V PAMIATNIKAKH NUMIZMATIKI/THE PAST OF OUR FATHERLAND IN NUMISMATICS. Leningrad, 1977. 220, (4) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, spine faded else very fine. *(also)* Tolstoï, I. I. DEN'GI VELIKAGO KNIAZIA DMITRIIA IVANOVICHA DONSKOGO/COINS OF GRAND DUKE DIMITRY IVANOVICH DONSKOI. Xerographic reproduction of the 1910 edition. 17 pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Housed in a report binder. *(also)2* Uzdenikov, V. V. RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917. Moscow, 1985. *First Edition.* 502, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1050 Ginsburg, M. E. & Spivak, M. I. KATALOG POCHTOVIKH MAROK.../CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE STAMPS OF THE USSR, 1918-1974. Moscow, 1976. 837, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Isaeva, V. V. & Korobochko, A. I. NOVAIA INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA.../NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE, *BULLETIN NO. 2. JULY-DECEMBER 1961.* Leningrad, 1963. 63, (1) pages. Printed tan card covers. *(also)* Kaufman, I. M. SLOVARI I ENTSIKLOPEDII.../DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIA, BIBLIOGRAPHY. *ISSUE I:* PRE-REVOLUTIONARY ISSUES. Tokyo, 1983 reprint. 119, (3) pages. Printed tan card covers. *(also)* Korkh, A. C. PETR I.../PETER THE GREAT, NORTHERN WAR OF 1700-1721. Moscow, 1990. 132 pages, handsomely illustrated throughout in color, including illustrations of medals. Russian text with English descriptions. Oblong small quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. *(also)* Rachkov, O. et al. MIR KOLLEKTSIONERA/THE WORLD OF A COLLECTOR. Alma-Ata, 1967. 223, (5) pages, illustrated. Cloth and pictorial boards. *(also)* State Ermitage. TRUDI ...XI/RUSSIAN CULTURE AND ART 2. Leningrad, 1970. 202, (2) pages, illustrated. English summaries. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* GOSUDARSTVENNOGO...ISTORICHESKOGO MUSEIA/STUDIES OF THE STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM: NOVIE NUMISMATICHESKIE ISSLEDOVANIA. Moscow, 1986. 222, (2) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original printed card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Vittsel', E. S. & Isaeva, V. V. NOVAIA INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA.../NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE. *BULLETIN NO. 10.* Leningrad, 1969. 130, (2) pages. Printed card covers a little worn and discolored. *(also)* Vittsel', E. S. & Ginsburg, G. I. POSTUPLENIIA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURI.../ACQUISITION OF FOREIGN LITERATURE IN 1973-1974. *ISSUE NO. 17.* Leningrad, 1979. 205, (1) pages. Printed card covers. (30.00)

1051 Melnikova, A. C. et al. THE CONSTANTINE RUBLE. Moscow, 1991. 270, (2) pages, text illustrations. In Russian. 16mo. Olive green leatherette, lettered in silver. *(also)* Dr. Lorenz v. TABELLARISCHE UEBERSICHT VON RUSSLANDS MÜNZEN... Xerographic reproduction of the 1836 edition. xli, 97 pages, numerous tables. Quarto. Black and maroon cloth. *(also)* Potin, V. M.; Spasski, I. G. et al. PROSCHLOE NASCHEI RODINI V PAMIATNIKAKH NUMIZMATIKI/THE PAST OF OUR FATHERLAND IN NUMISMATICS. Leningrad, 1977. 220, (4) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded else very fine. *(also)* Potin, V. M. MONETI: KLADI - KOLLEKTSII. OCHERKI NUMISMATIKI/COINS: HOARDS - COLLECTIONS. NUMISMATIC ESSAYS. St. Petersburg, 1993. 302, (2) pages, illustrated. White leatherette, pictorial dust jacket. *(also)* Stschelokov, A. A. MONETI SSSR/COINS OF THE USSR. Moscow, 1989. 238, (2) pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth, gilt. Near new. *(also)* Yukht, A. J. RUSSIAN COINS FROM PETER I TO ALEXANDER I. Moscow, 1994. 294, (44) pages, including 41 plates. In Russian. Green or black leatherette, lettered in white. A group of four copies. Very fine. (35.00)

1052 Spasskii, I. G. INOSTRANNYE I RUSSKIE ORDENY DO 1917 GODA/FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS BEFORE 1917. Leningrad, 1963. 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 color plates. With an English summary. Quarto. Original orange cloth. Fine. *(also)* Spasskii, I. G. INOSTRANNYE I RUSSKIE ORDENI.../FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS UP

TO 1917. St. Petersburg, 1993. 193, (3) pages, text illustrations, 42 plates, mostly in color. In Russian. Quarto. Gray leatherette, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT U

1053 Keary, C. F. THE MORPHOLOGY OF COINS. Chicago, 1970 reprint. (4), 89, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. As new. (20.00)

1054 Macdonald, John A. TROUBLOUS TIMES IN CANADA. A HISTORY OF THE FENIAN RAIDS OF 1866 AND 1870. London, undated modern reprint (circa 1992-1993). 255, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, occasional text illustrations. Original blue boards, lettered in gilt. As new. (30.00)
An important source of background information on the medals for both actions. The original 1910 edition is rare.

1055 Mumey, Nolie. COLORADO TERRITORIAL SCRIP: THEIR HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MEN WHO ISSUED THEM. Boulder: Johnson Publishing Company, 1966. (14), 128 pages, title printed in red and black, endsheet map, illustrations, including paper currency printed in colors, 2 currency facsimiles in a special pocket inside the rear cover. Original cloth, lettered in black, printed label on the front cover, plastic dust jacket. New. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13387. No. 329 of only 350 copies issued, signed by the author. Mumey was a noted historian and prolific author whose well written works and preference for limited editions has created an active after-market. Many of the notes described in this volume were acquired from Dr. Philip W. Whiteley, the well known collector of Colorado tokens and scrip.

1056 Reinach, Théodore. JEWISH COINS. Chicago, 1966. (2), xv, (1), 77, (15) pages, 12 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (15.00)

1057 Talley, John Barry. SECULAR MUSIC IN COLONIAL ANNAPOLIS: THE TUESDAY CLUB, 1745-46. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988. xvi, 312, (4) pages, numerous musical scores. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (25.00)
A serendipitous source of background information on the very rare and desirable 1746 Tuesday Club membership medals (Betts 383).

1058 Warren, J. Leicester. GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE. Chicago, 1969 reprint. 73, (3) pages, maps. Original brown cloth. As new. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT V

1059 Bank of Korea. THE MONEY OF KOREA. Seoul, 1960. (4), 230, (4) pages, profusely illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10512.

1060 Permar, Bernard J. COIN OF THE ANNAM. Vietnam, 1963. (1), 77, (7) pages, 75 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
One of only a very small number of copies issued and the second example we have offered for sale in years. Permar notes in the introduction that this is "the first English language listing of the coinage of the Annamese Empire." While admitting that it "does not profess to be a complete catalog," he provides generally detailed descriptions of 641 items with rarity ratings, all of which are depicted, albeit rather poorly, on the plates. Walter Lozoski's name impressed at the base of the upper cover.

CONSIGNMENT W

ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS ETC.

1061 Akarca, Askidil. LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE MYLASA. Paris, 1959. 106, (2) pages, folding table, 20 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2747. Grierson page 63: "Hellénistiques et gréco-impériales." Scarce.

1062 Babelon, Ernest. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES ROIS DE SYRIE, D'ARMÉNIE ET DE COMMAGÈNE. Paris, 1890. (4), ccxxii, (2), 268 pages, text illustrations, folding genealogical table, 32 fine plates. Small quarto. Red cloth and boards, green spine label, lettered in black, contents a bit foxed, else fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2850*. Still important.

1063 Baramki, Dmitri. THE COINS EXHIBITED IN THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT. American University of Beirut: Centennial Publications, 1968. (6), 186 pages, 589 detailed descriptions, 11 plates of coins. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (75.00)

1064 Baramki, D. C. THE COIN COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT MUSEUM: PALESTINE AND PHOENICIA. Beirut, 1974. xi, 339, (1) pages, 32 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (200.00)
Important and very scarce.

1065 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON: CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. Boston, 1955. *First Edition.* xvi, 340, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, 115 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, front hinge a trifle weak as usual, else a very fine copy. (375.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson pages 54-55. Kroh page 10: "It publishes 2,348 coins...all very high quality with many of the extreme rarities in the Greek series. Some of these coins were sold by Numismatic Fine Arts in 1980. ...and so one or two may now reside in your collection." The very scarce original edition, with photographically printed plates far superior to the reprint.

1066 Eckhel, *Abbe* (Joseph). KURZGEFASSTE ANFANGSGRÜNDE ZUR ALTEN NUMISMATIK. Wien: bey Joseph Edlen von Kurzbek, (1788) (8), 133, (1) pages, 6 well-engraved large folding plates of ancient coins. Octavo: 21 x 13 cm. Contemporary marbled paper boards, a few minor faults. (100.00)
The only single-volume general work on ancient coins written by Father Eckhel.

1067 Müller, L. DEN THRACISKE KONGE LYSIMACHUS'S MYNTER. Kjöbenhavn, 1857. 90, (2) pages, 9 engraved plates, the first two depicting coins. Small quarto. Contemporary black cloth-backed marbled boards, plates a bit foxed. (100.00)
The first edition of this classic work, published in German the following year

1068 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUMES 123-130.* London, 1963-1970. Eight illustrated volumes, complete for the period covered. Original crimson cloth, gilt, throughout. Very fine. (100.00)

1069 Ravel, Oscar E. LES «POULAINS» DE CORINTHE. MONOGRAPHIE DES STATÈRES CORINTHIENS. Chicago, 1979 reprint in one volume. 134, (2); 310, (2) pages, 78 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded as usual. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2545*. Still the standard work.

CONSIGNMENT X

1070 Spasskii, I. G. RUSSKIE EFIMKI/RUSSIAN YEFIMOKS. Novosobirsk, 1988. 209 pages, 120 halftone plates. Original blue leatherette. Very fine. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT Y

1071 Conant, Charles A. THE PRINCIPLES OF MONEY AND BANKING. New York, 1905. Two volumes. xv, 436, (2); vii, (1), 487, (1) pages. Original matching brown cloth, gilt spine labels, top edges gilt. Fine set. Also included are: the first volume of Platzbarzdis' 1963 *Sveriges Sedlar 1661-1961*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1962 *Russian Gold Coins*; Godot & Fils' 1965 & 1966 *Pièces d'Or...*; and eight Yeoman *Handbooks of United States Coins*, 1964 1977. Thirteen hardbound volumes in all, mostly fine copies. (30.00)

1072 RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZI AFFINI. *VOL. XC.* Padova, 1988. xxix, (1) 655, (19) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed gray boards. Fine (30.00)
The centennial volume, featuring many important articles on ancient, medieval and modern coins and medals, a number written in English.

CONSIGNMENT Z

1073 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 13 24 1993. 136 pages, 1300 lots, portrait, text coin illustrations throughout, including 12 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color. Quarto. Original pictorial blue boards. New (35.00)
Special Edition Hardbound Catalogue.

1074 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U. S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U. S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U. S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JAC AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2 3, 1995. 133, (3) pages, 1577 lots, text illustrations throughout, including 6 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color. Quarto Original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. New. (35.00)
Special Edition Hardbound Catalogue

1075 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10 12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original pictorial white boards. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition

1076 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original leather-grained blue cloth, gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Limited Special Hardbound Edition.

1077 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original white processed full leather, gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. New. (125.00)
The Deluxe Special Hardbound Edition. One of only a small number of copies issued.

1078 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, December 3, 1996. 100 pages, 257 lots, handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original cream cloth, gilt. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in cream cloth.

1079 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, December 3, 1996. 100 pages, 257 lots, handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in blue cloth.

1080 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original white leatherette, gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in white leatherette. A superbly produced, award-winning catalogue. Even granting the availability of sufficient resources and unwavering determination, the overall quality of the collection of early federal coins presented here is unbelievable. Excellently catalogued, with essays by John Whitney Walter, David T. Alexander, and R. W. Julian, an appendix of estimated mintage statistics by Walter, and a most valuable 21 page appendix of 1851-1999 auction appearances of 1796 coins compiled by P. Scott Rubin. Truly a landmark collection and sale.

1081 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original dark burgundy leatherette, gilt, original color printed pictorial card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in burgundy leatherette.

CONSIGNMENT AA

1082 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ADOLF IKLÉ IN ST. GALLEN. SCHWEIZER GOLDMÜNZEN. Frankfurt a. M., 23. Mai 1911. (6), 47 pages, 578 lots, 19 fine plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11780. Grierson page 306. Very important.

1083 Mehl, B. Max. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE COLLECTIONS OF SAMUEL M. RAPOPORT, BEN F. FIELD, LOS ANGELES, MISS RUBY DIAMOND, AND BEAUTIFUL AND RARE COINS, MEDALS, ORDERS AND DECORATIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF AND CONSIGNED BY HIS MAJESTY, FAROUK I, KING OF EGYPT. Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178, (2), (12) pages, 2685 lots, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

Adams A-: "MS 1793 half cent. Fine 1797 half cent, lettered edge. MS 1809 1¢. MS 1806/05 25¢. 1802 5¢. 1821, 1825/21 $5. Dubosq $5. Dunbar $5. European gold/silver medals. Important world decorations."

CONSIGNMENT BB

1084 Elmpt, Theo van. BRITISH ARMED FORCES SPECIAL VOUCHERS. Uithoorn, 1994. xvi, 272 pages, numerous illustrations. English text. Original printed card covers. As new. *(also)* Munro-Hay, S. C. THE COINAGE OF AKSUM. New Delhi, 1984. 168 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket, errata slip laid in. Very fine. *(also)* Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Iola, 1990. *Expanded Third Edition.* 482 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. *(also)* Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON TRIER. *ERSTER TEIL. ZWEITER ABSCHNITT:* BESCHREIBUNG DER MÜNZEN 1307-1506. Photocopy of the text. xxx, (2), 364 pages. Unbound, glued together at the spine. (65.00)

CONSIGNMENT CC

1085 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. *ANNÉE 1843, 1846 & 1847.* All three volumes in contemporary calf and boards, spines worn or defective, internally fine. (100.00)

CONSIGNMENT DD

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1086 Bom, G. Theod. & Zoon. CATALOGUE DES RICHES ET BELLES COLLECTIONS DE MÉDAILLES ET DE MONNAIES, D'UNE BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, DE BEAUX MEDAILLIERS ET DE QUELQUES ARMES INDIENNES, ETC., DELAIEEÉES PAR FEU MESSIEURS I. DE GROOT À DELFT ET W. KOOIMAN JZN. À SCHOONHOVEN. Amsterdam, 16-23 Fevrier 1888. (4), 174, (2) pages, 4157 + 138 + 5 lots, interleaved and heavily annotated in pencil and pen. Dutch text. Contemporary black cloth-backed boards. Very good. (75.00)
Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam, with their ink stamp on the half-title. Evidently the Schulman firm's sales room copy, largely priced, with buyers' names and other annotations.

1087 Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. ITALIA: *FASCICOLO LXIII.* GROSSETO — MUSEO ARCHEOLOGICO E D'ARTE DELLA MAREMMA. *FASC. II.* Roma, 1986. 42, (2) pages, 50 plates. Large quarto. Text and plates in the original gray cloth and boards folder. Very fine. (75.00)

1088 Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: *FASCICULE 23.* THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM, MALIBU: *FASCICULE I.* Malibu, 1988. xv, (1), 97, (3) pages, text figures, 60 plates. Large quarto. Text and plates housed in the original tan cloth and boards folder. Near new. (75.00)

1089 Egger, Brüder. SAMMLUNG Mme CH. VORMALS DR. FENERLY BEY, ETC.: GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien, 18. November 1912. (2), 67 pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine plates, annotations on some of the plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, plates and back cover loose, internally fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 282. Clain-Stefanelli 1717. Important and scarce.

1090 Cocchi Ercolani, Emanuela. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI. MONETAZIONE ROMANA IMPERIALE - 253-305. D.C. Forlì, 1974. 130, (2) pages, 35 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed gray card covers. (50.00)

1091 Hamburger, Leo. CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ *[BACHOFEN VON ECHT]*. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES. Frankfurt am Main, 23. October 1911. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages, 1343 lots, 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed brown card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (100.00)
Special Edition. One of thirty copies printed on fine paper. Ex libris Camillo Oriando. Important.

1092 Hamburger, Leo. KATALOG. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN. SAMMLUNGEN DES HERREN J. R. FORD IN LEEDS, R. H. IN L., SOWIE DIE SCHWEIZER SERIE DER SAMMLUNG PAUL JOSEPH U. A. Frankfurt am Main, 12. November 1912. (6), 124 pages, 2358 lots, 6 fine plates. Printed card covers a bit worn. Fine. (85.00)
Special Edition. One of forty copies printed on fine paper. Ex libris Camillo Oriando. Clain–Stefanelli 11773.

1093 Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG JEAN P. LAMBROS, ATHEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS ALTEM BESITZ. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. München, 9. November 1910. (4), 137, (3) pages, 2053 lots, no plates. *(also)* Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES REV. PERCY BARRON (WHYTE-LEAFE) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELEHRTEN [JOHN EVANS]. München, 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103, (3) pages, 1298 lots, no plates. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1094 Hoffmann, M. DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, COMPOSANT LE CABINET DE FEU M. PROSPER HUPRÉ. Paris, 24-26 avril 1867. viii, 69, (1) pages, 371 lots, 2 finely engraved plates of coins, prices realized list, priced in pencil with a number of buyers' names (Hoffmann, Rollin, Bunbury, Sambon, Bompois, Waddington, Amécourt, etc.) and occasional annotations. Black quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Scarce.

1095 Kenner, Friedrich. DIE SAMMLUNG DES STIFTES ST. FLORIAN IN OBER-OESTERREICH...NEBST EINER DIE GESCHICHTE DER SAMMLUNG BETREFFENDEN EINLEITUNG VON JOSEPH GAISBERGER. Wien, 1871. xxxii, 221 (1) pages, 8 text figures of coins, 7 engraved plates of Greek coins. Large quarto. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Scarce.

1096 Küthmann, Harald et al. BAUTEN ROMS AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ANTIKE...MITTELALTER...NEUZEIT .. München, 1973. 270 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1097 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST. München, 1935. 98, (2) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Original printed pictorial boards, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Fine. Also included are: *Handboek voor de Kennis der Romeinsche Munten*; 1962 *Muntwijzer voor de Romeinse Tijd*; and Hill's 1977 *The Coinage of Septimius Severus*.. Four illustrated volumes, first two hardbound. (45.00)

1098 Lane–Poole, Stanley. THE COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DEHLI IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1884. xlix, 199, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (85.00)
Scarce.

1099 Richardson, L., Jr. POMPEII: THE CASA DEI DIOSCURI AND ITS PAINTERS. American Academy in Rome: *Memoirs XXIII*, 1955. (4), xviii, (2), 165, (1) pages, 58 plates. Large quarto. Text and plates housed in the original blue cloth and boards folder, a trifle worn, internally very fine. (65.00)

1100 Feuardent & Rollin. CATALOGUE D'UNE TRÈS BELLE ET TRÈS NOMBREUSE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES, GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES, SEIGNEURIALES, DU MOYEN-ÂGE ET ÉTRANGÈRES MODERNES. PROVENANT PRESQUE TOUTES DU CABINET DE M. DE GERVILLE... Cherbourg, 27 avril 1854. 36 pages, 1615 lots. Contemporary plain tan wrappers. (30.00)

1101 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. AUG. DE MEUNYNCK ET DE FEU M. CARLIER DE LILLE. *I'''* PARTIE. . Amsterdam, 21 Mai 1906. (4), 107, (1) pages, 1793 lots, 10 plates of medals, prices realized list. Loose in linen binding. (25.00)

1102 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS D'UN AMATEUR ANGLAIS, DE FEU MR. R. G. GRAADT VAN ROGGEN JR. TROUVAILLE DE MONNAIES DE JUBA II ROI DE MAURETANIE. AUREI ET GRAND-BRONZES ROMAINE. . Amsterdam, 17 Mars 1908. (4), 49, (1) pages, lots 2026-2833, 3 plates, prices realized list. Once bound, original printed front wrapper present. (45.00)
Scarce

1103 Senckler! Fontaine, J. M. G. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ROMAINES DE MR. SENCKLER. Cologne: Imprimerie de Charles Rothmann. 1 août 184.. (8), 368, (4) pages, 6984 + 11 lots, handwritten index on title verso. Contemporary blue-green quarter leather, decorated and lettered in gilt, portions of text browned, a number of handwritten notes on small paper slips loosely laid in. (75.00)

1104 Serrure Raymond COLLECTION DE M. X... MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES & SEIGNEURIALES. Paris, 11-13 Novembre 1895. 68 pages, 1039 lots. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and soiled. (35.00)

1105 Sotheby, Mr. A CATALOGUE OF THE GENUINE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS; CONSISTING OF GREEK, ROMAN, SAXON, ENGLISH AND SCOTCH.. OF THE LATE MR. JOHN THANE... London, April 19-24, 1819. (4), 38, (2) pages, 681 lots, priced with buyers' names. Disbound. (35.00)

1106 Sotheby, S. Leigh. *PART IX* CATALOGUE OF THE NINTH & LAST PORTION OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... OF THE LATE EMINENT NUMISMATIST, MR. MATTHEW YOUNG. London, November 29-30, 1841. 20 pages, 286 lots. Disbound. (15.00)

1107 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AND A FEW MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY DURELL JEREMIE, ESQ. London, December 8, 1841. 18 pages, 236 lots. Disbound. (15.00)

1108 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AND A FEW MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY DURELL JEREMIE, ESQ. London, December 8, 1841. 18 pages, 236 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Disbound. (15.00)
Ex Ashmolean Library.

1109 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE REV. THOMAS WELLINGS... London, December 20-22, 1841. 31, (1) pages, 462 lots. Disbound. (15.00)

1110 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE CABINETS OF SEVERAL COLLECTORS... London, April 22, 1842. 13, (1) pages, 171 lots. Disbound. (15.00)

1111 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE EXCEEDINGLY SELECT CABINET OF SAXON & ENGLISH COINS OF JOSEPH MAYDWELL... London, March 15-18, 1848. 39, (1) pages, 499 lots, priced with buyers' names. Disbound. (20.00)
Armorial ex libris O'Hagan.

1112 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY CHOICE, EXTENSIVE, AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED WITH GREAT TASTE AND JUDGMENT BY JOHN BRUMELL...ROMAN GOLD COINS...ROMAN IMPERIAL AND CONSULAR SILVER...SOME FINE ENGLISH GOLD COINS... London, April 19-27, 1850. (4), 124, 2 pages, 1120 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Disbound. (50.00)

1113 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, SAXON, ENGLISH, GREEK, ROMAN, AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, OF THE LATE VERY REVEREND DEAN OF ST. PATRICK... London, June 30-July 7, 1842. 65, (1) pages, 1026 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A VERY SELECT COLLECTION...OF MR. HARRY ROBSON...A COMPLETE AND FINE SERIES OF THE ENGLISH COPPER COINAGE...PATTERNS...MODERN PROOFS & PATTERNS... London, May 14-15, 1840. 21 pages, 240 lots. Original printed front wrapper bound in, inscribed: "John Lindsay Esq., with H Cureton's Respects, w favor of R. Sainthill, Esq." *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT SELECT COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS...OF A DISTINGUISHED TRAVELLER... London, June 21, 1841. 11, (1) pages, 141 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...OF J. R. STEUART, ESQ. London, July 19-21, 1841. 44 pages, 498 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS...OF THE LATE REV. WILLIAM CHASE... London, July 22-23, 1841. 20 pages, 308 + 1 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT SELECT COLLECTION... London, December 3, 1842. 13, (1) pages, 202 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...ROBERT STUDLEY VIDAL...JOSIAH ROWLEY... London, July 27-30, 1842. 43, (1) pages, 640 lots. Original printed front wrapper bound in, inscribed: "R. Sainthill Esq., with H Cureton's Respects." Contemporary black half calf, gilt, extremities a bit worn but binding sound. (175.00)
Seven catalogues, all with prices and buyers' names throughout. Apparently from the library of Richard Sainthill.

1114 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ROMANO-BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS OF THE LATE WILLIAM ALLEN, ESQ. London, March 14-17, 1898. (2), 57, (1) pages, 645 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (15.00)

1115 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH & ANGLO-GALLIC COINS...INCLUDING BRILLIANT PROOFS AND PATTERNS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY CLARK, ESQ. London, May 23-26, 1898. iv, 71, (1) pages, 570 lots, 4 very fine plates, ruled in red and priced, with occasional buyers' names. Lacking wrappers. Good. (10.00)

1116 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. THE SERIES OF ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, FROM GEORGE III TO VICTORIA, AND A FEW COINS OF SCOTLAND. London, June 2-7, 1904. (4), 182 pages, 666 lots, no plates. Original printed wrappers soiled, taped at spine. (10.00)

1117 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE O'HAGAN COIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN, AMERICAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. AND THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS. London, April 27-May 1, 1908. iv, 87, (1) pages, 926 lots, 5 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers neatly taped at spine. Fine. (15.00)

1118 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...OF G. J. STANLEY...HOWARD SAUNDERS... A. J. DE H. BUSHNELL... London, June 15-17, 1908. 56 pages, 552 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)

1119 Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, October 8-9, 1996. 251, (1) pages, 572 lots, well illustrated throughout, largely in color. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)
Hardbound Edition.

CONSIGNMENT ℰℰ

BRITISH NUMISMATICS GENERAL WORKS, ETC.

1120 Boyne, William. TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. London, 1858. *First Edition.* xxiii, (1), 630, (2) pages, text illustrations, 42 lithographic plates of tokens. Small quarto: 26 x 21 cm. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Inscribed in ink on second front flyleaf: "Presented by the Author to Monsieur Gustave Vallier, Nice 3 May 1879." Very scarce *Large Paper Copy,* bound in quarter leather; usually found in smaller format bound in green cloth. A pioneering work, rarely encountered in fine condition.

1121 Boyne, W. THE SILVER TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, THE DEPENDENCIES AND COLONIES TO WHICH ARE ADDED TWO TOKENS IN GOLD AND SOME IN COPPER WHICH WERE ISSUED AS SILVER. London: printed for the subscribers only, 1866. 68 leaves printed on rectos only, 7 engraved plates of tokens. 25.5 x 19.5 cm. Original green quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Inscribed in ink on second front flyleaf: "Presented to Monsieur Gustave Vallier by the Author, Nice 5 May 1879. *(signed)* Wm. Boyne." One of only 250 copies printed. Apparently a special binding; usually the work is bound in cloth.

1122 Burn, Jacob Henry. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE–HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFOY. London, 1855. *Second Edition.* xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 other engraved plates. Finely bound in contemporary polished tan English calf, five raised bands, five spine panels intricately decorated in gilt, olive green lettering piece, gilt, sides paneled in gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, board edges gilt, turn-ins decorated in blind. A particularly fine copy. (200.00)
The best edition of this interesting work in a handsome, well-preserved English binding of the period. Quite rare as such..

1123 Burns, Edward. THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE CABINET OF THOMAS COATS, ESQ. OF FERGUSLIE AND OTHER COLLECTIONS. Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, (1), 365, (1); xviii, 556; vi, (162) pages, 79 fine *Gravure Héliographique* plates of coins. Quarto. Matching green cloth, maroon leather spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11357. Grierson page 183. The standard work. One of only 545 sets printed. A well-preserved, fresh set.

1124 Carnegie, Andrew. JAMES WATT. New York, 1905. (8), 241, (1) pages. Original red cloth, a little worn. Ex-library. (75.00)
Scarce.

1125 Cochran-Patrick, R(obert) W(illiam). RECORDS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE UNION. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1876. Two volumes. (2), xii, cci, (1), 296; (6), 359 pages, 16 very fine autotype plates of coins, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Matching original citron half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, extremities a bit worn. Fine set. (225.00)
Armorial ex libris O'Hagan; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Clain-Stefanelli 11258* Grierson page 183: "Collection presque complete de la documentation écrite." One of only 250 sets issued.

1126 Cochran-Patrick, R(obert) W(illiam). CATALOGUE OF THE MEDALS OF SCOTLAND FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. viii, 286 pages, 36 very fine auto-gravure plates of medals, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original citron half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (200.00)
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Clain-Stefanelli 14960. Grierson page 264. Number 248 of only 350 copies printed.

1127 Dickinson, H. W. MATTHEW BOULTON. Cambridge, 1936. xiv, 218, (2) pages, frontispiece, folding plan, text figures, 14 fine plates. Original salmon cloth lettered in blue, pictorial dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (75.00)
Probably the best biography of Boulton, with an important numismatic chapter entitled "Coinage and Soho Mint."

LIMITING TOTAL PURCHASES

If you wish to limit the amount spent, please write a note at the top of the bid sheet, i.e. "Limit Total Purchases to $500" and then bid on the lots you wish to purchase in order of preference. Your chances of success will be greatly increased.

1128 Evelyn, John. NUMISMATA. A DISCOURSE OF MEDALS, ANTIENT AND MODERN. TOGETHER WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF HEADS AND EFFIGIES OF ILLUSTRIOUS, AND FAMOUS PERSONS, SCULPS, AND TAILLE-DOUCE, OF WHOM WE HAVE NO MEDALS EXTANT; AND OF THE USE TO BE DERIVED FROM THEM. TO WHICH IS ADDED A DIGRESSION CONCERNING PHYSIOGNOMY. London: Benj. Tooke, 1697. *First Edition, First Issue.* (8), 342, (14) pages, title printed in red and black, fine engravings of the obverses and reverses of 97 English medals in the text. Folio. Contemporary calf, worn, covers loose, internally fine. (300.00)
Hirsch page 37. Lipsius page 118. The very rare first issue with the correct plate LXXXI printed on an overslip and pasted over the incorrectly printed plate LXXIX on page 146. Keynes (page 232) confirms the rarity of this issue by noting that "in at least one copy of the book formerly in the Evelyn library vignette no. lxxix was printed twice, appearing correctly on p.145 and again in place of no. lxxxi on page 146, the correct print has been pasted over the duplicate." *Numismata* was the first major history of English medals written in English. "Evelyn's curiosity was unquenchable, and he was already an old man when he began in 1692 to collect notes for a work on medals. He had found that little had been written on the subject in English and, animated by a considerable regard for portraits and portraiture, sought in his Numismata to remedy this defect." — Keynes. The result was a handsome folio with excellent engravings of medals, although there are numerous textual errors and misprints.

1129 Forster, T(homas), *Editor.* NUMISMATOLOGY. THE GATHERER UP OF FRAGMENTS. *VOLUMES I-III.* Colchester, 1892-1894. Three volumes in one. ii, (2), 96, iii-iv; ii, 96, iii-iv; ii, (2), 8, iii-iv, (2), i, (1), 8, iii-iv, i, (1), (17)-24, iii-iv, i, (1), (25)-32, iii-iv, i, (1), (33)-40, iii-iv, i, (1), (41)-48, iii-iv, i, (1), (49)-56, iii-iv, ii, (57)-64, iii-iv, ii, (65)-80, iii-iv, (2), ii, (81)-96, iii-iv, (2) pages. duodecimo: 19 x 13 cm. Somewhat later matching crimson half morocco, gilt, extremities a little worn. Fine. (200.00)
All published. A rare publication full of interesting numismatic tidbits. Contents: British coins and medals (not also including several short articles on American numismatics.

1130 Francis, John. HISTORY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, ITS TIMES AND TRADITIONS. London, no date [1860's]. Two volumes. *Third Edition.* xii, 356; viii, 300, vi pages. Duodecimo. Matching nineteenth century tan half sheep, spines decorated in gilt, green morocco lettering pieces, gilt bindings a little rubbed. Fine set. (75.00)

1131 Gray, William F. A. CATALOGUE OF MILITARY AND NAVAL WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS, ORDERS, MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS, &c., &c. IN THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM F. GRAY, RUTLAND PARK, SHEFFIELD. Sheffield: J. W. Northend, Printer and Stationer, Norfolk Row, 1898. [6], 159, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, text printed in black within a red border throughout. Original red cloth, gilt, bevelled edges. Fine. (175.00)
Lot in Numismatic and Antiquarian Society Chateau de Ramezay Library Montreal Auction 5/11. Portions of a letter to W. Chapman signed by the author, presenting this volume to the Numismatic Society of Montreal are pasted to the verso of the front free flyleaf. The section of "Medals to Indian Chiefs" describes fifteen medals from Charles II to Victoria. An extensive and apparently quite rare privately issued catalogue not recorded by Suetens in his initial bibliography.

1132 Hocking, William John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. *VOL. I:* COINS AND MEDALS. *VOL. II:* DIES, MEDALS AND SEALS. London, 1906-1910. Two volumes. viii, 460; ii, 318 pages. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (100.00)
Still the best catalogue of the Royal Mint collection.

1133 Jennings, David. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF MEDALS. Birmingham: Printed by Sarah Baskerville, 1775. *Second Edition.* (4), 59, (1) pages, errata leaf. 19 x 12 cm. Contemporary polished tan calf, gilt, gilt coat of arms on both covers, front cover nearly detached, contents slightly waterstained. (45.00)
Lipsius page 197. A general guide designed for young collectors, largely based on Jobert's *Science des Médailles*. The use of the term "medals" in numismatic titles of the day, confusing to many present day collectors, is thus explained by the author: "By Medals we understand, in general, such Pieces in the form of Coin, as were either the Current Money of the Ancients; or struck on particular occasions, and designed to preserve to posterity the pourtrait of some Great Person, or the memory of some Illustrious Action."

1134 Kisch, Bruno. SCALES AND WEIGHTS: A HISTORICAL OUTLINE. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1965. xxi, (3), 297, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16039. The best survey of the history of weighing and its instruments from ancient to modern times.

1135 Martin, Leopold C. & Trübner, Charles. THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, THEIR WEIGHT AND FINENESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY. WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS. London, 1863. xx pages, 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on an olive green background, with facing descriptive text. Well bound in slightly later green half morocco, sides paneled in gilt, spine compartments paneled and lettered in gilt, board edges and turn-ins ruled in gilt, all page edges gilt, marbled endsheets. Fine. (250.00)
An attractive example of this handsome production. Printed on gold and silver foil and embossed, the illustrations of coins depicted on the plates are among the most pleasing of the genre. The work itself was a combination cambist and visual guide, providing merchants with current exchange values and excellent facsimiles of genuine coins in circulation at the time.

1136 Michels, Ivan C(harles), *Ph.D., M.A.* THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH THEIR WEIGHTS, FINENESS AND INTRINSIC VALUE, REDUCED TO THE STANDARD OF THE UNITED STATES. ALSO, THE HISTORY OF THE OFFICIAL COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 TO THE PRESENT DAY. FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, NICKEL AND BRONZE COINS, THE RESPECTIVE ACTS OF CONGRESS AUTHORIZING THEIR ISSUE AND THEIR OFFICIAL WEIGHT AND FINENESS. AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE CURRENT COINS OF ALL NATIONS WITH THEIR INTRINSIC VALUES, CALCULATED IN CONFORMITY WITH THE OFFICIAL CIRCULAR ISSUED BY ORDER OF CONGRESS BY THE HON. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, ON JANUARY 1ST, 1880. Philadelphia: R. S. Menamin, Publisher, 1880. 112 pages, numerous attractive black on white coin illustrations. Quarto: 31.5 x 22.5 cm. Original russet blind-decorated cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (100.00)
The first edition. The author also published *Michel's U. S. Counterfeit Detector and Manual of Finance* and the work at hand was probably marketed through that publication as well as other commercial channels. As a cambist, this work has many useful numismatic applications but the section on American coins is by far the most interesting. Historical facts and unsubstantiated rumor are

interwoven indiscriminately into entertaining if not always accurate accounts. For example, a very long story is given in explanation of the rarity of the 1804 dollar: "19,570 pieces were struck, and, with the exception of a few, were all exported to Africa to pay the sailors and soldiers engaged in the war against Tripoli...and only very few of them, if any, were brought back by the returned victors;" of the "1801" half eagle: "Diligent inquiry establishes that a Half-Eagle of 1801 is in the coin collection of Edward Wood...On the 10th of June 1801, the bashaw of Tripoli...declared war against the United States...Captain Bainbridge was despatched to cruise in the Mediterranean, in order to protect American commerce. Before leaving the U. S. it is surmised that the purser of his vessel was provided with Half-Eagles of that year's coinage...;" and a humorous account is given of the 1794 proposal to replace the eagle on coins with a goose, "a most humble and republican bird, and would, in other respects, prove advantageous, inasmuch as the goslings would be convenient to put on the ten and five-cent pieces;" etc.; etc. Examples in nice condition with the original binding intact are infrequently encountered.

1137 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. *FOURTH SERIES.—VOL. VII.* London, 1907. *Parts I-IV* complete. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, lacking one rear wrapper. (50.00)

1138 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *THIRD SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX.* London, 1881-1900. Twenty volumes. The Third Series complete. Matching later blue cloth, gilt, signature-sewn. Very fine. (1,500.00)

1139 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *FOURTH SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX.* London, 1901-1920. Twenty volumes. The Fourth Series complete. Matching period tan half calf, gilt, five raised spine bands, four panels decorated in gilt, maroon and green spine labels, gilt, marbled paper sides, some joints cracking, one of two covers detached, else very fine. (1,500.00)

1140 (Pinkerton, John). THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. London, 1802. *Second Edition.* (2), 112 pages, 40 engraved plates of medals. Folio: 32 x 26 cm. Contemporary red quarter roan, binding worn, front cover loose, internally fine. (100.00)
The best work on the history of English medals until the Hawkins work appeared eight decades later.

1141 (Pinkerton, John). 384 MEDALS OF ENGLAND. ENGRAVED ON FORTY PLATES. (London): printed for J. B. Nichols and Son, 1831. Title, forty engraved plates of medals. Folio: 34 x 28 cm. Modern crimson full morocco, gilt. (75.00)
A later issue of Pinkerton's useful series of plates. Very scarce.

1142 (Rapin, Paul de & Tindal, Nicholas). THE METALLIC HISTORY OF THE THREE LAST REIGNS: OR A SERIES OF MEDALS, REPRESENTING ALL THE REMARKABLE EVENTS FROM THE REVOLUTION, TO THE DEATH OF KING GEORGE I. (London, mid-1740's). Drop-title. 22, iv, 40 pages, 32 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio: 40 x 26 cm. Later green cloth. (125.00)
An attractive series of plates from Tindal's popular English translation of Paul de Rapin's multi-volume *L'Histoire d'Angleterre.*

1143 [Royal Mint]. REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE ROYAL MINT; TOGETHER WITH THE MINUTES OF EVIDENCE, APPENDIX AND INDEX. (London): Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 30 June 1837. iv, 192, 250, 45, (1) pages, 7 lithographic plates, 6 folding. Tall quarto: 34 x 22 cm. Contemporary half calf, black spine labels, lettered in gilt, binding worn, spine taped, internally fine. (200.00)
Ex Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd., *Catalogue 2, Spring 1980, No. 70,* described there as follows:

> A very good copy of this significant document in the history of the Mint. Labouchere had been appointed Master in May 1835 and persuaded the House of Commons on 28 February 1837 to appoint a Select Committee, of which he was chairman, to examine the establishment of the Royal Mint. The Committee took substantial minutes of evidence, both oral and written, before it was billed, without recording any conclusion by the end of the session and dissolution of Parliament. The main effect of the Select Committee was that the Bank of England stopped its fee to the Mint porter of 3d on each gold ingot. (Vide, Craig, The Mint, p. 314. Not in Kress or Goldsmith. Ford & Ford. p. 27.

1144 [Royal Mint]. REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE CONSTITUTION, MANAGEMENT, AND EXPENSE OF THE ROYAL MINT. PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF HER MAJESTY. (London): Printed by William Clowes and Sons, 1849. xvii, (1) 298 pages, folding plate comprising a detailed plan of the "Royal Mint, Ground Story, 1842." *(bound with)* Tomline, Tom. A FREE MINT. ADDRESSED TO ALL RATEPAYERS AND WORKING MEN. (London), 1871. 26, pages, blank leaf. Tall quarto: 33 x 22 cm. Nineteenth century half calf, black spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn but intact, occasional pencil notes. (200.00)
Armorial ex libris Orwell Park. Ex Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd., *Catalogue 2, Spring 1980, No. 71,* described there as follows:

> A fine copy of this important report. R. L. Shiel as Master of the Mint caused the Royal Commission to be appointed on 15 February 1848. The resulting report was far-reaching going further than Shiel himself had anticipated. The commission stigmatised as most excessive the fees of the molter (*sic*) and of the moneyers, and recommended that the Mint should be placed in the charge of a single permanent officer; that all its personnel should be paid by salary, and all contracting, like that to the melter and moneyers, should cease; that all private businesses should stop, except those of the two assay masters, the chief engraver and the medallist; and that the indenture of 1817 should be replaced by a departmental code of regulations. (Vide Craig, The Mint, pp. 314-316.) Ford & Ford p. 27.

Of Tomline's pamphlet, it is noted:

> A strong attack on the legal statues of the Mint and its apparent reticence in giving sufficient information on its affairs.

1145 Samuel, Richard Thomas. BRITISH TOKENS, ARTICLES AND NOTES FROM THE BAZAAR, EXCHANGE AND MART, AND JOURNAL OF THE HOUSEHOLD. DECEMBER 29, 1880 THROUGH AUGUST 28, 1889... Cold Spring, 1994. Several hundred pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Near new. (135.00)
One of only 100 copies issued.

1146 Sotheby, *Mr.* A CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE, CHOICE, AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE; A FEW CHOICE PATTERNS FOR GOLD AND SILVER COIN; THE MAHOGANY CABINETS FOR MEDALS AND PRINTS; LIKEWISE A SMALL SELECT COLLECTION OF MARBLES, BRONZES, ABBEY SEALS, AND OTHER CURIOSITIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES BINDLEY, ESQ. M.A. & F.S.A. REMOVED FROM HIS RESIDENCE IN SOMERSET PLACE. (London), 3 March 1819. (4), 65, (3) pages, including the final 3 pages of advertisements, 889 lots, priced throughout in ink. Handsomely bound in recent brown half morocco, gilt. A very fine copy. (125.00)
A leisurely sale, typical of contemporary practice, with only about 110 lots being sold each day. James Bindley formed a large collection of rare books, engravings and coins and medals. The auction catalogue of his collection is rare.

1147 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. *VOLUMES I-XLVII.* London, 1893–1939. The first forty-seven volumes complete, all hardbound, in thirty-seven volumes. A dozen in the original red quarter roan or cloth bindings, the remainder in various (mostly red) cloth or half morocco bindings. Except for several of the half roan volumes with chipped spines, the bindings are sound, and the contents are clean and well-preserved. A well above average set of the pre-World War II volumes. (1,500.00)

A treasure trove of useful information on an amazing variety of numismatic topics. Within its covers is the first printing of Forrer's monumental *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists* as well as innumerable articles on British numismatics, ancient coins, colonial coinages, etc. The most important numismatic house organ ever published. Present here with the first three volumes are a number of the early supplements, price lists, and two apparently very rare photographic plates of ancient, medieval and modern coins.

1148 Spink & Son, Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST/THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. London, 1947 & 1948. Two volumes bound in one. Plain green cloth. *(also)* Spink & Son Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST/THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. London, 1956 & 1957. Two volumes. 1956 bound in red cloth, gilt. 1957 issues loose, lacking January number. (35.00)

1149 Spink and Son, Ltd. THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS. *PARTS 1–4.* London: *Spink Coin Auctions Nos. 45, 48, 56, 59,* 1985–1987. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. 538 pages, 1921 lots, all lots illustrated, many enlargements, 10 color plates, prices realized lists bound in. Neatly bound in blue cloth, lettered in gilt, hand sewn, original printed orange card covers bound in. Near new. (200.00)

A notable general collection, ranging from ancient Britain to modern times, comprising the most important sales of English coins since the Lockett collection.

1150 Vertue, George. MEDALS, COINS, GREAT-SEALS, IMPRESSIONS, FROM THE ELABORATE WORKS OF THOMAS SIMON, CHIEF ENGRAVER OF THE MINT, TO K. CHARLES THE 1ST TO THE COMMON-WEALTH, THE LORD PROTECTOR CROMWELL, AND IN THE REIGN OF K. CHARLES Y^e II^d. TO MDCCXV. BY GEO. VERTUE. London: Printed and Published by Geo. Vertue according to Act of Parliament Novr 17th 1753. (2), 3, (1), iv, 68 pages, finely engraved elaborate title and 31 additional superbly engraved plates of coins, medals and seals. Quarto. Modern blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt, annotated in ink and pencil. (350.00)

The first edition, somewhat scarcer than the second edition of 1780. It is one of the most delightful of all eighteenth-century English numismatic books. Vertue's plates being works of art in every possible sense. The book is also a landmark in that it was the first and only substantial study of an individual English medallist until well into the following century. Moreover, the volume shows evidence of considerable scholarly research and has inevitably been used as a starting point for later studies of Thomas Simon's work. The copy at hand features the following note on a preliminary blank leaf: "With the additions to the second Edition." These are present throughout, beautifully written in ink in an early hand, at the bottom of some pages and, when lengthy, as added leaves. Additional annotations are also present, in pen and pencil, in at least two other hands. A unique and highly interesting copy of this elegant book.

CONSIGNMENT FF

AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FEATURING STANDARD TEXTS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN COINS AND MEDALS • ESPECIALLY RICH IN CLASSIC WORKS ON SOUTH AMERICAN & HISPANO-AMERICAN NUMISMATICS PART II

1151 ACTA NUMISMATICA. *I-VI.* Barcelona: Seccion Numismàtica del Circulo Filatélico y Numismático/Societat Catalana d'Estudis Numismàtics filial de l'Institut D'Estudis Catalans, 1971-1976. Six volumes. Approximately 1,750 pages, numerous illustrations of ancient, medieval and modern coins, medals and tokens. Matching original green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 342. An important publication, particularly useful to those interested in the numismatics of the Spanish world, from ancient times up to the present.

1152 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, numerous text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11471 & 10829. An extensive catalogue of the famous Guttag collection, still useful and heavily illustrated.

1153 Adelson, Howard L. LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES. New York, 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 fine plates. Brown half morocco, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 138.*

1154 Alföldi, Maria R., *Editor.* COHEN—RIC—KONKORDANZ. *TEIL I:* VON AUGUSTUS BIS ZUR FOLLIS-REFORM DIOCLETIANS (COHEN^2 BD. 1-6 UND RIC BD. I-VI/1-2). Bonn, 1978. vii, (1), 523, (1) pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1155 Allan, J. THE COINAGE OF ASSAM. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle,* 1909. (2), 32 pages, 3 very fine plates of coins. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1156 Andresen Leitão, Ruben. A IMPORTÂNCIA DO FUNDO DO REAL ERARIO PARA A HISTÓRIA DO BRASIL. Lisboa, 1972. 218, (2) pages. Attractively bound in black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1157 Andrews, Arthur. AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK. Sydney: Issued by the Trustees of the Mitchell Library, 1921. (8), 163, (1) pages, 61 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. Fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8170. The original edition with superior plates. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this still important work was enlarged to included descriptions of all then-known varieties, with a brief historical introduction.

1158 Asociacion Numismatica Española. A. N. E. SUBASTAS SOCIAL. Barcelona, 1964-1967. Five well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, dated as follows: 8-9 Mayo 1964; 26-28 Marzo 1965; 4-7 Noviembre 1965; 7-15 Octubre 1966; 5-6 Mayo 1967. Quarto. Brown half calf, spine decorated in gilt, red label, lettered in gilt, starting and prices realized lists housed in a pocket inside the front cover. Fine. (75.00)
An important series of sales featuring coins of the Spanish world from ancient to modern times, including proclamation medals.

1159 Asociacion Numismatica Española. A. N. E. SUBASTA SOCIAL: IMPORTANTE COLECCIÓN DE DUROS DE CECAS PENINSULARES Y DEL IMPERIO ESPAÑOL EN EUROPA. INTERESANTE COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS MEXICANAS. CATÁLOGOS Y OBRAS DE NUMISMÁTICA. (Barcelona), 11 Noviembre 1967. 78, (2) pages, 460 lots, numerous coin illustrations in the text, 4 plates. Speckled brown quarter calf, gilt, starting and prices realized lists housed in a pocket inside the front cover. Very fine. (30.00)

1160 Asociacion Numismatica Española. A. N. E. SUBASTAS SOCIAL. Barcelona, 1968-1970. Three well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, dated as follows: 21-22 Junio 1968; 20-22 Noviembre 1969; 4-5 Junio 1970. Quarto. Speckled brown half calf, spine decorated in gilt, red label, lettered in gilt, starting price lists and first prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the front cover. Very fine. (50.00)
An important series of sales featuring coins of the Spanish world from ancient to modern times, including proclamation medals.

1161 Banco Central do Brasil. ICONOGRAFIA DO MEIO CIRCULANTE DO BRASIL. Brasília, 1972. 317, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of banknotes and coins, often in color. Folio. Red half calf, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1162 Balog, Paul. UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS. New York, 1976. (8), 322 pages, 55 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 13.*

1163 Bank Leu AG. ANTIKE MÜNZEN: KELTEN, GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINER. *AUKTIONEN 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 28, 30 & 33.* Zürich, 1973-1983. Quarto. Eleven well-illustrated catalogues in the original printed card covers, all but the last three with prices realized lists, all with estimate lists. Very fine. (75.00)
An important series of sales, including Virzi's bronze Greek coins.

1164 Bank Leu AG. SALZBURG. EINE BEDEUTENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG. Zürich, 25. Oktober 1972. *(bound with)* Lanz Graz. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. *AUKTIONEN III, VI & VIII.* Graz, 1974-1976. Quarto. Four well-illustrated catalogues, all with estimate and prices realized lists. Dark green half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1165 Bank Leu AG & Münzen- und Medaillenhandlung Stuttgart. SAMMLUNG HERBERT J. ERLANGER. NÜRNBERG. Zürich, 21.-23. Juni 1989. Two volumes. 219, (1); (2) pages, 2458 lots, portrait, 4 attractive color plates, 123 additional plates of coins and medals, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
An indispensable reference.

1166 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. *VOL. I–XVIII.* Firenze, 1972–1979. Eighteen volumes. All published. 5,680 pages, 20,346 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Matching original green cloth, gilt, a number of spine lettering panels rubbed, especially volume 10, as is almost always the case, otherwise a fine set. (450.00)
Kroh page 72: "(P)erhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually *every* coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe."

1167 Bastien, Pierre & Duplessy, Jean. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER. Wetteren, 1975. 67, (3), 15 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10668. Grierson page 133.

1168 Batalha Reis, Pedro. MOEDAS DE TORO: ESTUDIO DAS MOEDAS D'EL–REI D. AFONSO V QUE TÊM AS ARMAS DE PORTUGAL, CASTELA, E LEÃO. Lisbon, 1935. 118, (4) pages, 9 plates Attractively bound in red half calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6243: "A well documented study." Very scarce.

1169 Batalha Reis, Pedro. PREÇÁRIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 A 1960. Porto, 1964. *Second Edition.* 385, (3), (16) pages, 115 plates of coins. Crimson half leather, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1170 Bates, George E. BYZANTINE COINS. Cambridge, 1971. x, (2), 159, (1) pages, 4 maps, 9 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original purple cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1171 Behrens, Heinrich. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT UND DES BISTUMS LÜBECK. Hamburg, 1972 Tietjen reprint. (4), 290 pages, 6 plates. Attractively bound in dark green half calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1172 Berbert de Castro, Renato. CATÁLOGO DOS 960 RÉIS DA CASA DA MOEDA DA BAHIA. (Bahia), 1970. 282, (2) pages, occasional illustrations. Mottled brown half calf, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1173 Boutin, Serge. COLLECTION N. K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE... Maastricht, 1983 Two volumes. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates. Quarto. Original gray card covers. Very fine. (65.00)

1174 Bremser, Wolfgang & Rupprecht, Roman. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN UND IHRE PREISE. EIN ÜBERBLICK ÜBER DIE PREISGESTALTUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN ANHAND VON 10 000 ZITATEN AUS AUKTIONSERGEBNISSEN UND HÄNDLERLISTEN. *BAND 1 & 2.* Grünstadt, 1988 & 1989. Two volumes. 157, (3); (6), 207-357, (3) pages. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, plasticized indexes. Very fine. (50.00)

1175 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON: CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. New York: Attic Books, Ltd., 1974 reprint. xvii, 340 pages, frontispiece, 115 plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (135.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson pages 54-55. Kroh page 10: "It publishes 2,348 coins...all very high quality with many of the extreme rarities in the Greek series. Some of these coins were sold by Numismatic Fine Arts in 1980 ...and so one or two may now reside in your collection."

1176 Brunk, Gregory G., *Editor*. WORLD COUNTERMARKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS. AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence, 1976. x, 401 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. Very fine. (35.00)
Gleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 8.

1177 Burns, Edward. THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE CABINET OF THOMAS COATS, ESQ. OF FERGUSLIE AND OTHER COLLECTIONS. Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, (1), 365, (1); xviii, 556; vi, (162) pages, 79 fine *Gravure Héliographique* plates of coins. Quarto. Matching green cloth, brown morocco spine labels, gilt, bindings a trifle worn and discolored, else a sound, fine set. (375.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11357. Grierson page 183. The standard work. One of only 545 sets printed. A well-preserved, fresh set.

1178 Burzio, Humberto F. LA MEDALLA Y EL ESCUDO A LOS LIBERTADORES DE MONTEVIDEO 1814. Buenos Aires, 1957. 36 pages, 9 plates. Attractively bound in black half calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Presentation inscription from the author to Hans M. F. Schulman on half-title. Very scarce.

1179 Button, E. SPEZIALSAMMLUNG NASSAU DES HERRN G. IN W. GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER UND ZEITEN — REICHSMÜNZEN. Frankfurt/Main, 12–14. Januar 1970. 125, (1) pages, 3478 lots, 71 fine plates, prices realized list. Mottled brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine (30.00)

1180 [Byrne, Ray]. RAY BYRNE. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBEES. Los Angeles: Jack Peters, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Black half calf, gilt, spine a bit worn. Fine. (45.00)
An important sale featuring Byrne's cut and counterstamped coins.

1181 Cahn, Adolph E., Münzen und Medaillen & Schulman, J. FÜRSTENBERG ET AL. KELTEN, WEST-GOTEN, MEDAILLEN. Spine title. Four well illustrated auction sale catalogues, as follows: April 5, 1933 *Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen, Teil VIII*; December 2-4, 1957 *Auktion N° XVII*; and February 4–6, 1957 & June 11, 1923 Schulman sales. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown mottled half calf, dark brown spine labels, gilt. (45.00)

1182 Cahn, Erich. DER MÜNZFUND VOM «STORCHEN-AREAL», BASEL 1957. Historisches Museum Basel. 1957. (2) pages, illustrated. *(also)* Cahn, Erich. DER BRAKTEATENFUND VOM «SCHÖNEN HAUS» IN BASEL. Historisches Museum Basel. 1966. 29-51, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1183 Calico, X. & F. CATÁLOGO MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA. SUBASTA 18 Y 19 DE JUNIO DE 1979. Barcelona, 1979. 177, (1) pages, 1277 lots, numerous text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

1184 Campos, Manoel Joaquim de. NUMISMATICA INDO-PORTUGUESA. Lisboa: *Boletim de Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa*, 1901. (2), (131)–384, (2) pages. Red half calf, lettered in gilt, contents a bit foxed. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11079. The rare original edition.

1185 Campo, Marta. LAS MONEDAS DE EBUSUS. Barcelona, 1976. 164 pages, 19 plates. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1186 Carlota de Pardo, Mercedes. MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS. *TOMO I & II*. Caracas, 1973. *Segunda Edición*. Two volumes. 290, (2); 488, (24) pages, tables, CXXXV page section of illustrations of coins printed in black over metallic tints. Attractively bound in matching black half calf, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12608. The best edition of this useful work. Scarce.

1187 Castelin, Karel. GROSSUS PRAGENSIS. DER PRAGER GROSCHEN UND SEINE TEILSTÜCKE. (1967). 665-714 pages, numerous coin illustrations. Brown mottled half calf, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

1188 [Cavalcante et al.]. (Schulman, J.). COLLECTION DE MME LA VICOMTESSE DE C. MONNAIES DU BRÉSIL. (Amsterdam, October 5, 1896). 22 pages, 506 lots, 2 handsome lithographic plates depicting Brazilian rarities and ancient Greek coins. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF PORTUGUESE, BRAZILIAN AND PORTUGUESE COLONIAL GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R. A. SHORE, OF LISBON. (London), June 25, 1945. 46, (2) pages, 626 lots, 15 fine plates of coins, prices realized printed alongside each lot. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD. INCLUDING A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF GOA, DIU, CEYLON AND MALACCA... London, November 19, 1975. 44 pages, 781 lots, 22 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. *(bound with)* Batalha Reis, Pedro. GUIA DUMA NOTÁVEL COLECÇÃO DE MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS. Lisboa: Palacio Foz, 1948. 17, (1) pages, 14 plates. Attractively bound in red half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
An important grouping of catalogues featuring Portuguese and Portuguese colonial coins.

1189 Cejnek, R. Josef. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1519 BIS 1954. Wien, 1935-1954. The two main works and the supplement, bound in one volume. (4), xv, 144, (8); 93, (3); 45, (3) pages, text figures. Black half leather, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Scarce with the supplement.

1190 Cerda, Juan. ALBUM DE MONEDAS DE BALEARES. SEGUN EL ESTUDIO DE D. ALVARO CAMPANER. Felanitx, 1970. (2), (16) pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

1191 Cerwenka, Peter & Roth, Paul W. DER MÜNZUMLAUF DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS IM RAUME DES ÖSTLICHEN ÖSTERREICH. EIN ANWENDUNGSBEISPIEL DER ELEKTRONISCHEN DATENVERARBEITUNG IN DER HISTORISCHEN FORSCHUNG. Graz, 1972. (2), 368 pages. English summary. Oblong quarto. Original blue cloth. Very fine. (40.00)

1192 Chabouillet, A. CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ DE LA COLLECTION DE DENIERS MÉROVINGIENS DES VIIE & VIIIE SIÈCLES DE LA TROUVAILLE DE CIMIIEZ DONNÉE AU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE PAR MR ARNOLD MOREL–FATIO. RÉDIGÉ PAR LE DONATEUR ET PUBLIÉ SELON SES VŒUX PAR MR A. CHABOUILLET. Paris, 1890. (4), xviii, 66 pages, 11 engraved plates. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Grierson page 122. Clain–Stefanelli 5743.

1193 Chautard, J. LES IMITATION(S) DES MONNAIES AU TYPE ESTERLIN FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE PENDANT LE XIIIᵉ ET LE XIVᵉ SIÈCLE. 36 PLANCHES POUR UNE PRATIQUE ET RAPIDE CLASSIFICATION. Bologna, 1963 Gamberini di Scarfèa reprint. (6) pages, 36 plates. Mottled brown half calf, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Edizione anastatica di sole 250 copie.

1194 Ciani, Louis. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE. Barcelona, 1965 Florange-Boutin reprint. (4), 502, (2) pages, illustrated. Attractively bound in red half leather, gilt, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Still useful.

1195 Cope, Geoffrey M. & Rayner, P. Alan. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH MILLED COINAGE IN SILVER, COPPER AND BRONZE. 1662-1972. London, 1975. viii, 200 pages, illustrated. Oblong octavo. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, 1978 *Price List* laid in. Very fine. (25.00)

1196 Coraggioni, Leodegar. MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER SCHWEIZ. Bologna, 1966 Forni reprint. xi, (1), 184, (4), (2) pages, 50 plates of coins. Folio. Crimson half calf, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11667*. A classic, still important reference work.

1197 Cornu, Aimé. LA DETECTION DES FAUX EN NUMISMATIQUE/THE DETECTION OF COUNTERFEIT COINS. TRADUCTION ANGLAISE PAR JOHN EDEN. Köln, 1987. 78 pages, text illustrations. Original printed white card covers. Near new. (40.00)
An important scientific discussion of the topic, text in both English and French.

1198 [Coster, Louis de]. Olivier, J. CATALOGUE DU PRÉCIEUX CABINET DE JETONS D'OR ET D'ARGENT FORMÉ PAR FEU M. L. DE COSTER... 1978 reprint of the April 16, 1885 sale. vii, 308, (12) pages, 1303 lots, prices realized list bound in. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1199 [Côte, Claudius]. COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE. MONNAIES DE TARENTE. New York: Rodolfo Ratto, 1975 reprint of the 1929 sale. (6), 42, (2) pages, 611 lots, 19 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Attractively bound in dark green half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2144*. Grierson page 281. Important.

1200 Couvreur, Raúl da Costa. NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUÊSA. BAZARUCOS. (COMPILAÇÃO). (Lisbon: offprint from *Boletim da Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa*, 1943). 122 pages, 4 plates. Attractively bound in red half leather, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11080.

1201 Crawford, Michael H. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE. *I & II.* London, Cambridge University Press, 1974. *First Edition.* Two volumes. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1), (2), 569-919 pages, tables, 9 + 70 fine plates. Crown quarto. Matching original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jackets a bit faded. Very fine set. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 37214*. Grierson page 71.

1202 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES) /GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800/GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800/EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800. /GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700/THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA/ STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484-1968 AS CATALOGED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT. Seven illustrated volumes. Galesburg, 1947; Galesburg, 1949; Galesburg, 1958; Galesburg, 1961; Galesburg, 1967; Galesburg, 1969; Iola, 1981. First six hardbound, last in the original printed card covers. (125.00)

1203 Davenport, John S. & Søndergaard, Tyge. LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD. Galesburg, 1972. viii, 186 pages, fine text illustrations Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, 1972 valuation list laid in. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

1204 Dasi, Tomás. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO, TAMBIÉN LLAMADOS PESOS, DÓLARES, PIASTRAS, PATACONES O DUROS ESPAÑOLES. *TOMO PRIMERO-QUINTO.* Valencia, 1950-1951. Five volumes complete. 102, (2), cclxix, (11); 232, (2), cxcvi, (12); 223, (1), ccciv, (12); 269, (3), clx, (20); 159, (1), clxxxiii, (1), 78, (10) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Five volumes. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, contents a trifle loose as usual. (450.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 199. Grierson page 171. Clain-Stefanelli 11342*. An indispensable reference. One of only 500 sets printed.

1205 Dattari, G. MONETE IMPERIALI GRECHE. NUMI AUGG. ALEXANDRINI. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE G. DATTARI. Bologna, 1969 Forni reprint in one volume. xii, 447, (1), 450-471, (2); (6) pages, 37 plates of coins Quarto. Original white boards, lettered in red and black. Very fine. (100.00)
Still an important comprehensive work on the coins of Roman Alexandria.

1206 Davis, W. J. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL, ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN... London, 1969 Seaby reprint. (2), xlvii, (3), 284 pages, illustrated, 33 plates. Quarto Original blue cloth, gilt Fine. (75.00)
The best reprint of this work with an addenda compiled by Frank Purvey.

1207 Delgado, D. Antonio. NUEVO MÉTODO DE CLASIFICACION DE LAS MEDALLAS AUTÓNOMAS DE ESPAÑA. *TOMO I, II & III.* Madrid: Juan R. Cayon, 1975 reprint. Three parts in two volumes. (8), clxxxvii, (1), 160; 391, (3); 484 (8) pages, text figures, numerous tables of alphabets and 15 plates in the text, some folding, 195 additional plates of coins. Original red leatherette gilt Very fine (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5052. Rada y Delgado pages 290 291 A classic work on the celtic coins of the Iberian Peninsula.

1208 De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. RÉPERTOIRE DES MONNAIES NAPOLÉONIDES. Paris, 1971. 551, (3) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1209 De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. RÉPERTOIRE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE CONTEMPORAINE, 1793 À NOS JOURS Bruxelles, 1976. *3ᵉ Édition.* 438, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1210 Demole, Eugène & Wavre, William. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL. Neuchâtel, 1939. 354, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece, illustrations and plates in the text, 16 fine plates of coins. Mottled brown half calf, red leather spine label, lettered and decorated in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*.

1211 Dieudonné, A. LES MONNAIES CAPÉTIENNES OU ROYALES FRANÇAISES. *1re SECTION:* (DE HUGUES CAPET À LA RÉFORME DE SAINT LOUIS). *2e SECTION:* (DE LOUIS IX (SAINT LOUIS) À LOUIS XII). Paris: Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1923-1932. Two volumes bound in one. (6), xciv, (2), 85, (3); (6), xxxiii, 406 pages, 10 plates of line-drawings and 8 fine plates of coins in volume I; 5 plates of line-drawings and 36 fine plates of coins in volume II. Attractively bound in tan half calf, raised bands, green leather spine labels, lettered and decorated in gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6331. Grierson page 127. Scarce.

1212 Dittrich, K. ANTIKE MÜNZEN AUS OLBIA UND PANTIKAPÄUM. Prag, 1959. 172, (4) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, spine faded. (35.00)

1213 Dupriez, Charles. MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO BELGE. *TOME I, TOME II, PLANCHES.* Bruxelles: B. Franceschi & Fils, 1949. 226, (2), (5), 232-425, (1); (2), pages, 44 fine plates with tissue guards. *(bound with)* Bogaert, Léon. COMPLÉMENT ET SUITE AU CATALOGUE DE CH. DUPRIEZ (1832 À 1945). MONNAIES, ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES ÉPREUVES ET REFRAPPES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO. PREMIÈRE PÉRIODE: 1832 À 1945. DEUXIÈME PÉRIODE: 1946 À 1971. Bruxelles: B. Franceschi, 1972. 190, (6) pages, 13 plates. Three octavo text volumes bound in one; quarto plate volume. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, spines lettered in gilt, spine of plate volume a trifle worn. Fine set. (275.00)
Grierson page 132: "L'ouvrage le plus détaillé sur les monnaies du royaume de Belgique." Clain-Stefanelli 8349* & 8338. The standard work.

1214 Eddy, Samuel K. THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD. New York, 1967. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, 7 fine double-page plates. Brown half morocco, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 156.*

1215 Engel, Arthur. RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET LA SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES NORMANDS DE SICILIE ET D'ITALIE. Bologna, 1972 Forni reprint. (4), x, 112, (2) pages, 7 plates. Folio. Original olive cloth, gilt (40.00)

1216 Engel, Arthur et Lehr, Ernest. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ALSACE. Maastricht, 1972 reprint. xxviii, 272 pages, text illustrations, 46 plates of coins. Large quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt, spine neatly strengthened. Very fine. (75.00)
Engel et Serrure 2450. Grierson page 128. Clain-Stefanelli 8088*. The great classic work, covering medieval to modern times.

1217 Fagerlie, Joan M. LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK. New York, 1967. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages, 33 fine plates. Brown half morocco, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 157.*

1218 [Farouk, *King*]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Unidentified reprint of the 1954 Sotheby & Co. sale. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list laid in. Handsomely bound in blue half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8013*. The famous sale catalogue of this legendary coin collection.

1219 Fengler, Heinz; Gierow, Gerhard & Unger, Willy. LEXIKON DER NUMISMATIK. Berlin, 1976. 429, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Original gray cloth, gilt, binding a trifle stained. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 261.

1220 Ferrari, Jorge N. SESQUICENTENARIO DE LA PRIMERA MONEDA CON EL SELLO DE LA PATRIA. Buenos Aires, 1963. 62, (6) pages, heavily illustrated. Folio. Brown mottled half calf, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Inscribed by the author. Scarce.

1221 Ferraro Vaz, J. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS. PORTUGAL CONTINENTAL, 1640-1948. Lisboa, 1948. (8), 246, (2) pages, numerous plates of coins interspersed in the text. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11063*. Grierson page 311.

1222 Ferraro Vaz, J. LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL/BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. *I & II.* Braga, 1969–1970. Two volumes. 434, (10); (2), (445)–863, (3) pages, text illustrations, valuations. Matching original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6249*.

1223 Ferraro Vaz, J. & Salgado, Javier. LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL/BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. PREÇÁRIO/PRICE LIST. Lisbon, 1987. (6), xciii, (1), 605, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1224 Ferrez, Gilberto. OS IRMÃOS FERREZ DA MISSÃO ARTÍSTICA FRANCESA. Rio de Janeiro: *Revista do Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro*, 1967. 3-54, (2) pages, 19 plates, many depicting medals. Brown mottled half calf, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

1225 Fiala, Eduard. BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER. Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); (4) pages, chart, 93 plates. Original matching green cloth, gilt, spines a bit rubbed. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8367.

1226 Figanier, Joaquim. MOEDAS ÁRABES. INVENTARIO E DESCRIPÇAO. *I & II PARTE.* Lisboa, 1949-1959. Two parts bound in one volume. xiii, (1), 105, (9); 168, (4) pages, 9 plates. Attractively bound in dark green half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5875: "A descriptive inventory of the Arabic coins in the museum of the Portuguese mint." Scarce.

1227 [Florange, Jules]. COLLECTION DE FEU M. JULES FLORANGE DE SIERCK. NUMISMATIQUE LORRAINE. Paris: L. Ciani, 13-15 Décembre 1937. 71, (1) pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown mottled quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8992*. An important collection.

1228 Folgosa, J. M. DICIONÁRIO DE NUMISMÁTICA (BIBLIOGRAFIA, BIOGRAFIA, HISTÓRIA, MITOLOGIA, GÍRIA, GRAVADORES E LEGENDAS). Porto, no date of publication. (8), 422, (2) pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 262. Grierson page 15: "vers 1970...Élémentaire, pour collectionneurs, mais parfois utile." Little known and rarely offered.

1229 [Fonrobert, Jules]. Weyl, Adolph. VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND DENKMÜNZEN DER ERDTHEILE AUSTRALIEN, ASIEN, AFRIKA UND VERSCHIEDENER MOHAMMEDANISCHER DYNASTIEN DER JULES FONROBERT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. München, 1962 Gerhard Hirsch reprint of the original 1879 catalogue, priced throughout, the sections on Korean, Chinese and Annamese coins heavily annotated with Chinese characters, transliterations, notes written in German, etc. iv, 400, (2), (2), 19, (1) pages, 6815 lots, 44 plates. Original blue cloth and boards, lettered in black. Fine. (35.00)
Mayer 1976. Grierson page 312. Clain-Stefanelli 8166. The fourth portion of the Fonrobert collection, especially important for Islamic coins; the catalogue of the Fonrobert numismatic library is bound in at the end.

1230 Friede, Juan & Vasquez, Luis Ospina. DOCUMENTOS SOBRE LA FUNDACION DE LA CASA DE MONEDA EN SANTA FE DE BOGOTA (1614-1635). CONSERVADOS EN EL ARCHIVE GENERAL DE INDIAS, SEVILLA, TRANSCRITOS Y ANOTADOS POR JUAN FRIEDE CON UN TEXTO PRELIMINAR DEL DR. LUIS OSPINA VASQUEZ. Bogota: Publicaciones del Banco de la Republica, 1963. (4), ix, (1), 7-281, (3) pages, several plates. Attractively bound in crimson half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1231 Friedensburg, F. & Seger, H. SCHLESIENS MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT. Unidentified reprint of the original 1901 edition. vii, (3), 104 pages, 50 plates. Folio. Brown cloth–backed boards, gilt, a trifle discolored. (50.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 9585*.

1232 Fronteira, Joaquim. OURO AMOEDADO DA ÍNDIA PORTUGUESA. *1.ª-2.ª PARTE.*/MOEDAS DE PRATA DA ÍNDIA PORTUGUESA./METAIS POBRES AMOEDADOS NA ÍNDIA PORTUGUESA. Various articles, removed from *Nummus*, various dates. Bound in one volume. (163)-167; (37)-57; (67)-111; (121)-180, text illustrations and plates. Small quarto. Attractively bound in crimson half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1233 Furber, E. A., *Editor*. THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. ix, (3), 486 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1234 Gadoury, Victor. MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES, LOUIS XIII À LOUIS XVI, 1610-1792. Monte-Carlo, 1978. 608 pages, illustrated throughout. Original cream leatherette, gilt. (30.00)

1235 Gadoury, Victor. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES 1789-1989. Paris, 1989. 543, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original red leatherette, gilt. Near new. (45.00)

1236 Gadoury, Victor & Vescovi, Romolo. OLYMPIC COINS AND MEDALS. 510 B.C. - 1994 A.D. Monaco, 1996. xx, 55, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1237 Gailhouste, Raymond. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ASSURANCE FRANÇAISE, 1670-1993. Monaco, 1993. 480 pages, illustrated throughout. Original green leatherette, gilt. Near new. (75.00)

1238 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. PREZZI BASE ATTUALI DELLE PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE O BATTUTE IN ITALIA DALL' INVASIONE FRANCESE AI NOSTRI GIORNI (1796-1955)...SEGUENTI LA NUMERAZIONE E LE NOTE DEL VOLUME DI ANTONIO PAGANI... Bologna, 1959. 36 pages. Quarto. Red boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

1239 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. PRONTUARIO PREZZARIO DELLE MONETE, OSELLE E BOLLE DI VENEZIA; MONETE DEI POSSEDIMENTI ED OSELLE DI MURANO, MONETE BATTUTE A VENEZIA ED OSSIDIONALI DI NAPOLEONE; MONETE DEGLI ABSBURGO E DEL RISORGIMENTO. (814-1912). Bologna, 1969. *Second Edition*. 288, (2), (2), xxiv, (6) pages, 14 plates of coins. Original pale yellow cloth. (30.00)

1240 Gariel, E. LES MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE SOUS LA RACE CAROLINGIENNE. Hildesheim, 1974 reprint in two volumes. (8), 162, (2); (8), 364, (2) pages, 24 + 68 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5798*. Still of great importance.

1241 Gelder, H. Enno van. DE NEDERLANDSE NOODMUNTEN VAN DE TACHTIGJARIGE OORLOG. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. 62, (2) pages, 12 fine plates. Attractively bound in dark green half calf, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
Scarce.

1242 Gerson da Cunha, J. CONTRIBUIÇÕES PARA O ESTUDO DA NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA...TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUIS PINTO GARCIA. República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 176, (2) pages, 9 plates. Red half leather, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

1243 Ghalib Edhem, I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES DU MUSÉE IMPÉRIAL OTTOMAN. Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. xvii, 175, (1) pages, 8 plates of coins. Brown half calf, lettered in gilt, spine a bit worn. Fine. (35.00)
An important reference, useful for quick attribution.

1244 Ghyssens, Joseph. LES PETITS DENIERS DE FLANDRE DES XIIE ET XIIIE SIÈCLES. Bruxelles, 1971. 184, (4) pages, 16 plates of coins. Attractively bound in black half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 6450.

1245 Gil Farrés, Octavio HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA. Madrid, 1959. 415, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (45.00)

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES
WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE - IMMEDIATE CASH PAYMENT

1246 Glendining & Co. 1967-1972. ENGLISH COINS, MEDIEVAL & CROWNS. Spine title. London: December 14, 1967; May 15-16, 1968; October 17, 1968; June 7-8, 1972; September 6, 1972; October 25, 1972; November 1, 1972. Seven catalogues, bound in one volume, all with plates and printed prices. Attractively bound in dark blue half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Important sales present include Burstal hammered, Fishpool Hoard, Doubleday Edward III, and L. V. Larsen.

1247 Glendining & Co. ANGLO SAXON SILVER PENNIES. COINS OF EXETER. 1970-71. Spine title. London: May 12, 1971; October 28, 1970. Two catalogues, bound in one volume, both with plates and printed prices. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, red labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
The notable F. Elmore Jones and R. P. V. Brettell collections.

1248 Glendining & Co. 1973-1974. ENGLISH COINS, SCOTTISH COINS, ANGLO-SAXON COINS. Spine title. London: March 14, 1973; September 26-27, 1973; October 24, 1973; March 13, 1974; April 10, 1974; March 6, 1974; June 7, 1974; June 19, 1974. Eight catalogues, bound in one volume, all with plates or text illustrations, and printed prices or prices realized lists. Attractively bound in dark blue half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
An important series of sales, including Symonds and Lockett Scottish.

1249 Glendining & Co and Spink & Son Ltd. 1973-1976. ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH & AUSTRALIAN COINS & BANKNOTES. Spine title. London: November 28, 1973; October 30, 1974; September 4, 1974; November 13, 1974; November 20, 1974; March 13, 1975; May 14, 1975; June 9, 1975; June 18, 1975; September 3, 1975; October 30, 1975. Eleven catalogues bound in one volume, all with plates or text illustrations, nearly all with prices realized lists. Attractively bound in dark blue half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
An important series of sales, including Noble, Prestwich Hoard, Bird, Gilboy, and Brettell Barnstaple.

1250 Gobl, Robert. DIE MÜNZEN DER SASANIDEN IM KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZKABINETT, HAAG. The Hague: 1962. 48, (2), (2) pages, 8 tables, 6 fine plates. Original card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2464.

1251 Gomes Marques, Mario. MOEDAS DE D. FERNANDO. Lisboa, 1978. 267, (1) pages, map, text figures, 54 plates of coins. Attractively bound in crimson half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

1252 Gomes Marques, Mario & Crusafont i Sabater, M., *Editors*. PROBLEMS OF MEDIEVAL COINAGE IN THE IBERIAN AREA. 2. A SYMPOSIUM ... Aviles, 1986. 460, (4) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1253 Gomes Marques, Mario & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors*. PROBLEMS OF MEDIEVAL COINAGE IN THE IBERIAN AREA. 3. A SYMPOSIUM... Santarém, 1988. 581, (3) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed red card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1254 Grant, Michael. FROM IMPERIUM TO AUCTORITAS: A HISTORICAL STUDY OF AES COINAGE IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 49. B.C.-A.D. 14. Cambridge, 1978 reprint, with corrections. xvii, (1), 512 pages, 12 plates of coins. Octavo. Original blue boards, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4108*.

1255 Grierson, Philip & Blackburn, Mark. MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE. WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. *I:* THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES (5TH-10TH CENTURIES). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xxi, (1), 674 pages, 65 plates of coins, endsheet maps. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (135.00)

1256 Grogan, H. T. NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA POR H. T. GROGAN. TRADUÇÃO, PREFACIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA. Ultramar: República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 133, (3) pages, 9 plates. Attractively bound in crimson half calf, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

1257 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. *VOL. I:* MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. *VOL. II:* 1821–1971. *VOL. III:* ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS. Guadalajara, 1972-1976. Three volumes. 208; 476; 208 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green, white & red matching leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

1258 Grueber, H. A. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1970 reprint. Three volumes. CXXV, 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages, tables, text illustrations, 123 plates of coins. Matching original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3718*. Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes.

1259 Grunthal, Henry & Sellschopp, Ernesto A. THE COINAGE OF PERU. Frankfurt am Main, 1978. 303, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original russet cloth, lettered in white, margins of first few leaves a trifle stained, else very fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important.

1260 Guadan, Antonio M. de. LAS MONEDAS DE GADES. Barcelona, 1963. 94, (4) pages 1 + 12 plates of coins. *(bound with)* Villaronga Garriga, Leandro. LAS MONEDAS DE ARSE-SAGUNTUM. Barcelona, 1967. 179, (1) pages, 1 + 10 plates of coins. *(bound with)* Ruiz Trapero, Maria. LAS ACUNACIONES HISPANO-ROMANAS DE CALAGURRIS. SU ORDENACION CRONOLOGICA Y SU TRASCENDENCIA HISTORICA. Barcelona, 1968. 149, (3) pages, 3 plates of coins. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, green labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Three important Asociacion Numismatica Española publications.

1261 Hahn, W. R. O. TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506-1805. Braunschweig, 1971. 79, (1) pages, tables, 31 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (25.00)

1262 Head, Barclay V. THE COINAGE OF LYDIA AND PERSIA. San Diego, 1967 reprint. viii, 55, (1) pages, illustrated, 3 plates. Quarto. Tan half leather, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY»

1263 Herinek, Ludwig. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1740-1969. Wien, 1970. (6), 378 pages, numerous coin illustrations, illustrated 1972 supplement laid in. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1264 Herinek, Ludwig. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN. FERDINAND II. UND FERDINAND III. ALS ERZHERZOG UND KAISER VON 1592-1657. Wien, 1984. (4), 668 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)

1265 Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. Paris, 1872. *First Edition.* (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages, 13 engraved plates of coins. Large quarto. Brown mottled half calf, decorated in gilt, green leather spine label, gilt, plates a bit foxed as usual. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis page 157. Long the standard reference. Scarce.

1266 Herrera (y Chiesanova), Adolfo. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA. Madrid: Imprenta de Manuel Ginés Hernández, 1882-(1884). 284, (2) pages, 107 well-engraved plates of medals. Thick folio: 33 x 25 cm. Contemporary dark brown quarter leather, raised bands, spine attractively decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (850.00)
Presentation inscription to D. Arturo Salvetti, signed by the author. Mateu y Llopis page 330. Clain-Stefanelli 14968. Grierson page 267. A nice example of this very elusive and still important work on proclamation medals, rarely found inscribed by the author.

1267 Herrera, Adolfo. EL DURO: ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES Y DE LAS MONEDAS DE IGUAL O APROXIMADO VALOR LABRADAS EN LOS DOMINIOS DE LA CORONA DE ESPAÑA. *TOMO I & II.* Madrid: J. Lacoste, 1914. Two volumes. 532, (2) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Folio: 32.5 x 24.5 cm. Attractively bound in matching mottled brown half leather, spines decorated in gilt, crimson labels, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine set. (325.00)
Grierson page 171. Mateu y Llopis page 204. Clain-Stefanelli 11363*: "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." The scarce original edition of this classic work.

1268 [Hessen, Alexander von]. MAINZISCHES MÜNZCABINET DES PRINZEN ALEXANDER VON HESSEN. Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. vii, 283, (1) pages. Quarto. Original black cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9426*.

1269 Hess AG, Adolph and Bank Leu & Co. AG. HESS-LEU *27-29-30.* EUROPA. CROWNS. 1964-1966. Spine title. Luzern: 16. Oktober 1964; 14.-15. Oktober 1965; 27.-28. April 1966. Three heavily illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities just a trifle worn. Very fine. (35.00)

1270 Hess AG, Adolph and Bank Leu & Co. AG. HESS-LEU *25-26-32.* EUROPA - GOLD. SCHWEIZ. 1964-1967. Spine title. Luzern: 17. April 1964; 18. April 1964; 11.-12. April 1967. Three heavily illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1271 Hess AG, Adolph and Bank Leu & Co. AG et al. HESS-LEU *28-31-36.* NIGGELER *1-2.* ANTIKE MÜNZEN. 1965-1968. Spine title. Luzern et al.: 5.-6. Mai 1965; 6.-7. Dezember 1966; 17.-18. April 1968; 3.-4. Dezember 1965; 21-22. Oktober 1966. Five heavily illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. The last two catalogues are the first and second Leu-Münzen und Medaillen Niggeler sales. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (65.00)

1272 Hess AG, Adolph and Bank Leu & Co. AG. HESS-LEU *34-35-37.* EUROPA. 1967-1968. Spine title. Luzern: 7-8. November 1967; 8.-9. November 1967; 18.-19. April 1968. Three heavily illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1273 Hess AG, Adolph and Bank Leu & Co. AG et al. HESS-LEU *41.* LEU *2.* NIGGELER *III.* ANTIKE MÜNZEN. 1967-1972. Spine title. Luzern et al.: 2.-3. November 1967; 24.-25. April 1969; 25. April 1972. Three heavily illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1274 Hess AG, Adolph and Bank Leu & Co. AG. HESS-LEU *40-42.* EUROPA. 1969. Spine title. Luzern: 23. April 1969; 17.-19. Juni 1969. Two heavily illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1275 Hess AG, Adolph and Bank Leu & Co. AG. HESS-LEU *43-44-47-48.* EUROPA - GOLD. DEUTSCHLAND. 1969-1970. Spine title. Luzern: 21. Oktober 1969; 22. Oktober 1969; 20. Oktober 1970; 21-22. Oktober 1970. Four heavily illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, all bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1276 Hess AG, Adolph and Bank Leu & Co. AG. HESS-LEU *50-51-54.* DIVERSE. SILBER & GOLD. 1971-1972. Spine title. Luzern: 28. April 1971; 19. 20. Oktober 1971; 24. 25. Oktober 1972. Three heavily illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1277 Hill, George F. SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. Paris and Brussels, 1927. 61, (3) pages, 64 very fine plates. Folio. Original light blue cloth, lettered in gilt, contents a little foxed as usual, binding a trifle discolored. Near fine. (200.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 3557. A superb series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins.

1278 Hirsch, Gerhard. 1965 & 1967. BRAKTEATEN. MEDAILLEN. Spine title. München: 6. Oktober 1965; 14.-17 März 1967. Two illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, green labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1279 [Hollschek, Karl]. SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHEK. *I-III:* AUSTRIA IN NUMMIS. Wien: Dorotheum, 28.-29. Februar 1956; 22.-24. November 1956: & 18.-19. Juni 1957. Three parts, all with plates and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 273. Clain-Stefanelli 8312*. Hollschek amassed one of the largest coin collections ever formed, comprising approximately 220,000 pieces. The three catalogues present here featured most of the important Austrian coins.

1280 [Hollschek, Karl]. SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHEK. *IV, VI & VIII:* DEUTSCHLAND (1.-3. TEIL). *V:* NIEDERLANDE, SPANIEN. *IX:* EUROPA. Wien: Dorotheum, 1957-1959. Four parts, all with plates and all but the last with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Octavo. Brown half leather, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1281 Holtz, Walter. ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN: DEUTUNG UND ERLÄUTERUNG. Braunschweig, 1972. (8), 120 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
A useful dictionary of abbreviations found on coins.

1282 Hürlimann, Hans. ZÜRCHER MÜNZGESCHICHTE. Zürich, 1966. 357, (3) pages, including 79 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, spine a trifle discolored. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8946. Grierson page 159. An important well-produced work.

1283 Ives, Herbert E. FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE. New York, 1941. (4), 36 pages, 5 double-page fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 93.*

1284 Ives, Herbert E. & Grierson, Philip. THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS. New York, 1954. viii, 37, (1) pages, 16 fine plates. Neatly bound in brown half leather, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 128.*

1285 Jamieson, Melvill Allan. MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS 1714–1922 .. Excellent xerographic reproduction of the original 1936 edition. (2), 122, (2) pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1286 Jesse Wilhelm. DER WENDISCHE MÜNZVEREIN. Braunschweig, revised 1967 reprint. viii, (2), 322 pages, 37 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6809.

1287 Kankelfitz, Ralph. KATALOG RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN »VON POMPEJUS BIS ROMULUS«. München, 1974-1976. Two volumes. 556+ pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1288 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition.* 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. The scarce original edition of this still important work.

1289 [Kann, Eduard]. THE EDUARD KANN COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINS... Los Angeles: Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. and "Quality Sales" Corp., A. Kreisberg—J. Cohen, June 18-20, 1971. 175, (1) pages, 2458 lots, text illustrations, 68 plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* "Quality Sales" Corp., A. Kreisberg—J. Cohen. ...E. KANN COLLECTION, COINS OF CHINA... Los Angeles, (September 13, 1971). 144 pages, 27 plates. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, raised bands, tan labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1290 Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Cleveland, 1980 reprint. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt, facsimile medal on the front cover. Very fine. (65.00)

1291 Kinns, Philip. THE CAPRARA FORGERIES. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 16,* 1984. (4), 59, (1) pages, 8 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1292 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 14.*

1293 Klenau, Tyra Gräfin. DEUTSCHES MÜNZPREIS–JAHRBUCH. 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979/80, 1981/82, & 1983/84. München, 1976–1984. Six volumes complete, each approximately 700 pages in length, arranged geographically, recording 30,000 prices realized of important German coins sold at auction from 1975 through 1983. All in the original printed boards. (125.00)
An extensive guide to German coin values, still useful.

1294 [Knigge, Wilh.]. MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILH. KNIGGE. Bielefeld, 1972 reprint. v, 323, (1) pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9300.

1295 Koch, Bernhard. DER WIENER PFENNIG. EIN KAPITEL AUS DER PERIODE DER REGIONALEN PFENNIGMÜNZE. Wien, 1983. (2), 149, (1) pages, 20 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (40.00)

1296 Koch, Heidemarie. A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA. New York, 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Original yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Very fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 165.*

1297 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. DIE MÜNZEN ODOVACARS UND DES OSTGOTENREICHES IN ITALIEN. Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. xv, (1), 227, (3) pages, frontispiece, 2 pages of monograms, 15 plates of coins. Brown half leather, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5642*.

1298 Kress, Karl. 1965 & 1966 — GOLD. BYZANZ & DEUTSCHLAND. Spine title. München: 6. Sept. 1965; 15. März 1966. Two heavily illustrated catalogues, with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in blue half calf, gilt, spine a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (30.00)

1299 Krusy, Hans. GEGENSTEMPEL AUF MÜNZEN DES SPATMITTELALTERS. Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 422 pages, 19 plates. Original light blue cloth, spine a bit rubbed. (35.00)

1300 Lamas, Arthur. MEDALHAS PORTUGUESAS E ESTRANGEIRAS REFERENTES A PORTUGAL. MEMÓRIA HISTÓRICA E DESCRITIVA BASEADA NA COLLECÇÃO INICIADA POR JOSÉ LAMAS. *VOLUME I: PARTE I:* MEDALHAS COMEMORATIVAS. Lisbon, 1916. lxxxvi, (2), 500, (20) pages, text plates and illustrations, 107 plates of medals. Quarto. Brown mottled half calf, decorated in gilt, green leather spine labels, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14930*. Scarce and important. All published.

1301 Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ARMÉNIE AU MOYEN ÂGE. SUPPLÉMENT À LA NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES. Paris, 1978 reprint. (4), xii, 110, (2) pages, a few text illustrations, 7 plates of coins. Quarto. Original plum cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (40.00)
Nercessian 805*. Clain-Stefanelli 7439. Grierson page 210.

1302 La Tour, Henri de. ATLAS DE MONNAIES GAULOISES... London, 1968 Spink reprint. (6), 12 pages, 55 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle marked. Fine. (35.00)

1303 Lohner, Carl. DIE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK BERN. Zürich, Frank Sternberg reprint, limited to 220 numbered copies. viii, 270, 55, (1) pages, table, 4 plates. Original cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1304 Markl, Moritz. DIE MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN UND PRÄGUNGEN MIT NAMEN UND TITEL FERDINAND I. Bielefeld, 1974 reprint. Two volumes, octavo and quarto. vi, 338; (4) pages, 63 plates. Original matching blue cloth. Fine. (85.00)

1305 Martin, Klaus. DIE PREUSSISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1701-1786. Berlin, 1976. 308, (12) pages, text illustrations, valuation guide laid in. Original white leatherette. Very fine. (25.00)

1306 Mateu y Llopis, F. CATÁLOGO DE LAS MONEDAS PRE-VISIGODOS Y VISIGODAS DEL GABINETE NUMISMÁTICO DEL MUSEO ARQUELÓGICO NACIONAL. CON NOTAS Y COMENTARIOS. Madrid, 1936. xv, (1), 432, (8) pages, text figures, tables, 6 folding maps, 40 fine plates of coins. Attractively bound in dark green quarter morocco, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5623. Important and very scarce.

1307 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. GLOSARIO HISPÁNICO DE NUMISMÁTICA. Barcelona, 1946. iii, (3), 229, (1) pages, 26 plates of coins. Original green cloth, binding a trifle discolored. (65.00)
Scarce.

1308 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA (BREVE HISTORIA MONETARIA DE ESPAÑA). Barcelona, 1946. 341, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

«ALL OR NOTHING» BIDS

"All or Nothing" bids are welcome in our Mail Bid Sales. If, for example, you wish to acquire the entire set of *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum* offered individually here, just note on the bid sheet that you wish to bid a total amount on lots 1309-1314. If your bid exceeds the total individual bids you will be successful and, if competition permits, you will acquire the six volumes below your maximum bid.

A Complete Set of BMC Coins of the Roman Empire *«Offered Individually or as a Single Lot»*

1309 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME I:* AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS. London: British Museum, 1976 reprint with revisions. ccxxxi, (1), 464 pages, 64 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 73. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Kroh page 72. The indispensable standard work.

1310 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME II:* VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN. London: British Museum, 1976. *Second Edition.* cv, (3), 485, (1) pages, 83 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

1311 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME III:* NERVA TO HADRIAN. London: British Museum, 1976 reprint with revisions. cxcvi, 640 pages, 102 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

1312 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME IV:* ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. London: British Museum, 1976 reprint with alterations. Two volumes. cc, 964, 6 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

1313 Mattingly, Harold; Carson, R. A. G. & Hill, Philip V. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME V:* PERTINAX TO ELAGABALUS, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY. London: British Museum, 1975 reprint. *Second Edition.* Two volumes. (6), 632; cclxvi, 77, (1) pages, 97 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (500.00)
The most difficult volume to obtain in the series.

1314 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME VI:* SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUPIENUS. London: British Museum, 1976 reprint. *First Edition.* viii, (2), 311, (1) pages, 47 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

A Very Fine Complete Set of RIC

1315 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V., Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Burnett, A. M. *Editors.* THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUMES I-X.* London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1972–1994. The complete set. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: I, 1984; II, 1972; III, 1968; IV/I-III, 1968; V/I-II, 1968; VI, 1967, VII, 1966; VIII, 1981; IX, 1968; X, 1994. Thirteen volumes, all in the original publisher's green cloth bindings, upper covers and spines lettered in gilt. Very fine set. (1,000.00)
Grierson page 75. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Kroh page 70 (five stars). "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors..." A complete set of the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire.

1316 Mayrhofer, Christoph & Rohrer, Günther. TAUSEND JAHRE SALZBURGER MÜNZRECHT. Salzburg, 1996. 368 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

1317 McNickle, A. J. Stanley & Ruiz, Arq. Luis Enrique. LES ESCUDOS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN LAS MONEDAS COLONIALES DE MÉXICO...VERSION CASTELLANA...SPANISH COLONIAL COINS OF NORTH AMERICA, SPANISH MINT. Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, 1962. 97, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown mottled half calf, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1318 Meili, Julius/Julio. NUMISMATISCHE SAMMLUNG VON JULIUS MEILI. DIE AUF DAS KAISERREICH BRASILIEN BEZÜGLICHEN MEDAILLEN. (1822 BIS 1889)/COLLECÇAO NUMISMATICA DE JULIO MEILI. AS MEDALHAS REFERENTES AO IMPERO DO BRAZIL. (1822 ATÉ 1889). (Zürich), 1890. (4), 25, (1) pages, 37 very fine plates of medals. Small folio: 31 x 24.5 cm. Handsomely bound in red half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (500.00)
Suetens 388. Not in Clain-Stefanelli or Grierson. Part of the remarkable Meili collection, much of which was published in a series of important catalogues by its owner in the final decade of the nineteenth century. Portions were subsequently sold in various auction sales by Jacques Schulman during the early years of this century. One of the rarest of all the Meili catalogues.

1319 Metcalf, D. M. COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 15, 1983. x, 250, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1320 [Metropolitan Museum of Art]. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS. THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. *PART I:* ROMAN GOLD COINS. *PART II:* GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich: Sotheby & Co. A.G., 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110), (32) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates, original prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1321 Mignolet, A. LES MONNAIES DE LA PRINCIPAUTÉ DE LIEGE. DESCRIPTION COMMENTÉE DES MONNAIES GRAVÉES DANS L'OUVRAGE DU BARON DE CHESTRET DE HANEFFE. Maastricht, 1986. (132) pages, map, 55 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (20.00)

1322 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE UMAYYADS OF SPAIN. New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 fine plates. Matching brown half leather, gilt, original printed russet card covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1.*

1323 Miles, George C. COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF. New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Brown half leather, gilt, original printed russet card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3.*

1324 Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. *I & II.* New York, 1958-1963. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 141 & 150.*

1325 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE. New York, 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 fine plates. Brown mottled half calf, lettered in gilt. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 160.*

1326 Miller zu Aichholz, V.; Loehr, A. & Holzmair, E. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938. Chicago, 1981 reprint of the second edition. Two volumes. (2), xl, 354; 14 pages, 56 plates. Oblong folio. Original matching red and gray cloth, lettered in red and gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8217*. The indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics.

1327 Molder, A. A MOEDA. PUBLIÇAO NUMISMÁTICA. *NÚMEROS 1-64:* LEILÃO DE MOEDAS. Lisboa, Janeiro 1948-Março 1951. A complete run, bound in four volumes. Matching blue cloth, gilt, black leather spine labels, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
In each issue, the house of Molder featured an auction sale of ancient, medieval and modern coins and medals, usually rich in Portuguese material. Largely illustrated, with many prices realized lists. Also included are numismatic articles by Mateu y Llopis, Fonseca, Ferraro Vaz, Couvreur, Carvalho Costa and other top Iberian numismatists.

1328 Mommsen, Th. GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS. Graz, 1956 reprint. xxxii, 900 pages, large folding table. Original green cloth, gilt. (75.00)

1329 (Mom, Rodolfo & Vigil, Laurentino). HISTORIA DE LOS PREMIOS MILITARES. REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: LEYES, DECRETOS Y DEMÁS RESOLUCIONES REFERENTES Á PREMIOS MILITARES, RECOMPENSAS, HONORES, DISTINCIONES, GRATIFICACIONES, ETC. Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). Three volumes. 359, (1); 253, (1); 271, (1) pages, 115 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Contemporary matching brown cloth and boards. A sound, very good or better set. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15255. Ferrari 1.110: "Indudablemente, el trabajo de catalogación descriptiva y de recopilación documental más completo sobre los premios militares de la República Argentina." Suetens 312/313: "Ouvrage de haute valeur et indispensable pour l'étude des distinctions honorifiques, non seulement de l'Argentine, mais aussi des divers états de l'Amérique du Sud. Inégalé jusqu'à présent." Purves 117: "Magnificent plates. Complete to date, and includes some Chilean and Peruvian awards." Rare.

1330 [Montenuovo]. COLLECTIO MONTENUOVO. VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN AUS DER FÜRSTLICH MONETNUOVO'SCHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG. OESTERREICH. Frankfurt am Main: bei Adolph Hess Nachfolger, 1895. *Zweite Auflage.* (2), 224, (2) pages, 3525 lots. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1331 [Morosini, Nicolaus]. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFURSTETEN GRAFTSCHAFT TIROL...DES HERRN NICOLAUS MOROSINI. Tirol, 1974 reprint of the 17. April, 1913 sale Brüder Egger catalogue. (1), 69, (6) pages, 1819 lots, 13 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black half leather, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL · FAX · EMAIL · TELEPHONE

1332 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. New York, 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 fold–out maps, 48 fine plates. Brown half leather, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123. Important.

1333 Nau, Elisabeth. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER OBERSCHWÄBISCHEN STÄDTE. Freiburg i. Br., 1964. (8), 186 pages, maps and plans, 36 plates. Quarto. Original white and mauve boards, lettered in silver. Very fine. (35.00)
Clain -Stefanelli 9601.

1334 Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela. DAS MÜNZWESEN ALBRECHTS VON WALLENSTEIN. Graz, 1969. 79 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

1335 Norris, Andrea & Weber, Ingrid. MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Brunswick, 1976. xi, 292 pages, 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Quarto. Attractively bound in dark green half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
An important collection of over 1,500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

1336 [Norweb]. THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN COINS. Dallas: Christie's, May 17-18 & November 6-7, 1985. Quarto. Two well-illustrated catalogues in the original printed card covers, with prices realized lists. Fine. (35.00)

1337 NUMARIO HISPANICO. *TOMO X-XI, NÚMEROS 19-22.* Madrid Barcelona: Instituto «Antonio Agustin» de Numismatica, 1961-1967. Four parts, as issued in three volumes. 235, (3); 162, (2) pages, plates. Original matching tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)

1338 NUMMUS. *2.ª SÉRIE —VOLUME I-XV.* Porto: Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismática, 1978-1992. The first fifteen volumes complete. Approximately 1,500 pages, numerous plates. Volumes 1-3 & 4-6 nicely bound in matching brown leatherette, gilt, remaining volumes in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 848. An important publication devoted to all aspects of Portuguese numismatics.

1339 Oertzen, O. DIE MECKLENBURGISCHEN MÜNZEN DES GROSSHERZOGLICHEN MÜNZKABINETS. Hamburg, Peter Siemer reprint. (2), v, (1), 114 pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in blue half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1340 Oldenburg, J. F. H. BESKRIFNING ÖFVER J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING... Facsimile reprint of the original 1883 edition. iv, 406, (2) pages. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

1341 [Oman Collection]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE SIR CHARLES OMAN...(*PART I*—THE ROMAN REPUBLIC—CARAUSIUS). (*PART II [FINAL]*—DIOCLETIAN—JOHN VIII). London: Christie, Manson & Woods, July 2 & November 12, 1968. 44; 48 pages, 495 lots, 15 plates, photocopy prices realized lists. *(also)* CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GAULISH, ROMAN AND FRENCH COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE VERY REV. EMILE PICOT... London: Christie, Manson & Woods, March 26, 1968. 42 pages, 201 lots, 5 plates, photocopy prices realized list. Three catalogues, bound in one volume. Attractively bound in brown mottled quarter calf, dark brown label, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1342 Lamas, Arthur. CATALOGO DAS MOEDAS E MEDALHAS DO MUSEO DO CARMO. Lisboa, 1906. 81, (3), 6, (2) pages, 1 plate. Dark green half leather, gilt. (45.00)

1343 Pagani, Antonio. PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE O BATTUTE IN ITALIA DALL' INVASIONE FRANCESE AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796–1955). Milan, 1957. viii, 159, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10208. Scarce and important.

1344 Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796–1961). Milan, 1962. *First Edition.* (8), 363, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and faded. (30.00)

1345 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958. London, 1964. *Second Edition.* xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, title a trifle foxed. (125.00)
The best edition. Important and scarce.

1346 Pellicer Bru, Jose. LOS REALES DE A CINCO. MEDIOS DUROS ACUNADOS EN CATALUÑA DURANTE LA GUERRA DE SEPARACION (1640-1659). Barcelona, 1965. 125, (3) pages, 10 plates. Brown mottled half calf, crimson labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. (45.00)

1347 Peres, Damião. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DO MUSEU MUNICIPAL DO PÔRTO. *TOMO I & II.* Pôrto, 1929 & 1934. Two volumes. 46, (2); 37, (3) pages, text illustrations of coins. 12mo. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1348 Peres, Damião. CATALOGO DAS MOEDAS INDO-PORTUGUESAS DO MUSEU NUMISMÁTICO PORTUGUÊS. *TOMO I-IV.* 1511–1961. Lisboa: Casa da Moeda, 1963-1975. Four parts complete, bound in two volumes. 70; 79, (1); 39, (1); 49, (11) pages 14 + 23 + 14 + 19 plates. Matching brown half calf, gilt. Very fine (75.00)

1349 Pesce, Giovanni. MONETE GENOVESI, 1139-1814. Milano, 1963. 156, (2) pages, text illustrations, 28 plates printed in colors of coin enlargements, each accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text. Square quarto. Original gray cloth. (30.00)

1350 Petrov, V. I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES RUSSES DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'À 1899. Graz, 1964 reprint. (6), 86 pages, 46 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. (45.00)

1351 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. *KATALOG 270:* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. GRIECHEN. RÖMER. GOLDGULDEN. TALER. ECUS. CROWNS. Frankfurt am Main, 10.-12. Juni 1969. 150 pages, 93 plates. *(bound with)* Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. *KATALOG 271:* RÖMER. BYZANTINER. Frankfurt am Main, 25. November 1969. 54 pages, 553 lots, 28 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, green leather labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1352 Pichler, Friedrich. REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Graz, 1974 reprint. (10), 248, xxii, (2), 246, (10), 232 pages, 13 folding maps, plates of coins, etc. Original tan cloth, binding somewhat discolored. (20.00)

1353 Pimenta Ferro, Maria José. CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DO GABINETE DE NUMISMÁTICA DA BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL DE LISBOA. *VOLUME I:* 1185 a 1383. Lisboa, 1978. 316, (4) pages, 16 plates of coins. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers. (30.00)

1354 Posvár, Jaroslav. DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE. Graz, 1970. (2), 129 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle stained. (20.00)

1355 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE VI, 1952. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1960-1980. Four parts in five volumes, complete, all with numerous text illustrations.
PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES. (2), 98 pages, map.
PART 2: ASIAN TERRITORIES. 337, (1) pages, 2 maps.
PART 3: WEST INDIES. 364 pages, map.
PART 4: INDIA. *VOLUME 1.* xxv, 275, (1) pages, 4 color maps.
PART 4: INDIA. *VOLUME 2.* x, 245, (1) pages.
Part 1 in the original printed card covers; remainder hardbound as issued. Generally fine copies. (250.00)

1356 Prober, K. MANUAL DE NUMISMÁTICA. 2.A EDIÇÃO–REVISTA E AUMENTADA. Rio de Janeiro, 1945. 189, (3) pages, text illustrations, 28 plates, 2 folding tables, folding supplemental plate. Black half leather gilt, contents a bit foxed. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1[illegible]3. N. 160 of 400 copies signed by the author.

1357 Probszt, Günther. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS 1918. Wien, 1973. 684 pages, illustrated, maps. Green cloth, spine lettering indistinct. (35.00)

1358 Kunst und Münzen A.G. MONETE E MEDAGLIE. *ASTA 2-ASTA 8.* Lugano, 1969-1972. Seven heavily illustrated catalogues, bound in three volumes, as follows: 29-31 Maggio 1969; 6-8 Novembre 1969; 23-25 Aprile 1970; 18-21 Novembre 1970; 7-9 Giugno 1971; 7-9 Dicembre 1971; 9-11 Maggio 1972. Quarto. Attractively bound in matching brown mottled half calf, crimson labels, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
A notable series of sales featuring a wide variety of ancient, medieval, and modern coins and medals.

1359 Müller-Jahncke, Wolf-Dieter & Volz, Franz-Eugen. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRÄFLICHEN HÄUSER SAYN. Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 379 pages, 49 plates. Gray cloth. Very fine. (60.00)

1360 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *AUKTIONEN VI-IX & XII.* Basel, 1946-1953. Five well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, quarto. Black half morocco gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Five early M & M sales featuring Swiss coins.

1361 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *19-21-25-28-35.* GRIECHISCHE & RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN (ÖSTERREICH). 1959-1967. Spine title. Basel: 5-6 juni 1959; 19 mars 1960; 17 novembre 1962; 19-20 juni 1964; 17-17 juni 1967. Five illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities just a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)

1362 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *44-45.* ANTIKE (GOLD). VENEDIG. FRANKREICH. SAMMLUNG WÜTHRICH. 1971. Spine title. Basel: 15.-17. Juni 1971; 25.-27. November 1971. Two illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Attractively bound in brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities just a bit worn. Fine. (35.00)

1363 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *32-37-38V.* GRIECHISCHE & RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. 1966-1968. Spine title. Basel: 20 octobre 1966; 5 décembre 1968; 6.-7. dezember 1968. Also included is the November 19, 1968 Jacques Schulman sale No. 248, bound in at the end. Four illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1364 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *41-43.* GRIECHISCHE & RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. 1970-1971. Spine title. Basel: 18.-19, Juni 1970; 12-13 novembre 1970. Also included is the November 12, 1971 Jacques Schulman sale No. 254, bound in at the end. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1365 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *24-27-29-36-39.* ITALIEN. FRANKREICH. SCHWEDEN. 1962-1969. Spine title. Basel: 16 novembre 1962; 15-16 novembre 1963; 27-28 novembre 1964; 14-15 giugno 1968; 9-10 mai 1969. Five illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1366 Quiggin, A. Hingston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY. London, 1978 reprint with corrections. xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, additional color plate in the text, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original brown boards, gilt. Very fine. Also included is Hans Schulman's 1967-1967 *Primitive Money* fixed price list. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1580*. The standard work and, along with Einzig, an indispensable contribution to this complex topic.

1367 Reinhart, Wilhelm. EL REINO HISPANICO DE LOS SUEVOS Y SUS MONEDAS/DIE MÜNZEN DES TOLOSANISCHEN REICHES DER WESTGOTEN/DIE MÜNZEN DES WESTGOTISCHEN REICHES VON TOLEDO. Three photocopies, bound in one volume. Quarto. Brown half leather, lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Three important illustrated publications, originally published in 1938, 1940 & 1942, rarely encountered in any form.

1368 Rengeo, Ivan. CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN. Graz, 1959. (4), ii, (2), 142, (2) pages, folding map, 26 plates. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt, spine a bit worn. (40.00)

1369 Rodrigues Marinho, José. MOEDAS MUÇULMANAS DE BEJA E DE SILVES (UN ACHADO MONETÁRIO NO CONCELHO DE SESIMBRA). Lisboa, 1968. 46 pages, folding plan, 2 plates of coins. English and French summaries. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1370 Robinson, E. S. G. & Hipólito, M. Castro. A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. *PART I:* ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. Two volumes. 136; (4) pages, fine frontispiece, foldout map, a few text illustrations, 42 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1898*.

1371 Rossi, Girolamo. MONETE DEI GRIMALDI, PRINCIPI DI MONACO. Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. (2), 111, (3), 86, (2) pages, 10 + 6 plates. Attractively bound in brown mottled half calf, decorated in gilt, red leather spine label, gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. (40.00)

1372 [Salton, Mark]. THE SALTON COLLECTION. RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLAQUETTES. Brunswick: Bowdoin College Museum of Art, 1965. (80) pages, 187 detailed descriptions, well illustrated. Quarto. Attractively bound in dark green half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1373 Sambon, Giulio. REPERTORIO GENERALE DELLE MONETE CONIATE IN ITALIA E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO DAL SECOLO V° AL XX°. NUOVAMENTE CLASSIFICATE E DESCRITTE. PERIODO DAL 476 AL 1266. Modena, 1975 Apparuti reprint of the 1912 edition. (4), xi, (5), 206, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 3 monogram plates, text figures, 13 coin plates. Folio. Attractively bound in brown half leather, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
A quality production. No. 192 of only 300 copies reprinted, accompanied by 10 plates not in the original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 6769*. Grierson page 160: "Analyse détaillée, sous forme de tableaux, des émissions jusqu'à la chute des Hohenstaufen. Indispensable pour l'époque traitée."

1374 Santos, Francisco Marques dos. MÉDALHAS MILITARES BRASILEIRAS (DA EPOCA COLONIAL AO FIM DO PRIMEIRO REINADO). Rio de Janeiro, 1937. 47, (1) pages, text illustrations, 4 plates. Black half leather, gilt. (75.00)
Suetens 392. Purves 133. Clain-Stefanelli 15292. Very scarce.

1375 Saulcy, F. de. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA TERRE SAINTE. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES AUTONOMES ET IMPÉRIALES DE LA PALESTINE ET DE L'ARABIE PÉTRÉE. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint of the original 1874 edition. xv, (1), 406, (2) pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is Kastner's separate printing from auction 3 of *Gigliati der Johanniter auf Rhodos von 1355-1421.* (60.00)

1376 Saulcy, F. de. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES COMTES ET DUCS DE BAR, POUR FAITE SUITE AUX RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS HÉRÉDITAIRES DE LORRAINE. Luxembourg: *réimpression,* 1977. 44 pages, 7 plates of coins. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

1377 Saulcy, F. de. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS HÉRÉDITAIRES DE LORRAINE. Maastricht, van der Dussen reprint. x, (2), 247, (1) pages, 36 plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1378 Schaaf, Rudolf. DIE PROBEN DER DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871. VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIERUNG. Basel, 1979. 399, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9109.

1379 Schaendlinger, Anton C. OSMANISCHE NUMISMATIK VON DEN ANFÄNGEN DES OSMANISCHEN REICHES BIS ZU SEINER AUFLÖSUNG 1922. Braunschweig, 1973. (6), 178, (2) pages, 17 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1380 Schive, C. I. NORGES MYNTER I MIDDELALDEREN...PLANCHER OG TABELLER... Aalberg, 1974 reprint. 36 pages, illustrated. Folio. Attractively bound in dark blue half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1381 Schulman, Hans M. F. SILVER, GOLD, COUNTERSTAMPS, U. S. A., ETC. New York, 1963-1965. Spine title. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Golden Sale of the Century, Part III*, October 24-26, 1963; *Brand-Lichtenfels*, March 18-21, 1964; *Arlow-Salway-Konstantine Rouble*, November 18-20, 1965. Brown mottled quarter leather, decorated in gilt, green leather spine labels, gilt, prices realized lists. (35.00)

1382 Schulman Coin & Mint, Inc. SPANISH GALLEON TREASURE. GOLD AND SILVER COINS, ARTIFACTS, GOLD AND SILVER BARS, SALVAGED FROM THE GREATEST SEA DISASTER OF ALL TIMES, JULY 1715. COINS FROM MEXICO, PERU, COLOMBIA, SPAIN. New York, November 27-29, 1972. 121, (1) pages, 1172 lots, 29 plates. *(bound with)* Schulman Coin & Mint, Inc. ...GOLD & SILVER COINS OF THE SPANISH WORLD FROM THE "MARAVILLA" AND FROM THE SPANISH 1715 PLATE FLEET. New York, December 2-7, 1974. 135, (1) pages, 1747 lots, 41 plates. Attractively bound in dark green half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

1383 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU OSCAR SALBACH À HAMBOURG. *PREMIERE PARTIE:* MÉDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT À L'HISTOIRE COLONIALE DE L'AMÉRIQUE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE CHILI, PÉROU, BOLIVIE, EQUATEUR, (ECUADOR), COLOMBIE, VENEZUELA ET BRÉSIL. Amsterdam, 20 Février 1911. (4), 135, (1) pages, 2264 lots, 10 plates. *(bound with)* Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. *PART I:* GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF MEXICO, WEST INDIES, SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE FAMOUS BRITISH COLUMBIA TEN AND TWENTY DOLLAR PIECES. New York: J. C. Morgenthau & Co., Inc., February 12-13, 1935. 42 pages, 744 lots, 12 plates. Attractively bound in red half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, lower portion of second sale a trifle wrinkled. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10553* (Salbach) & 10829 (Newcomer).

1384 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE RICHE SÉRIE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU MOYEN-ÂGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION FR. . . . . MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES RHÉNANES ET PALATINES.. MONNAIES SEIGNEURIALES ET COMMUNALES DES PAYS-BAS... Amsterdam, 3-4 Octobre 1911. (4), 106 pages 1385 lots, 11 plates. Attractively bound in brown half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1385 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ. . MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉS...MONNAIES A DIFFÉRENTES VUES DE VILLES...MONNAIES DE VILLES...PROVENANT D'UN COLLECTIONNEUR DISTINGUÉ A UTRECHT ET D'UNE SUCCESSION A PARIS. Amsterdam, 17-18 Mars 1913. (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, text figures, 13 halftone plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (40.00)

1386 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE LXIV.* COLLECTIONS AUGUSTIN DIAZ ORDOÑES... CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES SE RAPPORTANT À LA GUERRE DE 80 ANS ENTRE LES PAYS-BAS ET L'ESPAGNE... Amsterdam, 1915. 6, (39)-75, (1) pages, 10 plates. *(bound with)* Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION RENOMMÉE ET REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES DE LA GUERRE DE QUATRE VINGT ANS, CONTENANT BEAUCOUP DE PIÈCES UNIQUES ET RARISSIMES... Amsterdam, 28 Avril 1919. (4), 52 pages, 693 lots, 8 plates. *(bound with)* Schulman, J. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, MONNAIES DES PROVINCES–UNIES DES PAYS–BAS, DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE, DU ROYAUME DE HOLLANDE ET DU ROYAUME DES PAYS–BAS. Amsterdam, 16 Novembre 1925. 119, (1) pages, 1697 lots, 22 fine plates. Attractively bound in green half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Three important catalogues.

1387 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE FORT BELLE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DU DUCHÉ DE BRABANT DE FEU M. CHARLES HERMANS, INDUSTRIEL À ANVERS. Amsterdam, 3 Février 1925. (2), 58 pages, 622 lots, 12 fine plates. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt, title a trifle discolored. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10865. Grierson page 293.

1388 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS D'UN AMATEUR PORTUGAIS DISTINGUÉ, DE FEU M. W.-W. K. ... ET D'AUTRES SUCCESSIONS. MÉDAILLES PORTUGAISES, MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES...MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES... Amsterdam, 31 Octobre 1927. (4), 196 pages, 2003 lots, 43 fine plates. Attractively bound in red half leather, lettered in gilt. Very fine (40.00)

1389 Schulman, J. *CATALOG 80:* MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR. Amsterdam, March 1929. 90 pages, 2771 3892 listings, 7 fine plates. Red leatherette, gilt. Fine (25.00)

1390 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS DE MONSIEUR ARTHUR LOBBECKE À BRUNSWICK, DE FEU MONSIEUR L. M. BEELS VAN HEMSTEDE, À HEMSTEDE E. A. MÉDAILLES ET PLAQUETTES ARTISTIQUES DES XV–XVIIme SIÈCLES. Amsterdam, 17 Juin 1929. 49, (1) pages, 424 lots, 54 very fine plates, housed in a pocket at the end. *(bound with)* Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE 170 MULTIPLES THALERS LARGES DE BRUNSWICK (BRAUNSCHWEIGER LÖSER), FORMÉE PAR UN COLLECTIONNEUR DISTINGUÉ À BERLIN. Amsterdam, 12 Mars 1930. (4), 21, (1) pages, 170 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in green half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14128 (Lobbecke). Grierson page 315 (Lobbecke). A major sale rarely offered.

1391 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'EUROPE ET D'AMÉRIQUE. OSTROGOTHS. Amsterdam, 1930-1931. Spine title. Two illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Séries Importantes de Monnaies et Médailles de Diverse Provenances Contenant Beaucoup de Pièces Rares et Uniques*, March 12, 1930; *Séries Importantes...Pays-Bas, Monnaies de l'Époque de la Migration des Peuples, Collection Spéciale de Monnaies des Ostrogoths*, January 19, 1931. 73 fine plates in all. Attractively bound in red half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine (60.00)

1392 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CONTENANT: MONNAIES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET BARBARES, MONNAIES EN OR. Amsterdam, 5–6 Juin 1930. (2), 61, (1) pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. *(bound with)* Platt, Marcel & Kampmann, Michel. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DOCTEUR H. LONGUET. Paris, 17-18 Mars 1970. (56) pages, 500 lots, 8 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1786. Grierson page 288.

1393 Schulman, J. MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ, MONNAIES D'OR. Amsterdam, 1934-1938. Spine title. Three illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: *Collection Remarquable de Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité*, October 4, 1934; *Collections Importantes de Médailles Historiques...Série Remarquable de Monnaies Arabes, des Indes et de l'Extrême Orient*, April 26-27, 1937; *Cabinet Renommé de Médailles Artistiques*, December 19, 1938. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (40.00)

1394 Schulten, Wolfgang. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559). Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 503 pages, 115 plates. Original dark gray cloth, spine lettering faint. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8236*.

1395 [Schulthess-Rechberg]. Erbstein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS–RECHBERG'SCHE. MÜNZ–U. MEDAILLEN–SAMMLUNG. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Original brown leatherette, gilt. (25.00)

1396 Schwabacher, Willy. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZKUNST. KURZE KUNSTGESCHICHTE AN BEISPIELEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG S.M. GUSTAV VI. ADOLF, KÖNIG VON SCHWEDEN. Mainz am Rhein, 1974. 38 pages, 47 full page coin enlargements accompanied by text and actual size coin illustrations, double-page map. Quarto. Original dark green linen, gilt, upper cover just a trifle discolored. Very fine. (40.00)

1397 Sear, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. *VOLUMES I & II.* London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original matching brown cloth, gilt. (65.00)
Kroh page 7: "This handbook is essential for all collectors of Greek coins..."

1398 Sear, David R. GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. London, 1982. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Original green leatherette, gilt. (65.00)

1399 Seaby, H. A. et al. ROMAN SILVER COINS. *VOLS. I-V.* REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS. London, 1978, 1979, 1982, 1982 & 1987. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt. (135.00)

1400 Simões Coelho, António Domingos. NUMÁRIA DA LUSITÂNIA ...A HISTÓRIA PELAS MOEDAS OU UMA HISTÓRIA DE LUSITÂNIA, DOS ROMANOS E DOS VISIGODOS, COMO NUNCA SE FEZ EL LÍNGUA PORTUGUESA. Lisboa, 1972. 267, (1) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates of coins. Small quarto. Red half leather, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1401 Smyth, William Henry. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF

NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G. London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. xxxix, (1), 323, (1) pages. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (50.00)

1402 Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismática. LEILÕES POR INTERSÓCIOS. *9.º LEILÃO-13.º LEILÃO.* Porto, 1966-1972. Five sales, last two illustrated, bound in one volume, all with prices realized lists. Attractively bound in tan half leather, black labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1403 Sotheby & Co. A.G. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RENAISSANCE AND LATER MEDALS, INCLUDING A SERIES OF PAPAL MEDALS. Zürich, May 27, 1974. (52), (6) pages, 272 lots, 32 plates, prices realized list. *(also)* Sotheby & Co. A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, DUTCH, FRENCH AND ITALIAN MEDALS. London, June 5, 1975. 73, (1) pages, 234 lots, illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Both volumes bound in matching dark green half leather, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1404 [Souza Braga]. Souza Lobo, Augusto de. ESPOLIO DE JOAQUIM GOMES DE SOUZA BRAGA. CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMATICA PERTENCENTE AO REFERIDO ESPOLIO ORGANISADO AUGUSTO DE SOUZA LOBO POR ORDEM DO MESMO CONSULADO. Rio de Janeiro: Consulado Geral de Portugal no Rio de Janeiro, 1906. (2), 250 pages, 4030 descriptions, 12 plates. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front cover bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Ex G. F. Ulex, with his Hamburg *Apotheke* ink stamp on the title. Apparently quite rare. In the *Advertencia*, Souza Lobo writes: "A collecção numismatica 'Souza Braga' — uma das mais importantes que existe no Brasil, — especialisa-se em moedas portuguezas continentaes e coloniaes; e em moedas do Brasil colonial e independente."

1405 Sousa Silva da Costa Lobo, A. de. RELAÇÃO DAS PRINCIPAES MOEDAS QUE CIRCULARAM EM PORTUGAL NOS SECULOS XIII, XIV E XV. Porto, 1912. 23, (1) pages. Oblong octavo. Self-covered, a trifle browned and chipped at edges. (35.00)

1406 Spahr, Rodolfo. LE MONETE SICILIANE DAGLI ARAGONESI AI BORBONI (1282-1836). Palermo, 1959. *First Edition.* (8), 296 pages, tables, 39 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, plates housed loosely in a special pocket at the end. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10418*: "The only comprehensive reference."

1407 Stack's. 1965-1970. SILVER CROWNS. GOLD. Spine title. New York: November 22-23, 1965 (Ewalt); December 6-7, 1968; October 24-25, 1969 (DiBello); November 19-20, 1970. Four illustrated catalogues, with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Mottled brown half leather, green labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1408 Stack's. 1967-1970. GREEK & ROMAN SILVER- GOLD. Spine title. New York: November 20-22. 1967 (McCullouch Roman); June 19-20, 1969 (Fowler Greek & Roman); June 10-11, 1970 (Knobloch Greek). Three illustrated catalogues, with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Mottled brown half calf, brown labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1409 Stack's. 1971. GREEK & ROMAN SILVER- GOLD. Spine title. New York: March 5-6, 1971 (Massachusetts Historical Society Greek & Roman); June 14-15, 1971 (Roman). Two illustrated catalogues, with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Brown half leather, brown labels, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (30.00)

1410 Sternberg, Frank. *AUKTIONEN:* ANTIKE MÜNZEN... Zürich, 1973-1987. Eleven early well-illustrated catalogues, including seven of the first eight Sternberg sales, as follows: 30. November 1973; 29. November 1974; 16. Oktober 1975; 28. November 1975; 25. November 1976; 24. November 1977; 16. November 1978; 25-26. November 1980; 20. November 1981; 18. November 1982; 18. November 1987. Quarto. Two catalogues hardbound as issued, remainder in the original printed card covers, most with estimate lists, all but the last few with prices realized lists. Generally fine or better copies. (150.00)
An important series of sales, issued in limited numbers by one of the most engaging international coin dealers of the twentieth century.

1411 [Stuker, Heiner]. Bank Leu AG. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG HEINER STUKER. *1. & 2. TEIL.* Zürich, 26-27. April & 25.-26. Oktober 1972. Two well-illustrated catalogues, with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Tan half calf, decorated and lettered in gilt, binding just a trifle defective but sound. (35.00)

1412 Sutherland, C. H. V. & Kraay, C. M. CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. *PART I:* AUGUSTUS (C. 31 B.C.—A.D. 14). Oxford, 1975. xv, (1), 10 pages, 36 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed boards. Fine. (85.00)

1413 Sutherland, C. H. V. ENGLISH COINAGE, 600-1900. London, 1973. *First Edition.* (8), 232 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. (30.00)
An excellent modern survey.

1414 [Svensson, Sven]. SWEDISH COINS AND MEDALS; PLATE MONEY; COINS FROM DENMARK, NORWAY AND THE FORMER POSSESSIONS IN GERMANY AND THE BALTIC STATES; SOME MEDIEVAL AND MODERN EUROPEAN COINS; ROMAN COINS. MYNT OCH MEDALJER UR SVEN SVENSSONS SAMLING *(DEL II)* VILKA TILSAMMANS MED SVENSKA OCH UTLÄNDSKA MYNT TILLHÖRIGA PRIVATPERSONER FÖRSÄLJAS Å OFFENTLIG AUKTION. Stockholm: AB Hirsch Myntauktioner, 27-28 april 1970. viii, 77, (3) pages, 56 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Attractively bound in black quarter leather, gilt. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11253.

1415 Svoronos, J.-N. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA CRÊTE ANCIENNE. Bonn, 1972 reprint. (6), ix, 376, (2), (2) pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2581*. Grierson page 62. Important.

1416 Swiss Bank Corporation/Schweizerischer Bankverein Zürich. COINS OF PERU. Zürich, 14.-15. September 1988. 220, (2) pages, 1356 lots, well-illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (100.00)
A scarce and important sale featuring Sellschopp's Bolivian and Peruvian cobs.

1417 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. HISPANIA 1-341. GALLIA NARBONENSIS 342-432. Berlin, 1968. 17 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Brown mottled half leather, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1418 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME IV:* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. *PART I:* SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)—ITALY. London, 1972 reprint. 14 fine plates with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. Fine. (35.00)

1419 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 1:* ETRURIA-CALABRIA. New York, 1969. 39 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (150.00)

1420 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 2:* LUCANIA. New York, 1729. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (100.00)

1421 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 3:* BRUTTIUM—SICILY I: ABACAENUM-ERYX. New York, 1975. 38 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. (65.00)

1422 Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. New York, 1968. v, (1), 130 pages, 56 fine plates. Brown half morocco, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 159.*

1423 Tomasini, Wallace J. THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD. 1964. xxv, (1), 302 pages, charts, 46 plates. Attractively bound in dark green half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 152.*

1424 Tonini, F. P. TOPOGRAFIA GENERALE DELLE ZECCHE ITALIANE. Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. xii, 120, (4) pages, 2 folding maps, plate of monograms. Brown mottled half leather, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

1425 Torres, Joaquim. TESOURO MONETÁRIO DO CASTRO DE ALVARELHOS. Santo Tirso: Câmara Municipal de Santo Tirso, 1979. 250, (2) pages, text illustrations, 70 plates of Roman Republican coins. Original printed card covers, unopened. (40.00)

1426 Traina, Mario. GLI ASSEDI E LE LORO MONETE (491-1861). MONETE, MEDAGLIE E CARTAMONETA OSSIDIONALI BATTUTE O EMESSA IN ITALIA E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. *VOLUME PRIMO & SECONDO (TESTO):* A-Z. Bologna, 1975-1976. Two volumes. 680; 710 pages, numerous illustrations. Thick quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10224*. Only 500 numbered copies of each volume issued.

1427 [Trivulzio] RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA E DI ALTRI AMATORI. *PARTE TERZA:* MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE, TOSCANA, STATO PONTIFICIO, MERIDIONE D'ITALIA E SICILIA. MONETE ESTERE. Milano: Michele Baranowsky, 2 Febbraio 1930. (8), (141)-286 pages, lots 2068-4082 pages, 2296 lots, 30 fine plates. Quarto. Black half leather, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10719*. Grierson page 10. The final sale of the extensive collection of Italian coins formed by Prince Trivulzio.

1428 Trigo Real, Joaquin. "ESCUDO O "DURILLO." AÑOS 1695 AL 1868. Barcelona, 1973. 136 pages, com illustrations throughout, many metallic-tinted. Attractively bound in red half leather, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1429 Baranowsky, Michele. COLLEZIONE VALERIO TRAVERSO DI GENOVA E DI ALTRI AMATORI. MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE, SPECIALMENTE DI GENOVA E LIGURIA. Milano, 17 Maggio 1932. (4), 137, (1) pages, 2074 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Black half leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (85.00)
Grierson page 311. Clain-Stefanelli 10286. An important collection of the coins of Genoa. Very scarce.

1430 Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York: American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1,* 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Attractively bound in dark green half calf, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine (35.00)

1431 Verkade, P. MUNTBOEK, BEVATTENDE DE NAMEN EN AFBEELDINGEN VAN MUNTEN, GESLAGEN IN DE ZEVEN VOORMALIG VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDSCHE PROVINCIEN... Capelle a.d. Ijssel, 1967 reprint. (4), vi, 214 pages, 228 plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
Still important.

1432 Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA. *TOMO PRIMERO-.TOMO QUARTO.* Barcelona: A. López Robert, Impresor, Asalto, 63, 1892. Four volumes complete. xxiv, 426; (8), 444; (4), iii, (1), 338; (2), 242 pages, folding table, 87 plates consisting of fine photographic reproductions of rubbings of coins and medals. Large quarto: 31.5 x 25 cm. Attractively bound in matching polished black half leather, spines decoratively ruled and lettered in gilt. Very fine set. (2,000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11410*. Grierson page 169. Mateu y Llopis page 20. Of legendary rarity, this imposing work has been considered scarce virtually from the time of publication. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón (1818-1894) was a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona, and his collection of Spanish coins and medals is one of the most comprehensive and finest ever formed. Sold privately, this indispensable work is the only published record of his magnificent collection.

1433 Vives, D. Antonio. MEDALLAS DE LA CASA DE BORBÓN DE D. AMADEO I, DEL GOBIERNO PROVISIONAL Y DE LA REPÚBLICA ESPAÑOLA. Bologna, 1976-1977 reprint. Two volumes, octavo & quarto. xxiv, 533, (5); (4) pages, 73 plates of medals. Original matching brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14972*. Grierson page 267. Mateu y Llopis page 341. Still a key work.

1434 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. MONEDAS DE LAS DINASTÍAS ARÁBIGO-ESPAÑOLAS. Madrid, 1978 reprint. xc, (2), 553, (3) pages, 22 plates. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (45.00)

1435 Voglhuber, Rudolf. TALER UND SCHAUTALER DES ERZHAUSES HABSBURG VON ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND V. TIROL 1484 BIS KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. 1896. Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 415, (1) pages, 191 plates. Original orange cloth, binding just a trifle discolored. Fine. (45.00)

1436 Völckers, Hans Hermann. KAROLINGISCHE MÜNZFUNDE DER FRÜHZEIT (751-800). PIPPIN, KARLMANN, KARL DER GROSSE (I. UND II. MÜNZPERIODE). Göttingen, 1965. 217, (1) pages, frontispiece, maps, 17 plates of coins. Brown mottled half leather, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7800.

1437 Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB–BYZANTINE AND POST–REFORM UMAIYAD COINS. London, 1956. civ, 329, (1) pages, tables, text illustrations, 31 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (650.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5886*. Grierson page 228. British Museum *Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume II.* An essential work of reference for the series. Very scarce.

1438 Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB–SASSANIAN COINS (UMAIYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB–EPHTHALITES, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA). London, 1967. clxi, (1), 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, covers just a trifle discolored. Fine. (275.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I.*

1439 Weissenrieder, F. X. 100 JAHRE SCHWEIZERISCHES MÜNZWESEN, 1850-1950... Basenheid, 1950. *First Edition.* (10), 101, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, one in color. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11706: "The evolution of the modern coinage including laws and regulations."

1440 Wenzel, Alexander. AUFLÖSUNGEN LATEINISCHER LEGENDEN AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Braunschweig, 1974. (10), 327, (1) pages. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. (45.00)

1441 Wielandt, Friedrich. BADISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Karlsruhe, 1955. *First Edition.* xi, (1), 573, (3) pages, 36 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, hinges a trifle weak as usual. Fine. (45.00)

1442 Wielandt, Friedrich. SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Schaffhausen, 1959. 223, (1) pages, color plate, 26 monochrome plates. Quarto. Original white and gray boards, spine a bit discolored. Fine. (30.00)

1443 Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES SCHWYZ. Einsiedeln, 1964. 122 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations and plates, 8 plates of coins. Original white and orange boards, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1444 Wilberg, Max. REGENTEN-TABELLEN. Graz, 1962 reprint. vii, (1), 336, (4) pages. Quarto. Original green cloth. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 338.

1445 Wiel, H. J. van der. LES MONNAIES DE LA PRINCIPAUTE D'ORANGE SUR LA MAISON DE NASSAU. Drop-title, no place or date of publication. (69)-127, (3) pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Attractively bound in black half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1446 Williams, Roderick T. THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIANS IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York, 1965. xix, (1), 141, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 14 fine plates. Brown half leather, gilt, spine a little worn, else fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 155.*

1447 Wroth, Warwick. IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint in one volume. cxii, 683, (1) pages, tables, 79 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 5423*. Grierson page 109. Kroh page 94: "*many* of its conclusions have been superceded by recent research on the subject, but it is still useful in that it does illustrate a great deal of material. Originals are difficult to find." Out of print and scarce.

1448 Wroth, Warwick. WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. xciv, 344 pages, frontispiece, 42 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, just a trifle discolored. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5613*.

1449 Zambauer, E. von. DIE MÜNZPRAGUNGEN DES ISLAMS, ZEITLICH UND ÖRTLICH GEORDNET. *I. BAND:* DER WESTEN UND OSTEN BIS ZUM INDUS MIT SYNOPTISCHEN TABELLEN. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON PETER JAECKEL. Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pages, frontispiece, 26 folding charts. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle discolored. Fine. (60.00)

1450 Zschiesche & Köder. SAMMLUNG OTTO MERSEBURGER UMFASSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNESTINISCHE LINIE. Büderich bei Düsseldorf, 1965 reprint of the 1894 sale. viii, 198 pages, 2 plates of coins and medals. Green cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

GROUP LOTS

1451 [Antike Münzen] Numismatik Lanz München. AUKTIONEN *18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52 & 88.* Munich, 1980-1998. Quarto. Nineteen well illustrated auction sale catalogues, all with prices realized lists, in the original printed card covers. (50.00)
Apparently a complete run of this important series of auctions, 1980-1990, featuring ancient coins, plus the 1998 Leo Benz sale.

1452 [Ancient Greek Numismatics]. SIXTEEN ITEMS. Including: Head's 1959 *A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks*, Seltman's 1960 *Greek Coins: A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage down to the Fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms*; Gardner's 1966 *The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum*, Lahiri's 1965 *Corpus of Indo-Greek Coins*; Müller's 1957 *Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand*; Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; Icard's 1979 *Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions*; Price's 1974 *Coins of the Macedonians*; Kraay's 1962 *The Composition of Greek Silver Coins*; Svoronos' 1963 *Synopsis de Mille Coins Faux C. Christodoulos*; Alföldi's 1976 *Dekadrachmon ein Forschungsgeschichtliches Phänomen*; 1976 *Colecção Calouste Gulbenkian Moedas Gregas*; Hill's 1969 *The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia*; Cahn's 1947 *Monnaies Grecques Archaiques*; Newell's 1974 *Some Cypriote Alexanders*; and Newell's 1941 *Standard Ptolemaic Silver*. First six titles hardbound. (100.00)

1453 [Ancient Roman Numismatics]. SIXTEEN ITEMS. Including: Carson, Kent & Hill's 1965 *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*; Bruck's 1961 *Die Spätrömische Kupferprägung*; Klawans' 1977 *Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins*; Sydenham's 1968 *Historical References to Coins of the Roman Empire*; Curtis' 1969 *The Tetra-*

drachms of Roman Egypt; Mattingly's 1962 *Roman Coins…*; Sutherland's 1976 *The Emperor and the Coinage: Julio-Claudian Studies*; Göbl's 1960 *Einführung in die Münzkunde der römischen kaiserzeit*; Franke's 1968 *Kleinasien zur Römerzeit*; Askew's 1951 *The Coinage of Roman Britain*; Sear's 1974 *Roman Coins and Their Values*; Sear's 1974 *The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium. Chronological Tables…*; Westdal's 1982 *Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions*; MacDowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*; Caley's 1964 *Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys*; and Akerman's 1970 *Fourrès and Forgeries…* First eleven titles hardbound. (125.00)

1454 [Ancient Numismatics]. ELEVEN ITEMS. Including: M. & R. Chaves' 1984 *Acuñaciones Previsigodas y Visigodas en Hispania desde Honorio a Achila II*; Allen's 1980 *The Coins of the Ancient Celts*; Mack's 1964 *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*; Goodacre's 1960 *A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire*; Hendin's 1976 *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*; Sear's 1974 *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*; 1960 *Selections from The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins*; Kraft's 1969 *Der goldene Kranz Caesars und der Kampf um die Entlarvung des "Tyrannen"*; photocopy of Reinhart's *Neuerliche Fälschungen westgotischer Münzen*; photocopy of Elian Garcia's 1938 *As Moedas Visigôdas da Egitânia*; and Vaccaro's 1967 *Le Monete di Aksum*. All but the final work hardbound. (100.00)

1455 [Islamic Numismatics]. TEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. The September 1984 Adolph Hess sale and nine illustrated Sotheby's London sales, as follows: April 6, 1978; October 4, 1979; April 23, 1980; October 15, 1980; March 11, 1981; April 29, 1981; October 14, 1981; November 21-22, 1985; and May 28, 1987. Original printed card covers, illustrated throughout, all of the Sotheby sales with prices realized lists. (50.00)

1456 [Indian Numismatics]. FIVE ITEMS. Including: Valentine's 1971 *The Copper Coins of India*; Cunningham's 1971 *Coins of Ancient India*; Cunningham's 1967 *Coins of Mediæval India*; Sircar's 1971 *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*; and Rapson's 1969 *The Coinage of Ancient and Medieval India*. First three titles bound. (45.00)

1457 [Swiss Numismatics]. SIXTEEN ITEMS. Including: Divo & Tobler's 1974 *Die Münzen der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert*; Divo's 1966 *Die Taler der Schweiz*; Divo & Tobler's 1969 *Di Münzen der Schweiz im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert*; 1972 *Der Tiroler Taler…*; 1977 *HMZ Katalog: Schweiz, Liechenstein*; Parts I IV & V-VIII of *Schweizerische Münzkatalog/Catalogue des Monnaies Suisses*, first three parts bound in one half leather volume; Bank Leu's 12. Oktober 1983 *Schweizer Medaillen aus Altem Privatbesitz, Teil I*; etc. Six hardbound volumes, remainder in the original printed card or paper covers. (75.00)

1458 [British Numismatics]. TWENTY-ONE ITEMS. Including: de Clermont & Wheeler's 1986 *Spink's Catalogue of British Colonial and Commonwealth Coins*; Galster's 1972 *Syllogo of Coins of the British Isles 18: Royal Collection. . .Part IV*; North's 1963-1960 two volume *English Hammered Coinage*; Linecar & Stone's 1968 *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces, 1658-1960*; Linecar's 1962 *The Crown Size Pieces of Great Britain…*; 1961 *Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin*, in the original red cloth; Dolley's 1972 *Medieval Anglo-Irish Coins*; Brooke's 1962 *English Coins*; Spink's 1950 *The Milled Coinage of England*; six bound Seaby publications; Waters' 1957 *Notes on the silver Tokens of the Nineteenth Century*; etc. (100.00)

1459 [Spanish & Spanish Colonial Numismatics]. EIGHT AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Including: Christie's November 25, 1981 Geneva *Highly Important Gold Coins of Spain and Spanish America, formerly the collection of the late Kurt Homme*; SBV Basel's January 24, 1991 *Collection of Spanish Colonial and Spanish Coins*; Aureo's May 28, 1991 *Reyes Catolicos, Juana y Carlos I, Felipe II. Coleccion "Cisneros"*; Sotheby's May 18, 1990 Geneva *Gold Coins of the Hispanic World*; the reprint of Elder's 1925 *Collection of the Late George Steele Skilton*; Calicó's January 23, 1980 *Duros de Fernando VII, 1808-1833*; GDM, Calicó, Spink December 4, 1974 *Reales de a ocho Españoles*; Calicó's June 30, 1972 *Coleccion de Duros*. First three catalogues bound, over half with prices realized lists, all illustrated. (45.00)

1460 [Brazilian & Portuguese Numismatics]. NINE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Including: SBV Zürich's September 19, 1989 *Coins of Brazil*; Spink Taisei's June 9, 1993 *Moedas Portuguesas: Highly important collection of Portuguese coins*; Numisma's December 11-12, 1998 *Colecção Paulo de Lemos e Moedas de Ouro de Portugal e Brasil*; Numisma's November 28, 1996 *Moedas de Ouro Portugal e Brasil*; Galerie Koller's March 10-11, 1983 *Auktion »Dom Pedro«*; Hess-Divo's January 24, 1997 *Gold Coins of Brazil*; Numisart's June 5, 1995 *Monnaies du Portugal et de ses colonies*; Sotheby's May 30-31, 1996 *Portuguese, Brazilian and Portuguese Colonial Gold Coins*; and Spink's June 18, 1986 *Coins of Brazil*. First four catalogues bound, a number with prices realized lists, all illustrated. (45.00)

1461 [Islamic Numismatics]. SEVEN ITEMS. Including: the original 1911 edition of Valentine's *Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States*; Album's 1977 *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*; a bound photocopy of Codrington's 1914 *Catalogue of Coins in the Colombo Museum. Part I: Muhammadan and European*; Jem Sultan's 1971 *The Ever Victorious: A Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics*; Rodriguez Lorente & Ibrahim's 1987 *Numismatica de Ceuta Musulmana*; Lane Poole's 1968 *Coins of the Anawi Khalifehs*; and Kocaer's 1967 *Osmanli Altinlari, Gold Coins of the Ottoman Empire*. First three volumes bound. (50.00)

1462 [South American Numismatics]. THIRTY-TWO ITEMS. Including: the 1981 reprint of Adolf Hess's *Sammlung des † Herrn Georg F. Ulex*; Elizondo's 1971 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*; Stohr's 1975 *Catalogo de Monedas, Ensayos, Fichas y Resellos de Venezuela*; the American Numismatic Society's 1988 *The Coinage of El Perú*; Harris' 1969 *Pillars & Portraits*; Calicó's 1953 *Aportación a la Historia Monetaria de Santa Fe de Bogotá (Colombia)*; Raymond's 1964 *The Silver Dollars of North and South America*; Harris' 1966 *A Guide Book of Modern Latin American Coins*; Siliezar Ramos' *Catálogo Monedas y Medallas de Proclama Centro América y Panama, 1733 a 1976*; eight Almanzar publications; Burzio's 1955 *La Medalla Cartografica de Francis Drake*; Gutierrez Córdova's *Billetes de Bolivia*; etc. First eight items hardbound. (100.00)

1463 [Portuguese Numismatics]. EIGHTEEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Including: Spink Taisei's June 9, 1993 *Moedas Portuguesas: Highly important collection of Portuguese coins*; four Numisma sales, dated June 19, 1997 and March 26, June 15 & November 5, 1997; Hess-Divo's October 24, 1996 *The Manuel Romanones Collection, Coins of Portuguese India and Mozambique*; seven Numisma sales, 1994-1996; four Sotheby's London sales, 1973-1985; and Sociedade Portuguese de Numismática's March 7-8, 1987 *I.ª Permuta*. First six catalogues hardbound. (50.00)

1464 [Ancient Numismatics]. TWENTY-TWO AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Including: Vinchon's November 13-15, 1986 *Monnaies Antiques: Collection Armand Trampitsch*; Sotheby's June 20, 1979 *Catalogue of the Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins Formed by Patrick A. Doheny*; Hess' 1978 & 1979 *Auktionen 249 & 249* Lanz Graz's December 3, 1977 *1000 Antike Münzen*; 1975 & 1982 Münzen und Medaillen *Ventes Publique 52 & 61*; Numismatic Auction Ltd.'s 1985 *Ancient Coins, Auction 3*; CNG sales III-VII, 1988-1989; February & October 1977 Spink-GDM sales; Sternberg's November 16-17, 1978 sale VIII; Glendining's December 11, 1974 sale; three Schulman sales, 1966-1976, including *The Richard J. Graham Collection*; etc. First two catalogues hardbound, some with prices realized lists. (50.00)

1465 [Portuguese Numismatics]. TWENTY-TWO ITEMS. Including: Costa Magro's 1986 *Ceitis*; five issues of the Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismática's *Permuta, 24.ª-29.ª*; Raul da Costa Couvreur's 1956 *Uma Reprodução em Cobre de Moeda de Retrato Datada de 1650, com a Efigie de d. João IV e a "Conceição"*; Ferraro Vaz's 1951 *Os Morabitinos*; Barradas' 1955 *Catálogo das Fichas da Madeira*; Rego Fronteira's 1966 *Recunhagens Luso-Indianas Sobre Moedas Nativas*; Batalha Reis' 1959 *Elissabona Felicitas Julia*; Borges Garcia's 1966 *Um Templo Visigótico em S. Gião (Famalicão da Nazaré)—Estremadura*; Almeida & Borges Garcia's 1966 *S. Gião: Descoberta e Estudo Arquelógico de um Templo Cristão-Visigótico na Região da Nazaré*; 1963 *Nummus Suplemento ao N.º 24*; 1966 *Exposição Medalhística Olisponense (1630-1950)*; Berbert de Castro's *A Casa da Moeda da Vila da Cachoeira e sua Cunhagem*; Villa de Favaios' 1963 *Diccionario Numismografico Luzitano*; Batalha Reis' 1946 *O Culto de Nossa Senhora da Conxeição na Numismática*; etc. (100.00)

1466 [Ancient Roman numismatics]. SEVEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Including: Glendining's November 21, 1984 *G. A. Arnold Collection of Silver Coins of the Severan Dynasty*; Glendining's October 8 & October 29-30, 1975 *H. F. Harwood* sales, handpriced; Christie's December 9, 1975 *Blackmoor Hoard*; Lanz Graz's November 23, 1974 *Römische Mittelbronzen*; Nummorum Auctiones November 22-23, 1974 sale; and Münzen und Medaillen's November 30-December 1, 1972 sale. Most with prices realized. (35.00)

1467 [General Works]. EIGHTEEN WORKS. Including: De Mey's 1975 *European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples*; Klenau's 1978 *Europäische Orden ab 1700 Katalog*; Frey's 1978 *The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*; Friedberg's 1980 *Gold Coins of the World*; Bachtell's 1974 *World Dollars 1477-1877* and 1977 *Pictorial Guide*; Voigtlaender's 1976 *Falschmünzer und Münzfälscher*; Friedrich's 1970 *Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kontermarkenwesens*; 1961 *Selections from The Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency*; Durst's 1975 *Contemporary World gold Coins*; Schlumberger's 1980 *Goldmünzen Katalog*; the Thomas and Mervis pamphlets on cleaning coins; etc. First eleven items bound. (75.00)

1468 [British Auction Sales]. FIFTEEN ITEMS. Including: Christie's October 6, 1987 *The 'Gallia' Collection of French Gold Coins*; Sotheby's June 17, 1981 *European Historical Medals [Final Portion]…the Duke of Northumberland*; Spink Coin Auctions *Nos. 60, 63, 65, 71, 78, 78*, 1987-1990; Glendining's May 22, 1974 *Important Gold and Silver Coins of Malta*; Glendining's November 4, 1975 *Silver Coins of Norway…H. F. Harwood*; etc. First sale hardbound, many with prices realized lists. (40.00)

1469 [Various Auction Catalogues]. TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: Münzen und Medaillen *Auktionen 48, 50, 55 & 84*, 1973-1996; Spink Taisei's April 2, 1993 *Numismatische Bibliothek Siegmund Werkner*; Christie's February 7, 1981 *Neil Kent Becker Collection of Primitive Money*; April 7-8, 1978 Aes Rude sale; SBV Basel January 21-23, 1997 sale; three Taisei-Baldwin sales, 1995-1996; Vinchon's April 23-24, 1990 *Collection J. M. de Costa Rica*; Ponterio's 1990 *C.I.C.F* sale; Stack's September 15-16, 1982 *Mortimer Hammel Collection*; March 26, 1982 Christie's Amsterdam sale; four J. Schulman sales, *Nos. 259, 282, 286 & 289*, 1974-1989; etc. A number with prices realized lists. (35.00)

1470 [Works on Various Topics]. TWENTY-SIX ITEMS. Including: Platbarzdis' 1968 *Coins and Notes of Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania*; Rauta's 1974 *Modern Romanian Coins*; Metcalf's 1966 *Coinage in the Balkans, 820-1355*; Harris' 1971 *Guidebook of Russian Coins*; Rackus' 1929 *Guthones…*; Divo's 1969 *Modern Greek Coins*; La Baume's 1960 *Keltische Münzen: Ein Brevier*; Haffner's 1978 *Judaic Tokens & Medals*; Belaubre's 1986 *Histoire Numismatique et Monétaire de la France Medievale*; Stichini's 1975 *Tésseras…*; Holmasto's 1970 *Silver Coins of Russia* and 1967 *Copper Coins of Russia*; Boudeau's 1970 *Monnaies Gauloises*; Katz's 1980 *A Thousand Years of Bohemian Official Coinage*; Weiss' 1966 *Pisanello's Medallion of the Emperor John VIII Palaeologus*; etc. Eleven volumes hardbound. (75.00)

1471 [German & Swiss Auction Catalogues, Etc.]. TWENTY-TWO ITEMS. Including: Auctiones *Auktionen 3-8, 10, 12 & 13*, 1973-1983; 1977 reprint of Riechmann's *Die mittelalterlichen Münzen des Hessischen Landesmuseums in Kassel*; Berliner Münz-Cabinet *Auktionen nrn. 4,5 & 10*, 1977-1979; 1976 reprint of *Collectio Fieweger. Katalog satyrischer Medaillen und Münzen*; Wruck *VersteigerKataloge Nrn. 21-23 & 25*, 1973-1977; 1982/82 Button *Verkaufliste…zum Luther-Jahr 1983*; etc. A number with prices realized lists. (45.00)

1472 [Scandinavian Numismatics]. TEN ITEMS. Including: the reprint of Hess' 1914 L. E. Bruun *Schwedische Münzen, I. Teil*, nicely bound in half leather; Ahlström's 1967 *Coins of the Swedish Possessions, 1561-1878*; Lagerqvist's 1970 *Svenska Mynt…*; Gray's 1974 *Tranquebar…*; Ingström's 1968 *Svensk numismatisk upplagsbok…*; Flensborg's 1977 *Mønt årbogen 1977*; Sømod's 1977 *Danmarks Mønter fra Middelalder til Nutid*; 1957 reprint of *Isidor Adolf Bonniers Samling…*; Holm's 1956 *Trank-ebar-Mønter*; Hirsch's February 15, 1975 Stockholm auction. First five items bound. (50.00)

1473 [Philippine Numismatics]. FOUR ITEMS. Including: the 1975 second edition of Basso's *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines*; a bound photocopy of Crisologo's *Countermarked Coins in the Philippines*; de Jesus' 1950 *A Catalog of the Countermarked Coins of the Philippines*; and de Jesus' 1962 *Early Coins of the Philippines*. First two titles hardbound. (35.00)

1474 [Mexican Numismatics]. EIGHT ITEMS. Including: Wood's 1923 *The Tegucigalpa Coinage of 1823*; Utberg's 1965 *Numismatic Sidelines of Mexico*; Vogt & Bruce's 1978 *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals*, Buttrey's 1977 *A Guide Book of Mexican Coins, 1822 to Date*; Raymond's 1940 *The Coins of Mexico…* Pradeau's 1947 *Mexican Patriots and Their Part in Numismatics, Part IV: Morelos*; Eklund's 1962 *copper Coins of Mexico*; and Dunigan's November 1981 *Coins of Mexico*. (40.00)

1475 [Austrian & Hungarian Numismatics]. SIX ITEMS. Including: Huszár's 1979 *Münzkatalog Ungarn von 1000 bis Heute*; »*Austria Münzkatalog 1792-1977*«; Szegö's 1970 *The coinage of medieval Austria*, bound in half leather; Davenport's 1972 *The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses*; Hans' 1961 *Maria-Theresien-Taler*; Leypold's 1976 *Der Maria Theresien Taler 1780*. The first four items hardbound. (40.00)

1476 [Low Country Numismatics]. SIXTEEN ITEMS. Including: Scholten's 1953 *The Coins of the dutch Overseas Territories, 1601-1948*, binding a trifle damaged; 1972 reprint of Serrure's *L'Imitation des Types Monétaires Flamands*, nicely bound in half leather; 1970 *Dix Siècles de Monnaies au Pays de Luxembourg…1026à 1968*, nicely bound in half leather; Schulman's 1969 *Handboek van de Nederlandse Munten van 1795 tot 1969*; van Daalen's 1964 *De Munten van het Graafschap Gronsveld, Deel II*; Loehr's illustrated *Die Niederländische Medaille des 17. Jahrhunderts*; four Zonnen-bloem volumes; 1972 reprint of Chestret's *Numismatique de la Principauté de Stavelot et de Malmédy*; Baerton's 1981 *De Munten van de Graven van Loon*; etc. First four volumes hardbound. (50.00)

1477 [Low Country Numismatics]. TWENTY-FOUR DE MEY WORKS. Including: *Numismatic Pocket Nos. 8, 10-16, 18-20, 23-28, 31, 35, 38, 40 & 42*, 1969-1985; *Repertoire de la Numismatique des Pays D'en-Bas (1419-1714)*, 1982; and *Les Monnaies de Belgiques (1790-1976)*. Generally fine copies. (100.00)

1478 [Spanish Numismatics]. TWENTY-FOUR ITEMS. Including: Mateu y Llopis' 1964 *Las Monedas de Alfonso el Magnanimo…*, nicely bound in half leather; Lopez-Chaves & Yriarte's 1968 *Catalogo General de la Onza…*; Rodriguez Lorente's 1965 *Catalogo de los Reales de a Dos Españoles*, Yriarte & Chavez Sanchez's 1965 *Catalogo de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles*, Alvarez Burgos' 1979 *Catalogo General de la Moneda Hispanica…*; Burgos et al.'s 1980 *Catalogo General de la Moneda Medieval Hispano-Cristiana…*; Calicó's 1966 *Florines de Aragon*; Fontecha y Sanchez's 1968 *La moneda de Vellon y Cobre de la Monarquía Española…*; Lhotka & Anderson's 1963 *Survey of Iberian Coinages*; Pellicer i Brú's 1971 *El Medio Duro…*; Rodriguez Lorente's 1967 *Las Monedas de Isabel II*; Fontecha y Sanchez's 1967 *La Moneda Española Contemporanea…*; Calicó & Trigo's 1985 *Monedas Españolas desde Juana y Carlos a Isabel II…*; Pellicer i Brú's 1988 *Al-Andalus, Las Fuentes y la Numismatica*; Pimenta Ferro's 1974 *Estudos de História Monetária Portuguesa (1383-1438)*, five issues of *Gaceta Numismatics, Nos. 70, 72, 115, 116 & 123* 1983 1996; etc. First thirteen items hardbound. (150.00)

1479 [British Numismatics]. NINETEEN AUCTION CATALOGUES. Including: Sotheby & Co.'s November 26, 1974 *English Gold Coins…Douglas-Morris*; Glendining's April 17, 1985 *Delme-Radcliffe*; Glendining's December 11-12, 1975 *Mr. & Mrs. B. R. Noble*; Glendining's November 6, 1991 *Mossop Celtic*; Glendining's November 8, 1978 *West Country Collector*; Sotheby & Co.'s December 6, 1974 *Prestwich Hoard*; Glendining's 1983-1986 three part *F. Elmore Jones Norman and Plantagenet Coins*; Glendining's 1975 & 1977 *Mack Collection, Parts I & II*; Glendining's October 5, 1977 *Archbishop Sharp*; etc. Most with prices realized lists. (75.00)

1480 [Spanish & Spanish-American Numismatics]. SIXTEEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Including: six A.N.E. sales, dated February 1971, June 1973, June 1974, March 1975, December 1983 and April 1985; Calicó's March 7, 1974 *Coleccion Isabel II, 1833-1868*; seven Henry Christensen sales, 1978-1991, including *Treasures of the Conception*; Superior's June 12-15, 1978 *Miguel Muñoz Collection*; and Almanzar's August 31, 1970 *Jose T. Medina Collection, Part I*. (40.00)

1481 [Germanic Numismatics]. APPROXIMATELY THIRTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: the 1966 reprint of Dudik's *Des Hohen Deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien*; Probszt's 1975 *Die Münzen Salzburgs*; Kellner's 1957 *Die Münzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg*; Kellner's 1958 *Die Münzen der niederbayerischen Münzstätten*; Cahn's 1962 *Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt*; Wagner's 1977 *Die Münzen der Würzburger Bischöfe ab 1495-1802*; Fuchs' 1975 *Platinmünzen und -medaillen*; Metcalf's 1961 *Coinage of South Germany*; Schneider's 1975 *Das Münzwesen in den Grafschaften Wied-Neuwied und Wied-Runkel*; Suhle's 1938 *Münz-bilder der Hohenstaufenzeit*; Jaeger "German States" Volumes 1-12; Divo & Schramm's 1979 *Die Deutschen Goldmünzen von 1800-1872*; Thun's 1976 *Deutsche Taler, Doppelgulden, Doppeltaler von 1800-1871*; MBNG LV reprint; Salzburg Museum's *Jahresschrift 20/1974* Schön's 1976 *Altdeutschland*; etc. Over half are bound. (125.00)

1482 [Far East Numismatics]. SIXTEEN ITEMS. Including: Craig's 1955 *The Coins of Korea*; Oka's 1966 *Silver Crowns of the Far East*; Permar's 1968 *Albert Schroeder's Gold and Silver Coins of Annam*; Patalas' 1965 *Chinesische Münzen*; Jacobs & Vermeule's 1953 *Japanese Coinage*; reprint of Le May's *The Coinage of Siam*; Rose's 1987 *Chopmarks*; Gardner's 1963 *The Coinage of Corea* reprint of Ramsden's *Siamese Porcelain and Other Tokens*; Cummings' *Modern Japanese Coinage, 1870 to Date*; etc. First six titles bound. (50.00)

1483 [Italian Numismatics]. ELEVEN ITEMS. Including: Rinaldi's 1967 *Catalogo delle Medaglie Papali Annuali da Pio VII a Paolo VI*; Frisione's *Monete Italiane 1977*; Tartaglione's 1966 *Prezziario delle Monete delle due Sicilie…* and two other Papal titles, nicely bound in one half leather volume; *Annuario Numismatico "Rinaldi" 1950*; Vitalini's 1965 *Tariffa alle Monete dei Papi*; Varesi's 1984 *Monete Italiane Contemporanee*; two volume 1974 Bobba *Regioni d'Italia*; Spink's 1962 *Catalogue of Papal Medals*; *Pictorial Catalogue of Papal Medals* reprint; Gardiakos' 1969 *Coins of Cyprus*. First four items hardbound. (50.00)

1484 [Brazilian Numismatics, Etc.]. TWELVE ITEMS. Including: 1988 Volume XIII of *Moeda*, bound; Borges Bezerra's 1985 *Moedas Hollandesas em Pernambuco, II Parte*; Veiga Coimbra's *Noções de Numismatica, V: Medalhística* and *VI: Condecorações (1.a parte)*, 1962 & 1965; Soares de Azevedo's 1975 *Classificação da Numária Brasileira*; Gonçalves Ferreira's 1987 *As Primeiras Moedas do Brasil*; Santos Leitão's 1977 *Catálogo de Moedas Brasileiras*; Banco Econômico da Bahia's 1969 *Medalhas Brasil Colônia, Brasil Império* and 1974 *Medalhas da República, Tomo I & II*; etc. (50.00)

La vrai disette,
s'est l'absence
de livres.

[Real poverty is lack of books]

- COLETTE -

CONSIGNMENT GG

1485 Adams, Edgar H(olmes). PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE. *I:* THE STATE ASSAY OFFICE OF CALIFORNIA, 1850. *III:* VARIOUS CALIFORNIAN PRIVATE MINTS. 1849-55. *IV:* PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES OF CALIFORNIA. 1849-53. New York: Reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics, 1911-1912. Four volumes. 12; (2), (13)-56; (2), (57)-96; (2), (97)-110 pages, 11 halftone coin and portrait plates. Quarto. Original matching printed yellow card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

1486 American Numismatic Association. YEAR BOOK. *VOLUME ONE.* Davenport, 1910. (88) pages, 5 halftone plates. Lacking the original printed card covers title chipped and soiled, last two leaves loose and chipped at edges. (75.00)
A rare and most interesting volume, featuring the portraits of American Numismatic Association past presidents and then–current board members. Among those depicted are W. G. Jerrems, Jr., A. G. Heaton, B. P. Wright, Farran Zerbe, W. F. Dunham, H. O. Granberg and numerous others. Important articles present include a history of the organization by Howland Wood, the 1910 *Convention Proceedings* and an overview of the coin exhibits, Ben Green's *The Social Side of the Convention*, a poem by A. G. Heaton entitled *George Francis Heath—A Tribute*, R. W. McLachlan's *The First Paper Money*, Howland Wood's *A Scheme for a Uniform Standard of Classifying the Condition of Coins*, etc. An important source of historical information, much of which never found its way into *The Numismatist*. The publication committee of B. H. Saxton, Howland Wood and F. G. Duffield had hopes of making the *Year Book* an annual publication but the volume at hand is the only one ever issued.

1487 Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... Shippensburg: Published by The Beistle Company, 1929. *First Edition.* xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Proskey portrait, Primer Chart, 7 plates of half dollars. Original green cloth, gilt. (40.00)

1488 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. Winnipeg, 1964 reprint. (4), v, (3), 332 pages, portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Kenney, Richard D. EARLY AMERICAN MEDALLISTS AND DIE-SINKERS. New York, 1954. 24 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. THE EARLY MEDALS OF WASHINGTON, 1776-1834. New York, 1941. Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)

1489 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Freeport, 1950. *First Edition.* 75, (1) pages, 9 fine plates errata and corrected illustration pasted in the text, 1961 valuation list loosely laid in. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, back cover discolored. (50.00)
The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in any of the reprints or revisions.

1490 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. *First Edition.* 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1491 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. *First Edition.* xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. (75.00)

1492 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (10), vii, (1), 96 pages. Quarto. Original stiff black card covers, lettered in gilt. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12469. Largely superseded for California fractional gold coins, Burnie's work is still useful for the section on Alaska gold which contains information not found elsewhere.

1493 Bushnell, Charles I. AN ARRANGEMENT OF TRADESMEN'S CARDS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ALSO ELECTION MEDALS, MEDALETS, &C. CURRENT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE LAST SIXTY YEARS, DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS, CHIEFLY IN THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR. WITH ENGRAVINGS. New York: Printed for the Author, 1858. (2), x, (3), 14-118, (2) pages, 4 lithographic plates of tokens. *(bound with)* Bushnell, Charles I. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST THREE BUSINESS TOKENS ISSUED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. New York: Privately Printed, 1859. 17, (1) pages, advertisement leaf, lithographic frontispiece plate of tokens printed in bronze ink. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, front cover coming loose, internally fine. (175.00)
American Institute Library ink stamp on title and elsewhere. Two classic early works on American tokens.

1494 Chambers, William Nisbet. OLD BULLION BENTON. SENATOR FROM THE OLD WEST. THOMAS HART BENTON, 1782-1858. Boston, 1956. *First Edition.* xv, (1), 517, (1) pages, frontispiece. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn else fine. (20.00)
An extensive biography of Benton, noted defender of hard currency against the "Monster," the National Bank.

1495 Chapman, S. H. & H. S. H. & H. CHAPMAN... October 9, 1879. Lacking wrappers. *(also)* Chapman, S. H. & H. CARSON & NICHOLS ... May 27-28, 1886. Once bound. *(also)* Chapman, S. H. & H. JOSEPH DEB. KEIM... May 16, 1888. Once bound. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. COMMODORE W. C. EATON... May 7-8, 1929. *(also)* Henkels & Co., Stan. V. THE MAGNIFICENT AND UNIQUE COLLECTION OF CURIOS, MADE BY THE LATE DR. CHARLES HUFFNAGLE...COMPRISING THE MOST EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION EVER MADE BY AN INDIVIDUAL... June 24-26, 1885. 851 lots. Near fine Five catalogues in all. (25.00)

1496 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY, ESQ., OF CINCINNATI. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, December 9–13, 1890. 114 pages, 2777 lots, 12 fine tinted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto: 30.5 x 24 cm. Nicely bound in white linen, gilt paper labels on spine and upper cover, gilt-decorated endsheets, original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. Very fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11940. Adams page 87 A+ One of this country's pioneer numismatists, Cleneay commenced collecting in the 1840's and formed one of the most important early collections of colonials and United States coins, uniformly in top condition and nearly complete in all series.

«EITHER/OR BIDS»

When there is more than one example of a book in our sales, you will increase your chances of success by placing an either/or bid.

1497 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint. 381, (1) pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. *(also)* Durst, Sanford J. COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S *(sic)* ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE. New York, 1976. vi, 154 pages, illustrated. Original blue leatherette, gilt. *(also)* Kenney, Richard D. STRUCK COPIES OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS. New York, 1952. 16 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. *(also)* Newman, Eric P. THE 1776 CONTINENTAL CURRENCY COINAGE. VARIETIES OF THE FUGIO CENT. New York, 1952. 16 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

1498 Frossard, Ed(ouard). MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALETS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. Blank leaf, 58 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 fine heliotype plates, interleaved and bound in on linen hinges. Small quarto: 26 x 22 cm. Contemporary brown pebbled quarter morocco, upper brown cloth cover lettered in gilt, top pages edges gilt, others untrimmed, marbled endsheets, spine a trifle cracked and ends a bit chipped, else very fine. (350.00)
Ex January 10-11, 1986 Cal Wilson sale, lot 117. Pencil autograph of Armand Champa on second free flyleaf. One of only 300 copies printed. Loosely laid in this copy is a February 4, 1982 invoice from Michael & Marlene Bourne to Armand Champa for $1100!

1499 Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 9.* FOREIGN COPPER COINS. New York, December, 1893. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued *(also)* Frossard, Ed. *SPECIAL LIST NO. 10.* CABINFT SPECIMENS OF ANTIQUITIES... New York, December 1893. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued. *(also)* Frossard, Ed. GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF GREECE AND ROME. MODERN GOLD COINS. FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES. New York, "Circa 1897" according to an ink note at the head of the first page. 4 pages. Self-covered as issued, a trifle frayed at edges. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. THE RELIABLE PREMIUM OF COINS, STAMPS AND PAPER MONEY. New York (dated 1890 in pencil). 16 pages. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. THE COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM LIST. BEING ONE OF THE FEW LISTS ISSUED BY RELIABLE COIN DEALERS. PRICES PAID FOR ALL DESIRABLE AMERICAN COINS, STAMPS AND PAPER MONEY. New York (dated 1894 in ink). 24 pages. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE. BEING ONE OF THE FEW LISTS ISSUED BY RELIABLE COIN DEALERS... New York, no date. 32 pages. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE... New York City: David Proskey, *Proprietor* no date. 52 pages. *(also)* New York Coin & Stamp Co. CHECK AND PRICE LIST OF ANCIENT ROMAN BRONZE COIN USUALLY IN STOCK. New York, no date. 20 pages. Eight items in all, last five in the original printed tan card covers. Near fine or better copies. (50.00)

1500 Gardiner, Asa Bird. THE ORDER OF THE CINCINNATI IN FRANCE ("L'ORDRE DE CINCINNATUS"). ITS ORGANIZATION AND HISTORY: WITH THE MILITARY OR NAVAL RECORDS OF THE FRENCH MEMBERS WHO BECAME SUCH BY REASON OF QUALIFYING SERVICE IN THE ARMY OR NAVY OF FRANCE OR OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION FOR AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. Newport: Published by the Rhode Island State Society of the Cincinnati, 1905. xii, (4), 243, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of George Washington, superb illustration of the Order in bold relief printed in colors and golden metallic tint, 17 additional portrait plates. Quarto: 28 x 18.5 cm. Original white cloth, upper cover paneled in green-blue and lettered in gilt, spine ruled and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, others untrimmed, title and a few other leaves just a trifle foxed. Fine. (200.00)
Limited Edition of 350 Copies. Number 142, signed by James M. Varnum of the Publication Committee. A handsome production, "prepared wholly from official sources." Provided for the first time is "a record of the Order in France and a Roster of the eminent French Cincinnati, whose public services illumined their country's history at a most interesting and eventful epoch and added to the renown of the illustrious Military Society of which they were members." An important work, filled with valuable historical information and biographical details of the members, including nearly 40 pages on "Original Members of the Society of the Cincinnati in France from the American Army."

1501 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in black, spine just a trifle discolored. *(also)* Johnson & Jensen. CURRENT VALUATIONS: (A PRICE SUPPLEMENT TO SO-CALLED DOLLARS). CURRENT PRICES 1978-79... Danbury, 1978. 23, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. *(also)* Kenney, Richard D. SO-CALLED DOLLARS... New York, 1953. 20 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

1502 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1977. *Sixth Edition.* 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. *(also)* Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... Dayton, 1959 reprint. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. *(also)* Breen, Walter. THE UNITED STATES PATTERNS OF 1792. New York, 1954. 16 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (45.00)

1503 Julian, R. W. MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892. 1977. xlvii, (1), 424 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt. (35.00)
The standard work, handsomely printed and well-illustrated.

1504 Miller, Donald M. A CATALOGUE OF U. S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. THE MONEY OF THE MERCHANTS. A DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST OF PRIVATELY STRUCK TOKENS MOST OF WHICH WERE A PART OF THE UNOFFICIAL COINAGE OF THE U. S. FULLY INDEXED. Indiana, Pennsylvania, 1962. x, 100 pages, 1 plate. Original gilt-printed green card covers. *(also)* Low, Lyman H. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS...WITH PRICES AFFIXED... Boston, Numismatic Printers, 1886. iv, (5)-18 pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. Homemade card covers, a few margins repaired. Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. *(also)* Heath, Robert R. COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS OF MASSACHUSETTS CITIES & TOWNS. Burlington, 1976. Loose sheets, housed in two black leatherette ring binders. *(also)* Heath, Robert R. COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE CITIES & TOWNS. Burlington, 1978. Loose sheets, housed in a black leatherette ring binder. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS, 1789-1850. New York, 1936. 24 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

1505 (Munsell, Joel). BIBLIOTHECA MUNSELLIANA. A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ISSUED FROM THE PRESS OF JOEL MUNSELL FROM THE YEAR 1828 TO 1870. New York: 1969 Burt Franklin reprint. 191, (1) pages. Original green cloth, gilt. (40.00)

1506 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1963. *Third Edition.* 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. *(also)* Frey, Albert R. & Frossard, Ed. THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. *VOLUME I.* New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 56 pages. 16mo. Later red cloth. *(also)* Early American Coppers Club. PENNY-WISE. *VOLUMES 3 & 4.* One-sided photocopies bound in one volume. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, "Bob Shalowitz, E. A. C. No. 260" stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. (50.00)

1507 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors.* STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue boards. (40.00)
A most important *festschrift* on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by the likes of Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Picker and others.

1508 Phelps, Richard H. NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM... Hartford, 1876. *Centennial Edition.* Frontispiece, title, preface leaf, contents leaf, 13-117 pages, frontispiece and 3 other plates, text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
An earlier edition of this interesting work provided the basis for much of the information on the Higley (Granby) coppers given in Crosby's *Early Coins of America.* The copper for the coins was supplied from the nearby Simsbury mines.

1509 Scott & Co., J. W. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. *VOLUME I.* New York, 1875-1876. (4), 208 pages, text illustrations. Original publisher's blue cloth, decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, spine ends and corners a trifle worn. Very fine. (65.00)
Ex Kenyon V. Painter with his ink stamp on the front pastedown and a pencil note regarding the acquisition of this and subsequent volumes from Edgar H. Adams.

1510 Scott & Co., J. W. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. *VOLUME I.* New York, 1877. (4), 188 pages, text illustrations. Original publisher's blue cloth, decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, spine ends and corners a trifle worn. Very fine. (65.00)
Ex Kenyon V. Painter with his ink stamp on the front pastedown.

1511 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1958. xii, 340, (2) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, endsheets a trifle discolored. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, price list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. *(also)* Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS... Unidentified "Dorothy Paschal" reprint. 43, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. (50.00)

1512 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. xix, (2), 22-412 pages, frontispiece medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints, on a dark brown background. Original pebbled green cloth, gilt, sides paneled and decorated in gilt, spine ends a trifle worn, contents a bit foxed. A sound, near fine copy.(250.00)
Second front flyleaf inscribed in ink: "Chas. Chaplin, Boston, 1868." Subsequently in the library of the noted large cent collector Dr. Jasper L. Robertson with his decorative ex libris on the front pastedown, along with a New Netherlands Coin Co. label. Attinelli page 116. Clain-Stefanelli 12543. The first complete catalogue of coins in the Mint Collection, compiled by George Bull with the assistance of William E. Du Bois, assistant assayer and curator of the cabinet at the time. It is widely known by the spine title found on clothbound copies: *The Mint Manual of Coins of All Nations.* A pleasing copy with a notable pedigree, in a very scarce binding variant.

1513 Stewart, Frank H. YE OLDE MINT. BEING A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST U. S. MINT, ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS IN THE YEAR 1792, AT SEVENTH STREET AND SUGAR ALLEY (NOW FILBERT STREET) PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia: Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 1909. 24 pages, 6 attractive halftone plates depicting: 1) Mint Office Building; 2) Coinage Building; 3) Vault within a Vault; 4) Basement of Coinage Building; 5) Planchets for Copper Cents, Half Cents and Silver Centre Cents, also Piece of Scrap Copper from which a Half Cent was Struck, all found while excavations were being made...; 6) Coins found in excavations. . [cents and half cents] Original printed tan card covers, housed in a library folder, contents once folded. Very good. (75.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. Quite scarce. The author s first work on the topic. In 1907 Stewart's electrical supply firm purchased the group of three brick buildings comprising the first United States Mint, in operation from 1792 until 1832. Abandoned and forgotten, Stewart endeavored to renew interest in this historic site. Quoting from his 1924 *History of the First United States Mint:* "I made up my mind that none should ever criticize me for destroying the First United States Mint without an attempt at preservation. Here was a building that was unique in the history of the United States." The plates are of particular interest, especially the one depicting clipped planchets, silver centre cent blanks, etc.

1514 United States Government. COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1792 TO 1894, WITH AN APPENDIX OF STATISTICS RELATING TO COINS AND CURRENCY. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894. *Fourth Edition-Revised and Corrected to August 1, 1894.* xlviii, xviii, 847, (1) pages, tables, folding charts, subject index. Original black cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Ex New York Board of Trade and Transportation and David M. Bullowa, with appurtenant ink stamps. A scarce and important comprehensive reference work.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

1515 Vattemare, Alexandre. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD DE 1652 A 1858, OFFERTE A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE TANT AU NOM DU GOUVERNEMENT FÉDÉRAL ET DES CITOYENS DES DIVERS ÉTATS DE L'UNION AMÉRICAINE QU'EN SON PROPRE NOM...CATALOGUE AVEC NOTICES HISTORIQUES ET BIOGRAPHIQUES. Paris: Imprimerie de Ad. Lainé et J. Havard, 1861.134, (2) pages. Duodecimo: 19.5 x 12.5 cm. Neatly bound in red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (300.00)
Nicholas Marie Alexandre Vattemare, founder of the System of International Exchanges, was born in Paris in 1796 and died there in 1864. A man of many talents, he was a surgeon early in his career and later became a well-known ventriloquist who traveled throughout Europe and America. He subsequently gave up this occupation to promote adoption of his *Système d'Échange International*, initially aimed at the exchange of duplicate books between libraries, especially government publications. Later it was extended to include works of art, maps, natural history specimens, coins, medals and other similar objects. He came to America in 1839 and again in 1847, and was granted funds by Congress and by several state legislatures to further his scheme, which met with greater success here than in Europe. He effected several exchanges with the National Institute (later the Smithsonian Institution). His rare 1861 work describing American coins, medals and tokens from 1652 to 1858 was written to complement the holdings of the Bibliothèque Nationale. Nearly 400 pieces are described. Sometimes mintages are noted, and many of the early items feature historical notes which are usually interesting if not always completely accurate.

1516 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1947. *1948 Second Edition*. 254, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (175.00)
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; "Compliments Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co." ink address stamp at head of title.

1517 Yeoman, R. S. 1952-1953. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1951. *5th Edition*. 254, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine just a trifle faded. Fine. (200.00)
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex Thomas L. Moore, with his printed address label on the front pastedown, ink stamp of B.H. Mertes, "Rare Coin Dealer" on flyleaves and elsewhere. This edition of the *Red Book* appears to be the most difficult to obtain in the entire series, especially in nice condition.

1518 [American Numismatics, Etc.] OVER FIFTY ITEMS. Including: the Stackpole reprint of Adams' *Private Gold Coinage of California*; Taxay's Scott 1976 *The Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of United States Coins*; Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Misstruck and Unofficial U.S. Coins*, binding a bit stained; Raymond's 1950 *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins*; Chamberlain & Reinfeld's 1960 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; 1977 *Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*; 1983 *Kagin's* A. N. A. auction sale; 1960 *Selections from The Numismatist: United States Coins*, binding discolored; six different Whitman *Black Books*; Hewitt's *Hard Times Tokens*; Kosoff's 1945 *United States Dimes*; Shinkle's 1911 *U. S. Coin Values and Lists*; 1975 *Superior* A. N. A. auction sale; Breen's 1958 *United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*; Lincoln and Indian cent variety guides; von Bergen's 1901 *Rare Coins of America...*, lacking rear card cover; Elder's 1934 *The New Rare Coin Book*; the 21st edition of Mehl's *The Star Coin Book* and 1926 *The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*, cover of last quite worn; the 1930 and 1944 American Numismatic Association *Membership Lists*; annotated photocopies of the New Jersey copper lots in the Garrett sale; eleven New England Rare Coin Auctions catalogues, 1975-1978; Zoell's 1962 *Canadian Coin Variety Catalog*; Gould's 1962 *Merchant Counterstamps on American Silver Coins*; Koper's *Canadian Provincial 1858-1859 Copper Cents*; Frossard's 1977 *Franco-American Jetons*; Harmer, Rooke's March 26-28, 1973 *Andrew Faller Hawaiian Collection Treasure Coins*; Christie's February 7, 1989 *Coins from the Wreck of H.M.S. Feversham*; etc. Ten items hardbound. (125.00)

CONSIGNMENT HH

EXCEPTIONAL ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS

1519 Bellori, Giovan Pietro. VETERES ARCUS AUGUSTORUM TRIUMPHIS INSIGNES, EX RELIQUIIS QUÆ ROMÆ ADHUC SUPERSUNT, CUM IMAGINIBUS TRIUMPHALIBUS RESTITUTI, ANTIQUIS NUMMIS NOTISQUE JO: PETRI BELORII ILLUSTRATI. NUNC PRIMÙM PER JO: JACOBUM RUBEIS, ÆNEIS TYPIS VULGATI. Romæ: Ad Templum Sanctæ Mariæ de Pace, 1690. Superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece incorporating an oval portrait of "Petro Cardinali Otthobono;" printed title leaf; "lectori" or preface leaf; 13 finely engraved plates, mostly double-page and numbered 3-15, depicting arches, triumphal ceremonies and marches, battle scenes, Roman coins, etc.; printed leaves 16-19; finely engraved plates 20-52, many double-page, depicting various similar objects and scenes, several in large medallion format. Large folio: 50 x 35 cm. Early reddish-brown full calf over thick boards, black leather spine label, gilt, spine ends a trifle chipped, binding a bit worn but sound, tear in plate 21 (no loss), plate 50 loose, plate 51 loose and a good deal shorter (35 cm) but with adequate margins, also some minor creases and one tear (no loss), minor staining at the top outer margins, starting at 3 x 3 inches or so diagonally and diminishing to insignificance. An easily restorable copy of this magnificent work. (750.00)
Lipsius pages 35-36. Brunet 29473: "Ouvrage recommandable à cause des belles pl. qu'il contient." A superb production, apparently of great rarity. Two double-page plates are devoted entirely to ancient Roman coins, and coin illustrations are incorporated into several other plates. The plates, while differing in format, are identical in style to the illustrations found in Bellori's *Columna Antoniniana* and *Colonna Traiana*, as depicted on page 91 of Francis Haskell's 1993 *History and its Images: Art and the Interpretation of the Past*.

1520 Bogaert, Abraham. S. SCHYNVOETS MUNTKABINET DER ROOMSCHE KEIZERS EN KEIZERINNEN, IN VAARZEN BESCHREEVEN. Te Amsteldam: By d'Erfgen: van *Jakob Lescailje*, op den Midddeldam, op den hoek van de Vischmarkt, 1695. (22), a-j & k-t & v-x [22 pages in all], 128, (8) pages, finely engraved frontispiece title dated 1694, finely engraved title vignette, 56 fine engravings of Roman portrait coins interspersed in the text, 10 other finely engraved plates, 2 folding, mainly comprising architectural scenes. Small octavo: 16 x 10 cm. Contemporary calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 365. Apparently rare; perhaps the malodorous location of the publisher was not conducive to over-the-counter sales. The Roman coin portraits are unusually accurate for the time and are exceptionally appealing.

1521 Evelyn, John. NUMISMATA. A DISCOURSE OF MEDALS, ANTIENT AND MODERN. TOGETHER WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF HEADS AND EFFIGIES OF ILLUSTRIOUS, AND FAMOUS PERSONS, SCULPS, AND TAILLE-DOUCE, OF WHOM WE HAVE NO MEDALS EXTANT; AND OF THE USE TO BE DERIVED FROM THEM. TO WHICH IS ADDED A DIGRESSION CONCERNING PHYSIOGNOMY. London: Benj. Tooke, 1697. (8), 342, (14) pages, title printed in red and black, fine engravings of the obverses and reverses of 97 English medals in the text. Folio: 33 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary English paneled calf sides, handsomely rebacked, raised bands, red morocco spine label, gilt, minor stain at the top of the first several leaves. Fine. (350.00)

Hirsch page 37. Lipsius page 118. Bassoli page 32. *Numismata* was the first major history of English medals written in English. "Evelyn's curiosity was unquenchable, and he was already an old man when he began in 1692 to collect notes for a work on medals. He had found that little had been written on the subject in English and, animated by a considerable regard for portraits and portraiture, sought in his Numismata to remedy this defect." — Keynes. The result was a handsome folio with excellent engravings of medals, although there are a number of textual errors and misprints.

1522 Fioravanti, Benedetto. ANTIQUI ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM DENARII A BENEDICTO XI. AD PAULUM III. UNA CUM NUMMIS S.P.Q.R. NOMINE SIGNATIS NUNC PRIMUM PRODEUNT NOTIS ILLUSTRATI A BENEDICTO AB. FLORAVANTE. Romæ: Ex Typographia Bernabò, 1738. (8), 229, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignette, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, fine coin engravings in the text, 34 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* Vignoli, Giovanni & Fioravanti, Benedetto. ANTIQUIORES PONTIFICUM ROMANORUM DENARII OLIM IN LUCEM EDIDI, NOTISQUE ILLUSTRATI A V. C. JOANNE VIGNOLO. ITERUM PRODEUNT TERTIA SUI PARTE AUCTI, & NOTIS PARITER ILLUSTRATI STUDIO ET CURA BENEDICTI FLORAVANTIS. Romae: Typis Rochi Bernabò, 1734. (16), 100 pages, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, 50 fine engravings of coins in the text. Quarto: 27 x 20.5 cm. Contemporary vellum, crimson morocco spine label, gilt. Fine. (400.00)

Lipsius pages 128 & 424. Gnecchi pages 321 & 327. Ciferri pages 171 & 484. Two rare early works on Papal coins.

1523 (France, Joseph de; Valentin du Val, Francis; Froelich, P. Erasmus & Khell, Joseph). NUMISMATA CIMELII CAESAREI REGII AUSTRIACI VINDOBONENSIS QUORUM RARIORA ICONISMIS CETERA CATALOGIS EXHIBITA IUSSU MARIAE THERESIAE, IMPERATRICIS ET REGINAE AUGUSTAE. *PARS PRIOR & PARS ALTERA*. Vindobonae (Vienna): Typis et Sumptibus Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1755. Two volumes in one. (10), clxxvii, (1); (8), xxvii, (1) pages, superbly engraved architectural plate incorporating medallion portraits, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 136 (25 + 111) finely engraved plates of ancient coins within ornate borders [final plate in second part not present]. Elephant folio: 44.5 x 31.5 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, extremities somewhat worn, internally fine apart from the missing final plate, which seems never to have been present in this copy. (1,000.00)

Ex Stadtbibliothek Zürich. Brunet 29737. Lipsius page 289. The magnificently-produced catalogue of Roman portrait coins in the cabinet of Maria Theresa, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia.

1524 Gorius, Antonius Franciscus. MUSEUM FLORENTINUM EXHIBENS ANTIQUA NUMISMATA MAXIMI MODULI QUAE IN REGIO THESAURO MAGNI DUCIS ETRURIAE ADSERVANTUR. FRANCISCO III. DUCI LOTHARINGIAE ET BARRI REGI HIERUSALEM ETRURIAE MAGNO DUCI DEDICATUM. *VOLUMEN I, II & III:* ANTIQUA NUMISMATA AUREA ET ARGENTEA PRAESTANTIORA ET AEREA MAXIMI MODULI QUAE IN REGIO THESAURO MAGNI DUCIS ETRURIAE ADSERVANTUR CUM OBSERVATIONIBUS ANTONII FRANCISCI GORII PUBLICI HISTORIARUM PROFESSORIS. Florentiae: Ex Typographia Francisci Moücke, 1740-1742 (1743). Three volumes. xxii, (2); xxxx, 205, (3); lii, 274, (2) pages, main title printed in red and black with a superbly engraved oblong allegorical scene, series title in each volume with an engraved medallion and neat ink inscription in Greek at the base, superbly engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, including size charts, occasional text engravings of coins, 121 (CXV & VI) finely engraved plates of enlargements of mainly ancient Roman coins but including ancient Greek and Byzantine coins and a Renaissance medal, nearly all depicting three obverses and three reverses per plate. Oversize folio: 48 x 37 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff boards, seven raised spine bands, brown morocco spine labels, gilt, marbled endsheets, red-speckled page edges, some joints a trifle cracked. A bright, fresh, broad-margined, very fine set. (2,000.00)

Lipsius page 154. Bassoli pages 33-34. Graesse page 120. Brunet 29288: "Collection très-curieuse et bien executée." A magnificent set of this massive catalogue of the coin collection of the Florence Museum. A total of twelve volumes were published, 1731-1766: two on engraved gems; one on statues; four on portraits and paintings with two supplementary volumes; and the three volumes on coins present here. One of the scarcest and most beautifully produced of several eighteenth century works recording magnificent Italian coin collections of the period. In *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*, Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli writes: "It is only natural that Italy, the perpetual source of antiquities, should account for some of the outstanding collections of coins. Here, as in other leading countries of Europe, countless personages of renown in the social pages or in the world of letters and science, collected, exhibited, studied, and discussed coins. A deeply felt love for art and art objects and a genuine understanding for historical and scientific problems inspired Italian collectors. The dukes of Tuscany and the princely families the Chigi, the Colonna, the Barberini, the Pamphili, all had their art treasures. Names such as Prince Livio Odescalchi, Cardinal Massimi, Cardinal Albani, Prince Borghese, Prince Torremuzza, Monsignor Stefano Borgia, Ferdinando Cospi of Bologna, Manfredo Settala of Milan, Geronimo Correr, and Honorio Arigoni of Venice, are only a few among an impressive group of people who were moved for various reasons to treasure coins. Many of their collections—varied or highly specialized, modest or excessively wealthy—have disappeared, their treasures scattered without a trace. Others were transmitted practically untouched to later generations, their records in perfect order. As a result, many famous pieces today can be traced back to their original ownership ..." Antonio Francesco Gori, a priest and professor in Florence (1691-1757), wrote several works on coins, though none so extensive or finely produced as *Museum Florentinum*. Rarely offered.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE:
www.numislit.com

1525 Gronovius, Joh. Fredericus. DE SESTERTIIS SEU SUBSECIVORUM PECUNIAE VETERIS GRAECÆ & ROMANAE LIBRI IV... Lugduni Batavorum (Leiden): Ex Officina Joannis du Vivié, 1691. (28), 766, (26) pages, woodcut device on title, finely engraved frontispiece. Quarto: 23.5 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum, spine handlettered, binding a little discolored. Fine. (250.00)
Lipsius page 161. The most substantial edition of this scholarly treatise on ancient money, first published in 1643. It is considerably enhanced by the delightful frontispiece showing a group of twenty-five men, presumably coin collectors, gathered around a table inspecting coins, with an opened coin cabinet and a library of books in the background.

1526 Liebe, Christian Sigismund. GOTHA NUMARIA, SISTENS THESAURI FRIDERICIANI NUMISMATA ANTIQUA AUREA, ARGENTEA, ÆREA, EA RATIONE DESCRIPTA, UT GENERALI EORUM NOTITIÆ EXEMPLA SINGULARIA SUBIUNGANTUR, AUCTORE CHRISTIANO SIGISMUNDO LIEBE. ACCEDUNT EX ANDREÆ MORELLII SPECIMINE UNIVERSÆ REI NUMARIÆ ANTIQUÆ EXCERPTA, & EPISTOLÆ TRES EZ. SPANHEMII, QUIBUS RARIORES EIUSDEM THESAURI NUMI ILLUSTRANTUR. Amstelædami: Apud R. & J. Wetsenios & G. Smith, 1730. *First Edition.* Half-title, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, superb engraved portrait plate of Prince Frederick II, 5 printed leaves, xxvi, 544, (28) pages, finely engraved vignettes at the head of each chapter and elsewhere including the *Numismatophylacium Fridericianum* (Prince Frederick's Coin Room), woodcut initials and tailpieces, numerous fine engravings of ancient coins in the text. Folio: 39.5 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum, a little worn and discolored, original spine label no longer present, contents just a trifle foxed. Fine (500.00)
Hirsch page 76. Lipsius page 329. Clain-Stefanelli page 31: "The little principality of Saxe-Gotha could claim an important collection which had been assembled by its princes. Frederick II (1691-1732) proclaimed that he created this cabinet 'for the reputation of Our Princely House, and for the good of the public.' The work itself is a quite handsome production meticulously recording the remarkably fine collection assembled by the princes of Saxe-Gotha. Scarce.

1527 Mieris, Frans van. HISTORI OER NEDERLANDSCHE VORSTEN, UIT DE HUIZEN VAN BEIJERE, BORGONJE, EN OOSTENRYK; WELKEN, SEDERT DE REGEERING VAN ALBERT, GRAAF VAN HOLLAND, TOT DEN DOOD VAN KEIZER KAREL DEN VYFDEN, HET BOOGGEZAG ALDAAR GEVOERD HEBBEN: NIET ALLEEN UIT DE GELOOFWAARDIGSTE SCHRYVEREN EN EGTSTE BEWYSSTUKKEN DIER TYDEN SAMENGESTELD, MAAR OOK MET MEER DAN DUIZEND HISTORIPENNINGEN. *EERSTE, TWEEDE & DERDE DEEL.* In's Graavenhaage: By Pieter de Hondt, 1732, 1733 & 1735. *First Edition.* Three volumes complete. (32), 466, (108); (8), 484, (56); (4), 446, (58) pages, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece plate, superbly engraved portrait of the author, titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication, double-page table, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio: 41 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary matching Dutch blind-stamped vellum, spines neatly hand-lettered in ink, spines a bit soiled. Fine set. (1,000.00)
Cumont 2089. Engel & Serrure 4589. Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 14862*. The magnificent classic, and still standard, reference work which covers medals up to 1555. Complete with the remarkably fine portrait plate of the author engraved by Jacob Houbraken. Very scarce.

1528 Patin, Carolus. CAROLUS PATIN DOCTOR MEDICUS PARISIEN. CAROLO LE BRUN, PICTORUM FACILE PRINCIPI-REGI A PINACOTHECA, STROMATARYIIS OPERIBUS E &C.... Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Kal. Januariis, 1663. Frontispiece title: FAMILIÆ ROMANÆ. Finely engraved allegorical frontispiece, engraved title within a superbly engraved cartouche, 212 full-page plates of ancient Roman coins. Oblong quarto: 18 x 22.5 cm. Contemporary overlapping limp vellum, lettered in ink, deckle page edges, a few plates a trifle discolored, a few marginal annotations in ink and pencil. With a manuscript INDEX COGNOMINUM ROMANORUM... written in ink on both sides of six leaves (last page blank) preceding the frontispiece. Very fine. (750.00)
Lipsius page 308. Dekesel NUM.6: "This is a collection of plates to Charles PATIN'S Familiae Romanae, Paris...1662-1663," also noting that this volume was issued "probably in very small numbers." Very rare. An extensive collection of Roman coin illustrations, arranged alphabetically from Aburia to Volteia. Lacking the four page printed index called for at the end by Dekesel but featuring three additional plates unrecorded in his collation.

1529 Vaillant, J. Foy-. SELEUCIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE HISTORIA REGUM SYRIÆ, AD FIDEM NUMISMATUM ACCOMMODATA...EDITIO SECUNDA, NITIDIOR ET EMENDATIOR. Hagæ-Comitum, Apud P. Gosse & J. Neaulme, 1732. (16), 274 pages, title printed in red and black, finely engraved oval title vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, numerous fine engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text. Folio: 32 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary full calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, a few ink annotations, a trifle foxed. Very good. (200.00)
Hirsch page 131. Lipsius page 409. The revised edition of the first book devoted solely to the ancient coins of Syria. Jean Foy-Vaillant (1632-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins.

1530 Wise, Francis. NUMMORUM ANTIQUORUM SCRINIIS BODLEIANIS RECONDITORUM. CATALOGUS CUM COMMENTARIO TABULIS ÆNEIS ET APPENDICE. Oxonii e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1750. xiv, (2), 343, (13) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, large engraved title vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and textual engravings, 23 neatly engraved plates of coins included in the pagination, depicting ancient Greek, Roman and English coins. Folio: 40.5 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary brown half calf, skillfully rebacked, original gilt-decorated spine laid-on, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (225.00)
Lipsius page 439. A handsome production. The author was a well-known antiquary and Radcliffe Librarian at Oxford and this work records the collection belonging to the Bodleian at the time. Scarce.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1531 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *VOLUME II:* TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Crestline, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 21 plates, pictorial endsheets. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
"Unbound Copy Number 29 of 44." Subsequently bound by the recipient.

1532 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875. Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149, (1) pages, frontispiece facsimile. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and dusty. Very fine. (65.00)
Out of print. Though the first section is largely superseded by John Adams' 1982 work, parts II & III, listing reference works, fixed price catalogues and other obscure early American numismatic publications, are still indispensable. Part I is also filled with fascinating reminiscences and commentary not found elsewhere.

1533 Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I. New York, 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 148.*

1534 Alföldi, Andreas. DIE MONARCHISCHE REPRÄSENTATION IM RÖMISCHEN KAISERREICHE. Darmstadt, 1970. xviii, 323 pages, text illustrations, 24 plates. Original tan cloth. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4724.

1535 Altheim, Franz & Stiehl, Ruth. FINANZGESCHICHTE DER SPÄTANTIKE. Frankfurt am Main, 1957. (8), 428 pages, including 15 plates of coins and 9 other full-page plates. Russet cloth, lettered in black, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7453: "Emphasis on Asia Minor with numismatic contributions by R. Göbl and H. W. Haussig."

1536 American Numismatic Association. LIBRARY CATALOGUE. Colorado Springs, 1977. *Second Edition.* xiii, (1), 768 pages. Neatly bound in tan cloth, spine lettered in black, original card covers mounted on the sides. Very fine. (30.00)

1537 Ambrosoli, S. & Ricci, Serafino. MONETE GRECHE. NUMISMATICA GRECA - ERMENEUTICA DELLE MONETE CLASSIFICAZIONE DEI SISTEMI E DELLE OFFICINE MONETARIE LA MONETA GRECA NELL' ANTICHITÀ E NELL'ARTE CLASSICA CENNI E PRONTUARÌ DELLE VARIE CATEGORIE DI PREZZI. Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1917. *Second Edition.* xxv, (3), 626, (2) pages, maps, tables, 670 coin illustrations in the text. 16mo. Original printed boards, neatly rebacked in brown leather, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1538 Anokhin, V. A. MONETNOE DELO KHERSONESA.../ANCIENT COINAGE OF THE CRIMEA, IV CENTURY B.C.-XII CENTURY A.D. Kiev, 1977. *First Edition.* 172, (4) pages, 32 plates of coins. Original pictorial boards a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 2641. The original Russian edition of this important work, later translated into English by H. Bartlett Wells.

1539 Aulock, Hans von. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DES GORDIAN III UND DER TRANQUILLINA IN LYKIEN. Tübingen: Istanbuler Mitteilungen, *Beiheft 11*, 1974. 91, (1) pages, 19 plates of coins, folding map. Quarto. Black cloth and marbled boards, maroon spine label, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1540 Aulock, Hans von. MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE LYKAONIENS. Tübingen: Istanbuler Mitteilungen-*Beiheft 16*, 1976. 95, (1) pages, folding map, 12 coin plates. Quarto. Handsomely bound in brown half leather, upper cover ornately decorated in blind, four raised bands, black leather labels on spine and upper cover, gilt, silk marker, original printed wrappers and red front card cover bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

1541 Aulock, Hans von. MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE PISIDIENS. *TEIL I & II.* Tübingen: Istanbuler Mitteilungen-*Beiheft 19 & 22*, 1977 & 1979. Two volumes. 138; 186 pages, 36 + 51 coin plates, map plate. Handsomely bound in matching brown half leather, upper covers ornately decorated in blind, four raised bands, black leather labels on spine and upper cover, gilt, silk marker, original printed wrappers and red front card covers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Bound to match the preceding lot.

1542 Aulock, Hans von. MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE PHRYGIENS. *TEIL I & II.* Tübingen, 1980 & 1987. Bound in two volumes. 155, (1); 145, (1) pages, folding map, 30 + 44 plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in matching brown half leather, upper covers ornately decorated in blind, four raised bands, black leather labels on spine and upper cover, gilt, silk marker, original printed wrappers and red front card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Bound to match the two preceding lots.

1543 Balog, Paul. THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS. London, 1980. xiii, (1), 334 pages, 50 plates of coins. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication Number 12.*

1544 Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA–EUROPOS. New York, 1931. (4), 66 pages, 17 fine plates of coins. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed tan card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 49.*

1545 Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS. New York, 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages, 5 fine double–page plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 69.*

1546 Bellinger, Alfred R. THE EIGHTH AND NINTH DURA HOARD. New York, 1939. (4), 92 pages, frontispiece, 13 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 8[illegible]*

1547 Boehm, Edward BEHIND ENEMY LINES. WWII ALLIED/AXIS PROPAGANDA. Secaucus, 1989. 203, (1) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Square quarto. Black boards, dust jacket. New. (45.00)
A fascinating, well-produced volume, including some paper money.

1548 Bowder, Diana, *Editor.* WHO WAS WHO IN THE GREEK WORLD, 776 BC-30 BC. Oxford, 1982. *First Edition.* 227, (13) pages, maps, tables, numerous text illustrations, a number depicting coins. Quarto. Original black boards, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1549 Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. COINS OF FINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS. New York, 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 fine plates of coins. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 109.*

1550 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. COINS OF VIMINACIUM IN THE COLLECTION OF SVETOZAR ST. DUSANIC. Belgrade: City of Belgrade Museum, 1976. 110, (2) pages, tables, 137 plates of coins, map plate. Bilingual. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

1551 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. COINS OF VIMINACIUM IN THE COLLECTION OF SVETOZAR ST. DUSANIC. Belgrade: City of Belgrade Museum, 1976. 110, (2) pages, tables, 137 plates of coins, map plate. Bilingual. Nicely bound in black half leather, raised bands, red spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

1552 Burnett, Andrew; Amandry, Michel & Ripollès, Pere Pau. ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME I:* FROM THE DEATH OF CAESAR TO THE DEATH OF VITELLIUS (44 BC-AD 69). *PART I:* INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. *PART II:* INDEXES AND PLATES. London & Paris, 1992. *First Edition*. Two volumes. xvii, (1), 727, (7); (5), 730-812, (2) pages, 7 full-page maps, graphs, 195 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching blue-gray cloth, lettered in silver, black cloth slipcase. Near new. (325.00)
Kroh page 76 (five stars). An essential work.

1553 Burrer, Friedrich. MÜNZPRAGUNG UND GESCHICHTE DES THESSALISCHEN BUNDES IN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT BIS AUF HADRIAN (31 v. CHR. – 138 N. CHR.). Saarbrücken, 1993. xxv, (1), 212 pages, diagrams, 21 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1554 [Byzantine Seals, Etc.]. TEN OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS FROM THE GEORGE ZACOS LIBRARY. Including: Vassilev's *Sceau de Plomb du Prince Boris Mihail de Pliska*, from Numizmatika, 1991, Serbian text; Barnea's *Sceaux des Empereurs Byzantins Decouverts en Roumanie*, from Byzantina, 1971, inscribed to Janet Zacos; Tzotchev's *Molybdob Ulle de l'Empereur Latin de Constantinople Henri, Decouvert Lors des Fouilles de Tzarevetz*, from Numizmatika, 1987, Serbian text; Lascaris' *Sceau de Radomir Aaron*, photocopy from Byz. Slav., 1931; Guéorguiev's *La Sceau Princier de Simeon de Silistra*, from Numizmatika, 1988, Serbian text; Gerasimov's *Monetata...na Paisii Khilendarski*, photocopy from Numizmatika, 1973; Jordanov's *Unpublished Byzantine Lead Seals from Sozopol in the Collection of the National Historical Museum*, Sofia, 1989, Bulgarian text; Gerasimov's *Les Hyperpères d'Anne de Savoie et de Jean V Paléologue*, 1966; Guérassimov's *Sceaux Bulgares et Byzantins de Preslav*, from Preslav, 1976, Bulgarian text; and Popovic's *Nouvelles Variantes et Monnaies Rares Protobyzantines dans les Musées de Serbie*, from Numizmatika, 1982, Serbian text. (35.00)
With occasional pencil annotations by Zacos.

1555 [Byzantine Seals, Etc.]. SIX OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS FROM THE GEORGE ZACOS LIBRARY. Including: Majer's *Le Tessere Veneziane dell'Olio*, from Rivista Italiana, 1921, inscribed to E. Demole; Laffranchi's *Nuovo Aureo di Licima Eudossia e il Corpus Numismatico di Questa Augusta*, from Rassegna Numismatica, 28th year; Jungfleisch's *Conjectures au Sujet de Certaines Lettres Isolées se Rencontrant sur les Solidi Byzantins du VIIe Siècle*, from Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte, 1949; Laurent's *Un Sceau Inédit de l'Impératrice Aelia Eudoxia, Femme de Valentinien III*, from Cahiers de Byrsa, 1958-1959; Lihacev's *Le Sceau du Patriarche Ignace*, from l'Annuaire de l'Institut de Philologie et d'Histoire Orientales, 1935; and Bernhart's *Paduaner*, from Blätter für Münzfreunde, 1912. (100.00)
Mostly very scarce. With occasional pencil annotations by Zacos.

1556 [Byzantine Seals, Etc.]. THREE OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS FROM THE GEORGE ZACOS LIBRARY. Including: Begleri's *Petsat Trapezuntskago Imperatora Davida*, Sofia, 1905; Laurent's *Le Sceau de Théodor Comnène, Reine Latine de Jérusalem*, Bucharest, 1943; and Mouchmov's *Sceaux de Plomb Byzantins Conservés dans la Collection du Musée National à Sofia*, from Bulletin de l'Institut archéologique bulgare VIII, 1934, Bulgarian text. (50.00)
Mostly very scarce. With occasional pencil annotations by Zacos.

1557 [Byzantine Seals, Etc.]. NINE OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS FROM THE GEORGE ZACOS LIBRARY. Including: Yordanov's *Some New Facts About Preslav from the End of the 10. c.*, from Preslav, 1983, English summary; Jordanov's *Unveröffentlichte Byzantinische Bleisiegel aus Silistra (I)*, from Bulletin de Musée National de Varna, German summary; Jordanov's *Sceau et Inscription de Grégoire Kourkouas, Duc de Philippopolis*, 1983; Jordanov's *Belisiegal des Damjan Dobromir—Duk von Thrakien und Messopotamien*, 1984, German summary; Shandrovskar's *Ermitazhnie Petsati Philareta Vrahamiya (Varazhnuni)*, 1975, and *K Istorii Armyano-Vizantiiskikh Otnoshenii XII b.*, 1974; Barnea's 1984 *Sigilii bizantine din colectia Muzeului de istorie al Republicii Socialiste România*, from Studii si Cercetari de Numismatica, 1984, French summary; Barnea's *Sigilii Bizantine de la Brusa (Turcia)*, from Studii si Cercetari de Numismatica, 1971; and Pochitonov's *Neznámá Medená Císare Lea II. a Zena z Roku 474*, from Moravské Numismaticke Zpravy, 1980. (35.00)
With occasional pencil annotations by Zacos.

1558 [Byzantine Seals, Etc.]. FIVE OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS FROM THE GEORGE ZACOS LIBRARY. Including: Laurent's *Bulle et Monnaies Inédites de Jean Ducas Comnène*, from Cronica Numismatica Archeologica, 1943; photocopy of Zlatarsky's *Le Molivdovoul de Samuel Alousianos*, Sofia, 1922; Barnea's *À Propos de la Découverte de Deux Sceaux Byzantins de Dinogetia*, from Dacia, 1958; photocopy of Povstenko's *The Cathedral of St. Sophia at Kiev*, 1954; and Barnea's 1984 *Sigilii bizantine din colectia Muzeului de istorie al Republicii Socialiste România*, from Studii si Cercetari de Numismatica, 1984, French summary. (35.00)
With occasional pencil annotations by Zacos.

1559 [Byzantine Seals, Etc.]. FOUR OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS BY V. S. SHANDROVSKAYA FROM THE GEORGE ZACOS LIBRARY. EACH ACCOMPANIED BY AN ORIGINAL TYPESCRIPT ENGLISH TRANSLATION. Including: Shandrovskaya's *Some Historic Figures of the "Alexiad" and Their Seals*, with a photocopy of the original work, from Palestinckii Sbornik, Leningrad, 1971; Shandrovskaya's *Byzantine Seals in the Hermitage Collection*, in the Exhibition of the "History of Byzantium" based on Soviet collections, Leningrad, 1971; Shandrovskaya's *A Seal Bearing the Name of Borilos*, photocopy from Saobcenije, 1979; and Shandrovskaya's *Some Byzantine Seals in the Hermitage Collection*, photocopy from XIVth Int. Cong. Bucharest. Approximately 29 x 21 cm. All in cloth-backed tan card covers with typed labels. (100.00)
Unique. With occasional pencil annotations by Zacos.

1560 [Byzantine Seals, Etc.]. TEN OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS FROM THE GEORGE ZACOS LIBRARY. All in photocopy. Including: Galavaris' *The Mother of God of the Kanikleion*, 1959; Delattre's *Plombes Chretiens Trouvés à Carthage*, from Les Missions Catholiques; Zacos &

Veglery's *Enigmatic Inscriptions on Byzantine Coins*, from the Numismatic Circular; Maslev's *Byzantiiski Olovni Petsati ot Pliska i Preslav*, 1955; Sabatier's *Plombs, Bulles et Sceaux Byzantins*, from Revue Archéologique, 1858; *Moluvdovoullon Oikoumenikou Patriarkhou Neatou*, 1917; Grumel's *Le Titre de Patriarche Œcuménique sur les Sceaux Byzantins*, 1945; Prinet's *Sceau d'Athanase, Patriarche de Constantinople*; Laurent's *Andronic Rogerios...et Son Sceau Inédit au Type de l'Offrande*; and Mordtmann's *Inscriptions Byzantines de Thessalonique*, from Revue Archéologique. All of the foregoing housed in neat cloth-backed tan card covers with typed labels. (35.00)
A few pencil annotations by Zacos.

1561 [Byzantine Seals, Etc.]. NINE OFFPRINTS/EXTRACTS FROM THE GEORGE ZACOS LIBRARY. Including: Grierson's *Byzantine Gold Bullae, with a Catalogue of Those at Dumbarton Oaks*, offprint from Dumbarton Oaks Papers, Number 20, inscribed to Zacos; Bendall & Morrisson's *Un Trésor de Ducats d'Imitation au Nom d'Andrea Dandolo (1343-1354)*, Extrait de Revue Numismatique, 1979, inscribed by author; *Aoinai Attiki Nomizmatikh Sillogi Aoinon*, 1966; Grierson's *The Date of the Dumbarton Oaks Medallion*, offprint from Dumbarton Oaks Papers, Number 15, inscribed to Zacos; Théocharis's *Sur le Sébastocrator Constantin Comnène Ange et l'Endyté du Musée de Saint Marc à Venise*, Sonderdruck from Byzantinische Zeitschrift; Metcalf's *How Extensive was the Issue of Folles during the Years 775-820?*, Reprint from Byzantion, 1968, inscribed to Zacos; Grierson's *Anomalous Pentanummia of Justin I*, from the Numismatic Circular, 1967; Whitting's *Miliaresia of Andronicus II*, Reprint from the Numismatic Circular, 1972; and MGM Joker KG's *Feiner Alter und Antiker Schmucj aus Privatbesitz*, with color plates. (75.00)

1562 Castelin, Karel O. THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA. New York, 1946. (4), 111, (1) pages, 17 fine plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 108.*

1563 Cermanovic-Kuzmanovic, Aleksandrina; Srejovic, Dragoslav & Velimirovic-Zizic, Olivera. THE ROMAN CEMENTARY *(sic)* AT DOCLEA. Cetinje: Obod, 1975. 386, (2) pages, plan, illustrations, 2 color plates. Quarto. Original crimson leatherette, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
With a substantial English summary. A detailed account of the systematic excavation of 351 Roman graves in the cemeteries of ancient Doclea.

1564 Christiansen, Erik. THE ROMAN COINS OF ALEXANDRIA. QUANTITATIVE STUDIES. *I & II:* NERO, TRAJAN, SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. Aarhus, 1988. Two volumes. 311, (1); 179, (1) pages, tables, 2 plates of coins, 1 folding. Original matching printed blue boards a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (50.00)
Kroh page 55 (four stars).

1565 [Colbert de Beaulieu, J.-B.J. MÉLANGES OFFERTS AU DOCTEUR J.-B. COLBERT DE BEAULIEU. Editions Le Leópard d'Or, 1987. xxx, 801, (1) pages, portrait, numerous illustrations. Tall quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

1566 Cox, D. H. THE CAPARELLI HOARD. New York, 1930. (4), 17, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 43.*

1567 Cox, D. H. A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM. New York, 1941. (4), 67, (1) pages, 12 fine double–page plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 92.*

1568 Cox, D. H. COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953. New York, 1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 fine plates. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 145.*

1569 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. GRIECHISCHER GOLDSCHMUCK. Mainz am Rhein, 1985. 322, (4) pages, heavily illustrated, including many full-page plates in color. Original tan leatherette, pictorial dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

1570 Elmer, Georg. VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRAGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS. Wien, 1933. 30 pages, frontispiece portrait. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1571 Hill, George F. BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. London, 1955 reprint. Two parts in one volume. 72, 39, (1) pages, portrait, 19 fine plates, plus an added plate with actual photographs. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
By far the best of the various reprints of this still important work.

1572 Förschner, Gisela. DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER IN ALEXANDRIEN. DIE BESTÄNDE DES MÜNZKABINETTS. Frankfurt am Main: Historisches Museum, 1987. 455, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. (35.00)

1573 Hill, George F. NOTES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR. New York, 1931. (4), 196 pages, alphabet plate, 36 fine coin plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 50.*

1574 Ficorini, Fr. SIGILLI ANTICHI DI PIOMBI. (Rome, 1740) Photocopy of the text, and photographic prints of the plates. 22-76 pages, 21 plates. Recent brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

1575 Hill, G. F. HISTORICAL GREEK COINS. London, 1906 *First Edition.* xix, (1), 180, (2) pages, 13 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
An enduring work; scarce in this condition.

1576 [Grierson, Philip]. Brooke, C. N. L.; Stewart, B. H. I. H.; Pollard, J. G. & Volk, T. R., *Editors.* STUDIES IN NUMISMATIC METHOD PRESENTED TO PHILIP GRIERSON. Cambridge, 1983. xxx, 337, (1) pages, portrait, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, plastic-covered dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)

1577 Grierson, Philip. BYZANTINE COINS. Berkeley and London, 1982. *First Edition.* xiii, 411, (1) pages, 95 fine plates, endsheet maps. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (100.00)
The best single-volume work on the topic.

1578 Harl, Kenneth W. CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180-275. Berkeley, 1987. viii, 253, (1) pages, 36 plates. Quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

1579 Forrer, Robert. KELTISCHE NUMISMATIK DER RHEIN- UND DONAULANDE. ERGÄNZTE NEUAUSGABE. *BAND I & II.* Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1968. Two volumes. vi, (10), 373, (1); 245, (1) pages, text figures, 2 folding map plates, other maps, 46 + 20 plates of coins. Matching light green cloth, gilt, dust jackets, signature on first title. Very fine set. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5243*. Volume 1 is a reprint of Forrer's classic 1908 work. Volume 2 is a completely new work edited by Karel Castelin, with his additions and supplements as well as those of Allen, de Beaulieu, Jenkins, Kellner, and Winkler.

1580 [Greek Imperial Coins]. PHOTOCOPIES OF ARTICLES FROM *NOMISMA*. (1907-1917). Includes: *Beroia* by Gaebler; *Die Amazonen auf griechischen Münzen* by Imhoof-Blumer; *Asklepiosstatuen in Pergamon* by von Fritze; *Der Attiskult in Kyzikos* by von Fritze; *Beiträge zur Erklärung griechischer Münztypen* by Imhoof-Blumer (three parts); and *Die autonome Kupferprägung von Kyzikos* by von Fritze. Quarto. Nicely bound in dark blue cloth, crimson spine label, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
An important assemblage of specialized monographs in handy form.

1581 Göbl, Robert. SASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK. Braunschweig, 1968. vii, (1), 100 pages, folding map, 16 tables, 16 plates of coins. Small quarto. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

1582 Gaube, Heinz. ARABOSASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK. Braunschweig, 1973. vi, 170, (2) pages, 10 plates of alphabets, 14 plates of coins, folding map, folding table. Original cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine (50.00)

1583 Hill, G. F. COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY. Westminster 1903. *First Edition.* xv, (1), 256 pages, fine frontispiece plate, map, text illustrations, 15 very fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, rebacked, original spine laid-on. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2985. "Unsurpassed for reference." Very scarce. A sound, fully usable example of this handsomely printed but poorly bound book, nearly decorative enough to be sold with the cover loose.

1584 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor.* CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, illustrated, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)
An handsome Festschrift featuring monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and especially ancient numismatics.

1585 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966–1971. New York, 1973. Three volumes bound in one. 1,134 pages. Green cloth, gilt, original printed front cover covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

1586 Jankó, Erdy. A BOSZNA ÉS SZERB RÉGI ÉRMEK. Budán, 1857 (cover imprint: Pest, 1858). 40, (2) pages, genealogical table, numerous fine engravings of coins in the text, fine seal plate. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers, blank portion of title excised (neatly repaired), minimal internal discoloration. Fine. (75.00)
A few rarely seen early Bosnian and Serbian coins.

1587 Jankó, Erdy. RÉGISÉGTANI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. Budán, 1858 (cover imprint: Pest, 1858). 27, (1) pages, genealogical table, 2 + 6 finely engraved plates of antiquities (the last depicting coins). Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers, blank portion of title excised (neatly repaired). Fine. (50.00)
Rare.

1588 Jem Sultan [Holberton, William D.]. COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC. A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE JEM SULTAN COLLECTION. Thousand Oaks, 1977. Two volumes. xxv, (1), 457, (1); ix, (1) pages, endsheet map, 353 plates. Original matching green cloth, gilt, ex Sno-Isle Regional Library, front flyleaves replaced. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11856.

1589 József, Lászlo. NYUGATI PÉNZNEMEK HAZÁNKBAN A XIII. SZÁZADBAN. Budapest, 1915. 65, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers a trifle discolored. (20.00)

1590 Kindler, A., *Editor.* INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION. JERUSALEM, 27-31 DECEMBER 1963. THE PATTERNS OF MONETARY DEVELOPMENT IN PHOENICIA AND PALESTINE IN ANTIQUITY. PROCEEDINGS. Jerusalem, 1967. xvi, 326, (2) pages, frontispiece, folding table, 22 plates. Original brown quarter cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
An important series of lectures on ancient Jewish coins by Kadman, Sutherland, Naster, Jenkins, Mildenberg, Adelson and other highly respected numismatic scholars.

1591 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 14.*

1592 Kos, Peter & Semrov, Andrej. RIMSKI REPUBLIKANSKI NOVCI MÜNZEN ERD RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. Ljubljana, 1990. 83, (1) pages, including 39 plates of coins. With a German summary. Blue boards, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)

1593 Kovachevic, Lj(ubomir). PRILOSHTZI YUGOSLOVENSKOY NUMIZMATITZI. I NAYSTARIYI BUGARSKI NOVTZI (THE OLDEST BULGARIAN COINS). Beograd, 1908. 34 pages, 2 plates. Russet cloth, lettered in brown, original printed front wrapper bound in, unopened. Very fine. (30.00)
Scarce.

1594 Krunic, Slavica et al. ANTICHKA BRONZA SINGIDUNUMA/ANTIQUE BRONZE FROM SINGIDUNUM. Belgrade, 1997. 415, (1) pages, well illustrated, including color plates. Original printed card covers. Near new. (35.00)
Features Nikola Crnobrnja's illustrated *Roman Coinage from the 1st to the 6th Century.*

1595 Lacam, Guy. CIVILISATION ET MONNAIES BYZANTINES. Paris, 1974. 503, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, including coin enlargements and 10 color plates. Quarto. Original red boards, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5401.

1596 [Lafaurie, Jean]. Bastien, P.; Dumas, F.; Huvelin, H. & Morrisson, C., *Editors.* MÉLANGES DE NUMISMATIQUE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET D'HISTOIRE OFFERTS À JEAN LAFAURIE. Paris, 1980. 286 pages, portrait, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Gray cloth, lettered in black, silk marker, original blue card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

1597 Laurent, V(italien). DOCUMENTS DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE BYZANTINE: LA COLLECTION C. ORGHIDAN. Paris: Bibliothèque Byzantine, 1952. Blank leaf, (4), 342, (2) pages, 691 detailed descriptions, 70 fine plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in polished black half leather, raised bands, crimson leather spine labels, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (350.00)
Scarce and important.

1598 Laurent, V. LES SCEAUX BYZANTINS DU MÉDAILLIER VATICAN. Città del Vaticano: *Medagliere della Biblioteca Vaticana I*, 1962. xxiii, (1), 288, (4) pages, 51 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt, marbled paper sides, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)

1599 Laurent, V. LE CORPUS DES SCEAUX DE L'EMPIRE BYZANTIN. *TOME V, 1-2:* L'ÉGLISE. Paris, 1963 & 1965. Two text volumes. li, (1), 805, (1); xxi, (1), 538 pages. Quarto. Matching red quarter sheep, gilt, original card covers bound in, extremities a bit worn. (200.00)
Ex George Zacos Library (without specific identification marks), with occasional annotations. A plate volume published in 1972 is not present here.

1600 Lewis, Naphtali & Lewis, David. A HOARD OF FOLLES FROM SELTZ (ALSACE). WITH A SUPPLEMENT ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE FOLLIS. New York, 1937. (4), 81, (1) pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 9.*

1601 Lindgren, Henry Clay & Kovacs, Frank L. ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo: Chrysopylon Publications, 1985. (4), 212 pages, 135 plates of ancient coins, *Estimated Values* list laid in. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket and binding a little worn. Fine. (85.00)

1602 Lindgren, Henry Clay. ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS: EUROPEAN MINTS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo. Chrysopylon Publications, 1989. xx pages, 89 plates of coins with facing text, *Estimated Values* list laid in. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket and binding a little worn. Fine. (65.00)

1603 Lorber, Catharine C. AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD. Los Angeles, 1990. (10), iv, 196 pages, portrait, map, tables, 31 plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket, dust jacket and binding a bit worn. (45.00)

1604 Marchant, (Nicolas-Damas). LETTRES DU BARON MARCHANT SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'HISTOIRE. Excellent reproduction of the 1851 *Nouvelle Édition*. (4), viii, 567, (1) pages, 29 plates of ancient and medieval coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Babelon *Traité* I, column 205: "*Mélanges de numismatique et d'histoire, ou correspondence sur les médailles et monnaies des empereurs d'Orient*, par N. D. Marchant (Paris, 1818, in 8°), recueil important qui eut une seconde édition, en 1851, augmentée des notes et des commentaires de divers savants."

1605 Martini, Rodolfo. MONETAZIONE PROVINCIALE ROMANA *I:* SICILIA. Milano: *Glaux...5*, 1991. 181, (11) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original black pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

1606 Martini, Rodolfo. MONETAZIONE PROVINCIALE ROMANA *II:* COLLEZIONE WINSEMANN FALGHERA. *1:* AUGUSTUS - VITELLIUS. Milano: *Glaux...8*, 1992. 266, (4) pages, 56 coin plates. Original black pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

1607 Martini, Rodolfo. MONETAZIONE PROVINCIALE ROMANA *II:* COLLEZIONE WINSEMANN FALGHERA. *2:* VESPASIANUS - COMMODUS. Milano: *Glaux...8*, 1992. (7), 278-535, (5) pages, coin plates 57-122. Original black pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

1608 Martini, Rodolfo & Vismara, Novella. MONETAZIONE PROVINCIALE ROMANA *II:* COLLEZIONE WINSEMANN FALGHERA. *6:* INDICI...TABELLE BIBLIOGRAFICHE... Milano: *Glaux...8*, 1992. (14), 1299-1588 pages. Original black pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)
(Vide lots 1642-1644 for intervening volumes)

1609 Martini, Rodolfo. MONETAZIONE PROVINCIALE ROMANA *IV:* PRONTUARIO DELLE ZECCHE PROVINCIALI. Milano: *Glaux...10*, 1992. xix, (1), 304 pages, maps, tables, graphs. Original black pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

1610 Meshorer, Ya'akov. NABATAEAN COINS. Jerusalem, 1975. (8), 111, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Gray boards. (30.00)

1611 Meshorer, Ya'akov ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. *VOLUME I:* PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS. *VOLUME II:* HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COCHBA. Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. 184; 295, (1) pages, map, text figures, 56 + 36 plates. Small quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Fine set. (135.00)

1612 Meshorer, Ya'akov CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD. Jerusalem, 1984. Hebrew text. 125, (1) pages, map, well illustrated. Original red boards, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

1613 [Mildenberg, Leo]. Houghton, Arthur; Hurter, Silvia; Mottahedeh, Patricia Erhart & Scott, Jane Ayer, *Editors* FESTSCHRIFT FÜR / STUDIES IN HONOR OF LEO MILDENBERG. NUMISMATIQUE, KUNSTGESCHICHTE, ARCHAOLOGIE / NUMISMATICS, ART HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY. Wetteren, 1984. xviii, 297, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, text figures, 43 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1614 Milne, J. G. CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS. Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1933. *First Edition.* xviii, 155, (1) pages, 2 folding tables, 7 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4529*. The very scarce original edition.

1615 Mosser, Sawyer McA. THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD. New York, 1941. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 9.*

1616 [Naster, Paul]. Scheers, Simone, *Editor.* STUDIA PAULO NASTER OBLATA. *1:* NUMISMATICA ANTIQUA. Leuven: *Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 12*, 1982. xxxiii, (1), 340 pages, portrait, text figures and maps, 40 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)

1617 THE ASYLUM: QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY. *VOLUMES I-VIII.* Mission Viejo et al., 1980-1990. Eight volumes complete, plus the first issue of the ninth, in one volume. Well bound in brown cloth, gilt, hand-sewn. Very fine. (250.00)

1618 NUMIZMATICAR. *Nº 1-19.* Beograd: Belgrade and Serbian Numismatic Society, *National Museum,* 1978-1996. Nineteen volumes complete, in eighteen as issued. Serbian text with English summaries and a number of articles in English and, occasionally, in French. Over 2,500 pages, maps, text illustrations, over 300 plates. Original printed card covers throughout, several covers a bit rubbed. Very fine. (325.00)
An important publication, not widely available. At least two-thirds of the contents pertain to ancient numismatics.

1619 NUMIZMATICKI VJESNIK. *BROJ 2-BROJ 12.* Split, 1981-1989. Eleven issues, some illustrated, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1620 Popovic, Ivana. LES CAMÉES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD. Beograd, 1989. 90 pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. Printed card covers. As new. (20.00)

1621 Popovic, Petar. LE MONNAYAGE DES SCORDISQUES. LES MONNAIES ET LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE DANS LE CENTRE DES BALKANS IVᵉ-Iᵉʳ S.AV.N.È. Beograd, 1987. 221, (3) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

1622 Popovic, Vladislav, *Editor.* SIRMIUM. ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN SYRMIAN PANNONIA. *I & II.* Beograd, 1971. Two volumes. (16), 163, (3); (8), 74, (2) pages, portrait, text figures, plates and plans. Matching crimson cloth, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1623 Preda, Constantin. MONEDELE GETO-DACILOR. Bucuresti, 1973. 564 pages, maps, including 80 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5780. An extensive work on the Celtic coins of the Geto-Dacians.

1624 Mattingly, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF 'RADIATES.' 1931. New York, 1938. (4), 118 pages, 15 fine plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 80.*

1625 Newell, Edward T. THE FIFTH DURA HOARD. . New York, 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 fine double-page plate. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monograph No. 58.*

1626 Newell, Edward T. TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO. . New York, 1933. (4), 38 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 60.*

1627 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. THE BELA REKAS HOARD. Beograd, 1994. 148 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates of jewelry, 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. As new. (35.00)
One of only 500 copies issued. Out of print.

1628 Quiggin, A. Hingston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY. London, 1949. *First Edition.* xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
An indispensable standard work.

1629 Richter, Gisela M. A. CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1966. (16), 77, (3) pages, 27 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

1630 Ricotti Prina, Diego. LA MONETAZIONE AUREA DELLE ZECCHE MINORI BIZANTINE DAL VI AL IX SECOLO. Roma, 1972. (2), 107, (3) pages, text figures, 29 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.

1631 Schlosser, Julius von. BESCHREIBUNG DER ALTGRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN. *I.:* THESSALIEN, ILLYRIEN, DALMATIEN UND DIE INSELN DES ADRIATISCHEN MEERES, EPEIROS. Wien: Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses, 1893. xi, (1), 115, (1) pages, size scale, 5 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2307. Very scarce.

1632 Sella, Pietro. LE BOLLE D'ORO DELL'ARCHIVIO VATICANO. Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1934. (4), 68, (4) pages, 37 very fine plates. Quarto. Red quarter sheep, lettered in gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Ex George Zacos Library (without specific identification marks), with occasional annotations. Rare.

1633 Seltman, Charles. GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS. London, 1955. *Second Edition.* xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1870*. Still essential.

1634 Skowronek, Stefan. ON THE PROBLEMS OF THE ALEXANDRIAN MINT. Warszawa, 1967. 95, (3) pages, 12 plates of coins with text. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

1635 Societat Catalana d'Estudis Numismàtics. *II* SIMPOSI NUMISMÀTIC DE BARCELONA. Barcelona: Sota el patrocini de la *Asociación Numismática Española,* 1980. 296 pages, text figures, 48 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (50.00)
Ex-Ibris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

1636 Sokolova, I. V. MONETI I PECHATI VIZANTIISKOGO KHERSONA. Leningrad, 1983. 174, (2) pages, monogram and coin plates. Original orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

1637 Stojanovic, Zeljko. PAPIRNI NOVAC JUGOSLAVIJE / PAPER MONEY OF YUGOSLAVIA/DAS PAPIERGELD JUGOSLAWIENS. Beograd, 1994. 316 pages, color illustrations of paper money throughout. Oblong small quarto. Original black boards, pictorial color dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
Presentation inscription signed by the author on the title. Handsomely produced.

1638 Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF CAESAREA IN CAPPODOCIA. London, 1933. (4), 138, (2) pages, 99 text figures of coins. Gray cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1639 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ITALIA. MILANO, CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. *VOLUME XIII:* AEGYPTUS. *2:* OCTAVIANUS AUGUSTUS - LUCIUS VERUS. Milano, 1991. (4), 151-360 pages, plates 55-145. Quarto. Original printed brown boards. Near new. (50.00)

1640 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ITALIA. MILANO, CIVICHE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. *VOLUME XIII:* AEGYPTUS. *3:* COMMODUS - GALERIUS CAESAR. Milano, 1992. (4), 363-589, (1) pages, plates 146-223. Quarto. Original printed brown boards. Near new. (50.00)

1641 Vasic, Miloje. NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA/TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVème ET Vème SIÈCLE EN MUNCIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA. Beograd, 1990. 120, (2), (2) pages, map, text figures, 4 plates of coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (25.00)

1642 Vismara, Novella. MONETAZIONE PROVINCIALE ROMANA *II:* COLLEZIONE WINSEMANN FALGHERA. *3:* SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS - SEVERUS ALEXANDER. Milano: *Glaux...8*, 1992. (8), 549-812, (4) pages, coin plates 123-199. Original black pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)
(Vide lots 1606-1608 for first two and final volumes)

1643 Vismara, Novella. MONETAZIONE PROVINCIALE ROMANA *II:* COLLEZIONE WINSEMANN FALGHERA. *4:* MAXIMINUS - AEMILIANUS. Milano: *Glaux...8*, 1992. (9), 826-1051, (1) pages, coin plates 200-259. Original black pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

1644 Vismara, Novella. MONETAZIONE PROVINCIALE ROMANA *II:* COLLEZIONE WINSEMANN FALGHERA. *5:* VALERIANUS - AURELIANUS - SEMI AUTONOME. Milano: *Glaux...8*, 1992. (12), 1065-1281, (1) pages, coin plates 260-314. Original black pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

1645 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA. Madrid: Real Academia de la Historia, 1924-1926. Two volumes. (4), cxcvi; (4), 74 pages, blank leaf; 200; 135, (1); 148; 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 173 fine *Fototipia* plates of coins. Small quarto. Matching tan quarter leather, red and black spine labels, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine ends a little worn. Fine set. (375.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5095*. Grierson page 99. A scarce and important work on the Celtic coins of Spain. The plates are of far better quality than those found in the reprint.

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY»

1646 West, Louis C. & Johnson, Allan Chester. CURRENCY IN ROMAN AND BYZANTINE EGYPT. Princeton, 1944. ix, (1) 195, (1) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4541. Rarely offered.

EUROPEAN SALE CATALOGUES, MAINLY FEATURING IMPORTANT ANCIENT COINS

1647 Auctiones A.G./S.A. *AUKTIONEN 3-8, 11 & 12.* MONNAIES ANCIENNES ET MODERNES PROVENANT DE COLLECTIONS PRIVÉES. Bâle 1975-1981. Eight catalogues, all with numerous plates, estimate, and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in matching black cloth, spines lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

1648 Auctiones A.G./S.A. *AUKTIONEN 11, 15, 17, 18, 20 & 11.* MONNAIES ANCIENNES ET MODERNES PROVENANT DE COLLECTIONS PRIVÉES... Bâle 1979-1992. Six catalogues, all with numerous plates, bound in one volume. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, crimson spine label, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1649 Ball, Robert. *NR. 39.* ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINES, GERMANEN. Berlin, April 1937. viii, 63, (1) pages, 2212 listings, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1650 Ball, Robert. *NR. 46.* GOLDMÜNZEN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LANDER. Berlin, Januar 1938. 36 pages, 4 fine plates depicting ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth, lettered in gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1651 Bank Leu & Co. AG and Münzen und Medaillen AG. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. *1.-3. TEIL:* GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. Three catalogues, bound in one volume. Basel, 1965-1967. 67; 63; 64 pages. 1604 lots, frontispiece portrait, 92 plates in all, photocopy prices realized lists laid in. Quarto. Nicely bound in crimson cloth, gilt, brown leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Grierson page 285. A notable collection.

1652 Bourgey, Étienne. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GAULOISES, GRECQUES & ROMAINES. MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNES. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 7-9 December 1908. 49, (1) pages, 969 lots, 5 very fine plates. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1653 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION A. G. B. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES & ROMAINES. Paris, 22-23 Mars 1911. 39, (1) pages, 587 lots, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1654 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION G... MONNAIES ANTIQUES ROMAINES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES & WISIGOTHS. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. JETONS. MÉDAILLES, DÉCORATIONS, LIVRES. Paris, 27-28 Octobre 1913. 51, (1) pages, 972 lots, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1655 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION J. FAURE. MONNAIES ROMAINES. MONNAIES GRECQUES. Paris, 10-11 Décembre 1923. (2), 28 pages, 637 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 282. Clain-Stefanelli 1716.

1656 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION DU Dr ERNEST PONCET. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES FRAPPÉES A LYON. MÉDAILLES ET JETONS LYONNAIS. Paris: 15-16 Mars 1926. 44 pages, 687 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9005. Scarce and important.

1657 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION DE M. PAUL DISSARD. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. GRECQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. MÉDAILLES & JETONS. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 7-12 Mai 1930. (2), 78 pages, 1617 lots, 10 fine plates, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6390.

1658 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ADOLPH MARTINI-BERLIN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt a. M., 22.-24. Februar 1904. (4), 52, 5, (1) pages, 1345 + 14 lots, 1 fine plate of ancient Greek coins, prices realized list. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

1659 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG S. EXC. DES HOF-MARSCHALLS V. BALDINGER-STUTTGART †. *I.* GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. *II.* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN WÜRTTEMBERGS. *III.* ALLGEMEINER TEIL. Frankfurt a. Main, 5.-8. April 1911. (4), 71, (1) pages, 1599 lots, 9 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

1660 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ALBERT GERTEL. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt a. M., 17. März 1913. (2), 76 pages, 1834 lots, 6 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1661 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. MED. H. STEGER-HELOUAN. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER. Frankfurt a. M., 25.-27. Februar 1918. (4), 35, (1) pages, 1654 lots, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Scarce and important.

1662 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH VON WÜRTTEMBERG SOWIE VON BADEN UND VERSCHIEDENEN ANDEREN LÄNDERN AUS DEM BESITZE DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN FABRIKANTEN J. BECK. Frankfurt a. M., 29.-30. April 1919. (45, (3) pages, 952 lots, text illustrations. *Bound with* Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG DR. F. IN B. RÖMISCHE KAISERMÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 23.-26. Februar 1920. (2), 49, (1) pages, 1337 lots, priced in pencil, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original wrappers for first sale bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1663 Cahn, Adolph E. *I.:* SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN AUS AUSLANDISCHEM BESITZ. *II.:* SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTEL-ALTERS. *III.:* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUZEIT... Frankfurt am Main: *Nr. 65*, 15. Oktober 1929. (4), iv, 209, (1) pages, 3022 lots, 58 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)

1664 Cahn, Adolph E. *I.:* SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN. *II.:* SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER MÜNZEN. *III.:* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN EUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. Frankfurt am Main, 6. Mai 1930. (2), iv, 160 pages, 2483 lots, 47 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1665 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG MORITZ SIMON. RÖMER / GRIECHEN. BYZANTINER - BARBAREN - VÖLKERWANDERUNG. Frankfurt am Main, 26. November 1930. (4), 120 pages, 2015 lots, 40 fine plates, valuation list, priced throughout in ink. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (50.00)

1666 Cahn, Adolph E. DAS FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZ-KABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. *TEIL III:* DIE SERIEN VON BÖHMEN, MÄHREN, SCHLESIEN, UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN. Frankfurt am Main: *Nr. 77*, 14. Juli 1932. (6), 61, (1) pages, 1162 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1667 Cahn, Adolph E. DAS FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZ-KABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. *TEIL VII:* DIE MÜNZEN VON LOTHRINGEN, DER FRANZÖSISCH FEODALEN, DER MEROWINGER UND KAROLINGER SOWIE DER FRANZÖSISCH KÖNIGE BIS INCLUSIVE FRANZ I. ZUMEIST AUS DER EHEMALIGEN SAMMLUNG F. DE SAULCY. Frankfurt am Main: *Nr. 79*, 14. Dezember 1932. (6), 85, (3) pages, 1563 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1668 Cahn, Adolph E. *NO. XXXI.* VERZEICHNIS VERKAUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Frankfurt am Main, 1934. (2), vi, 344 pages, 9906 listings, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Tan linen and decorative paper boards, red leather spine label, gilt, trifling marginal stain on early leaves. Fine. (35.00)

1669 Ciani, L. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. MÉDAILLES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE DIVERS AMATEURS. Paris, 3-6 Juin 1935. (4), 96, (2) pages, 1598 lots, 26 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue card covers a bit worn. (30.00)

1670 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR: GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. DÉCORATIONS. COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION RENÉ GODART. Paris, 14-15 Juin 1923. 52 pages, 312 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7978. Scarce.

1671 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LE COLLECTION CARON (*DEUXIÈME VENTE*). Paris, 10 Février 1926. 31, (1) pages, 301 lots, 2 fine plates of coins. Nicely bound in brown cloth and boards, gilt, red leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed blue card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1672 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. ED. C. Paris, 23-24 avril 1926. (4), 36 pages, 670 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1673 Egger, Brüder. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. EINER SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER, RÖMISCHER UND BYZANTINISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLONS. Wien, 24.-25. Mai 1899. 14, (2), (2) pages, 340 lots, 3 fine *Lichtdruck* plates, prices realized list. Nicely bound in recent black half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Very scarce.

1674 Egger, Brüder. AUCTIONS-KATALOG. RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, GROSSBRONZEN UND GOLDMÜNZEN IN HERVORRAGEND SCHÖNER ERHALTUNG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRANDENBURG IN FRANKEN, SALZBURG ETC. ST. GEORGMÜNZEN. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. Wien, 20. April 1904. 44 pages, 727 lots, 10 fine *Lichtdruck* plates, prices realized list. Maroon cloth and boards, original printed wrapper mounted on front. Fine. (75.00)
Very scarce.

1675 Gaillard, Joseph. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES ESPAGNOLES ET DES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES QUI ONT EU COURS EN ESPAGNE DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS, COMPOSANT LE CABINET MONÉTAIRE DE DON JOSÉ GARCÍA DE LA TORRE. Madrid, 1852. xvi, 516; 20 pages, 7269 + 121 lots, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins, size chart, large folding plate of legends. Contemporary black quarter calf, spine handsomely decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a little worn, a trifle foxed, front joint weak. Near fine. (175.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 202. An important and extensive sale catalogue of Spanish coins from ancient to modern times, including the *Livres de Numismatique et d'Archéologie* section bound in at the end.

1676 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF COLLECTIONS OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF EDMUND NORDHEIM, ESQ. OF HAMBURG. BYZANTINE, OSTROGOTHIC AND LOMBARD COINS SOLD BY ORDER OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE CABINETS OF A SOUTH EUROPEAN AMATEUR, SEVERAL OTHER CONTINENTAL COLLECTORS AND SIR ARTHUR EVANS. London, March 9-13, 1931. 79, (1) pages, 1238 lots, 31 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in green half cloth, gilt, red leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3761. Grierson page 285. Rarely offered.

1677 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF ROMAN COINS, ALL IN THE CHOICEST CONDITION. THE PROPERTY OF A CONTINENTAL COLLECTOR. London, June 28, 1938. 8 pages, 97 lots, 2 fine plates, partially priced. Nicely bound in red cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1678 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE W. L. GANTZ. (*FIRST PORTION:* ANTIQUE COINS). London: Glendining & Co., May 27, 1941. 82 pages, 995 lots, 6 fine plates. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE FOREIGN AMBASSADOR. London, Ltd., March 7-8, 1957. 74 pages, 708 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink with buyers' names and other annotations. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF ARTHUR M. WOODWARD, ESQ. GREEK SERIES...OF MAGNA GRAECIA, SICILY, GREECE AND ISLANDS, ASIA MINOR. ROMAN SERIES INCLUDE IMPERIAL...CISTOPHORIC MEDALLIONS...CAESAREA IN CAPPADOCIA. London: Glendining & Co., Ltd., September 27, 1962. 50 pages, 433 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink with buyers' names and other annotations. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK & ROMAN COINS IN SILVER AND BRONZE FROM THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE BAUER. London, January 23, 1963. 62, (2) pages, lots 971-1401, 17 fine plates, handpriced in ink with buyers' names, other annotations. Nicely bound in green half cloth, red leather label, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
An important series of sales, largely ex Schulman Library, Amsterdam.

1679 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE L. A. LAWRENCE, ESQ. ROMAN COINS – *PARTS I & II*. London, December 7, 1950 & January 17, 1951. Two parts, bound in one volume. 44; 89, (1) pages, 1421 lots, 3 + 3 fine plates, printed prices realized throughout, list of buyers for the second sale bound in. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed paper cover mounted on front. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3757.

1680 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF ROMAN COINS. THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. H. F. HARWOOD OF DEGANWY, NORTH WALES *PART I:* REPUBLICAN DENARII. *PART II:* IMPERIAL COINAGE. London, October 8 & 29-30, 1975. Two parts, bound in one volume. 28; 71, (1) pages, 352 + 872 lots, 9 + 23 fine plates, prices realized lists bound in. Nicely bound in black half leather, gilt, red leather label on upper cover, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3756. An important collection.

1681 Grabow, Ludwig. ALTE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN UND BRONZEMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. Rostock 1 Meckl., 9.-10. Juli 1930. 47, (1) pages, 624 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

1682 Grabow, Ludwig. ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GRIECHEN UND RÖMER AUS DEM BESITZ VON A. Rostock, 27.-28. Juli 1939. (4), 47, (1) pages, 1184 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in tan cloth, lettered in brown, tan leather label on upper cover, gilt, original card covers, strengthened, bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1683 Hamburger, L. & L. CATALOG DER REICHHALTIGEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN EINES BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLERS IN NORDDEUTSCHLAND...MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT...DES HERRN CHEVALIER DE WOUTERS D'OPLINTER... Frankfurt a. M., 15 October 1890. (6), 125, (1) pages, 3173 lots, 4 fine plates. Nicely bound in red half cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
Scarce.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE:
www.numislit.com

1684 Hamburger, L. & L. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. CATALOG DER ANTIKE MÜNZEN, DER MÜNZEN VON BADEN, BRAUNSCHWEIG, HANAU, LIPPE, NASSAU, SACHSEN, SCHWARZBURG, WÜRTTEMBERG, ITALIEN, SPANIEN ETC. AUS DEM SELTENHEITSCABINET EINES BERÜHMTEN SAMMLERS. Frankfurt a. M., 24. October 1898. (4), 47, (1) pages, 610 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized list. Nicely bound in crimson half cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

1685 Hamburger, L. & L. RARITATEN-CABINET. *II. THEIL.* MÜNZEN VON OESTERREICH (UND KRONLÄNDERN), RUSSLAND, CASTILIEN, ENGLAND, FRANKREICH...SCHWEDEN...ELSASS U. LOTHRINGEN, GEISTLICHEN U. WELTLICHEN HERREN...STÄDTEN. Frankfurt a. M., 10. April 1899. (6), 66 pages, 745 lots, 15 fine plates, prices realized list. Nicely bound in crimson half cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

1686 Hamburger, Joseph. AUCTIONS-CATALOG DER SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, CONSULARMÜNZEN, KAISERMÜNZEN, BYZANTINER AUS DEM BESITZE DES † HERRN PROFESSOR DR. REINHARD SUCHIER IN HANAU, DES † HERRN MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFFER IN MÜNCHEN UND DES HERRN DR. S.... IN M.... Frankfurt am Main, *No. VII,* 17. Juni 1908. (2), 70 pages, 1668 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in red half cloth, gilt, original card covers mounted on endsheets. Very fine. (150.00)
"Dedicationsexemplar" Very scarce.

1687 Hamburger, Leo. *1.* AUSGEWÄHLTE SERIE VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. *2.* GOLDMÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ *3.* BRAKTEATEN. Frankfurt am Main, 10. Mai 1932. (2), 49, (1) pages, 1385 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in crimson half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1688 Hamburger, Leo. HERVORRAGENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 25. Oktober 1932. (4) 43 pages, 1126 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in crimson half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1732. Grierson, page 283.

1689 Helbing, Otto. AUKTIONS-KATALOG ENTHALTEND DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-BESTANDE DER AUFGELÖSTEN FIRMA ZSCHIESCHE & KÖDER, LEIPZIG, U. A. *V. ABTEILUNG:* GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. München, 9. April 1913. (2), 103, (1) pages, 1819 lots, 24 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, paper spine label. Very good. (50.00)

1690 Helbing, Otto. GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS U. DER NEUZEIT. BESONDERS REICHE SERIEN VON BÖHMEN, DES ERZBISTUMS UND DER STADT MAGDEBURG UND SONSTIGER STADTE. ST. GEORGMÜNZEN U. -MEDAILLEN (MANSFELD, KREMNITZ ETC.), SOWIE VIELE SELTENHEITEN AUF ALLEN GEBIETEN. EHRENZEICHEN. VERDIENST-KREUZE U. -MEDAILLEN, KRIEGSDENKZEICHEN. SAMMLUNG † HAUPTMANN PHALAND. München, 22. März 1926. (8), 292 pages, 3764 lots, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

1691 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG DES † REGIERUNGSRATS DR. JOSEF HINTERSTOISSER, SALZBURG. MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN DES ERZSTIFTES SALZBURG. BAYERISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN... München, 12. Oktober 1926. (8), 200 pages, 2904, frontispiece portrait, 38 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1692 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG †LUDWIG JÄGER. BADEN, ELSASS. SAMMLUNG ROBERT PILOTY. BISTUM WÜRZBURG. SERIEN VON PASSAU, BAYERN, KEMPTEN ETC. MITTELALTERMÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG HERMANN. GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. München, 24. Oktober 1927. (8), 255, (1) pages, 3890 lots, 80 fine plates, valuation list and *Tafel-Nachweis* bound in. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9225.

1693 Helbing, Otto. AUS DEM BESITZ EINES BEKANNTEN NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. DREI EMAILLIERTE GOLDKLEINODIEN. MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER...RUSSISCHE GOLD- U. PLATINA-MÜNZEN... SCHWALBACH- UND REICHS-MÜNZEN... München, 20. März 1928. (6), 178 pages, 2457 lots, color frontispiece, 58 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1694 Helbing, Otto. ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BARBAREN. AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ. München, 31. Januar 1930. (2), 45, (1) pages, 744 lots, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Important for Celtic coins.

1695 Helbing, Otto. IM AUFTRAGE DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS DONAUESCHINGEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON ENGLAND. IM ANSCHLUSS: BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ERZBISTUMS WÜRZBURG... München, 14. Dezember 1933. (6), 96 pages, 1686 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1696 Helbing, Otto. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *VERKAUFSKATALOGE XIX-XXI, XXIV, ? & XVII* ZU FESTEN PREISEN. München, 1935... Six fixed price lists, one unnumbered, bound in one volume. No. 17 features 12 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Black cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1697 Helbing, Otto. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. *VERKAUFSKATALOG XVII* ZU FESTEN PREISEN. München, 1935. (2), 17, (1) pages, 708 listings 12 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1698 Helbing, Otto. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, ÖSTERREICH ETC. GEISTLICHKEIT, MITTELALTER, CHINA, ORDEN, EHRENZEICHEN, LITERATUR. München, 19. August 1941. 104 pages, 2640 lots, 44 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1699 Helbing, Otto. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. MITTELALTER. WELTLICHE UND GEISTLICHE HERREN. RECHENPFENNIGE, MARKEN, TOKEN, AUSLAND, ORDEN. SCHWALBACH, REICHSMÜNZEN. LITERATUR. München, 25. November 1942. (2), 180 pages, 9590 lots, 48 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1700 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG THEODOR ROHDE. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. OSTGOTHEN, WESTGOTHEN, VANDALEN, VENETIANER, UNGARN, SIEBENBÜRGER UND AURELIAN DOUBLETTEN SAMMLUNG. Frankfurt a. M., 24. Mai 1886. (4), 52 pages, 1329 lots, 2 fine plates. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3693. Rare and quite important. Lot 161, "Sponsian," features a full page of commentary by the noted German numismatist Paul Joseph. This sale was the first to offer and depict a coin of Sponsianus.

1701 Hess, Adolph. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. HISPANIA, GALLIA, ITALIA, SICILIA. DOUBLETTEN DES KGL. MÜNZCABINETS ZU BERLIN AUS DEM ANKAUF DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. IMHOF-BLUMER *(sic)* RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN AUS DEN FUNDEN VON LUKSOR UND ALEXANDRIEN. Frankfurt am Main, 27.-28. Oktober 1902. (2), 38 pages, 802 lots, 5 fine plates, prices realized list. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Rarely offered.

1702 Hess, Adolph. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. VERSCHIEDENER MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN. *I.* RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN UND NEUERE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN IN FEINSTER ERHALTUNG. *II.* NEUERE DOPPELTALER, THALER UND DOPPELGULDEN. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ERNST GESSNER IN ALTENBURG. Frankfurt a. M., 20. Oktober 1909. (2), 61, (1) pages, 1625 lots, 4 fine plates. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

1703 Hess, Adolph. AUKTIONS-KATALOG EINER HERVORRAGENDEN SAMMLUNG (TH. PROWE, MOSKAU. *I. TEIL*) VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. AES GRAVE — CONSULARMÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 20. Mai 1912. (4), 59, (1) pages, 1547 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Scarce.

1704 Hess, Adolph. AUCTIONS-CATALOG SCHÖNER SERIEN VON GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN UND BARBARISCHEN PRÄGUNGEN, RÖMISCHEN KAISERMÜNZEN, TESSERENS, SPINTRIEN UND CONTORNIATEN. MEIST AUS DEM BESITZE EINES RUSSISCHEN SAMMLERS UND IN DESSEN AUFTRAGE (TH. PROWE, MOSKAU. *II. TEIL*). Frankfurt am Main, 28. November 1912. (4), 32 pages, 620 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Scarce.

1705 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT DER VÖLKWANDERUNG (SAMMLUNG MAX VERWORN). Frankfurt am Main, 14. Juni 1922. (2), 17, (1) pages, 312 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, light crease mark at top of plates. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5371. Grierson page 288. A most important catalogue for "Völkwanderung" or Dark Age coins. Rarely offered.

1706 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ARTHUR LÖBBECKE, BRAUNSCHWEIG. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Frankfurt am Main, 6. Januar 1926. (2), 79, (1) pages, 2023 lots, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1742.

1707 Hess, Adolph. VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER ANTIKER MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN / RÖMER / BYZANTINER. Frankfurt am Main, (September) 1926. (4), 44 pages, 1550 listings. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, contents once folded. Fine. (25.00)

1708 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG VOGEL. GRIECHEN. RÖMER. BYZANTINER. BRAKTEATEN. MEDAILLEN. Frankfurt am Main, 25.-26. März 1929. (4), 73, (1) pages, 1241 lots, 32 fine plates, the first in color, neatly priced in ink. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6593. Grierson page 274.

1709 Hess, Adolph. UNIVERSAL-SAMMLUNG (BRAUN). MÜNZEN VON HESSEN UND NASSAU. GRIECHEN UND RÖMER. LITERATUR. Frankfurt am Main, 28. Oktober 1930. (4), 108 pages, 3141 lots, 30 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

1710 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG KOMMERZIENRAT H. OTTO. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. Luzern, 1. Dezember 1931. (4), 54 pages, 1339 lots, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, front cover and first few leaves a trifle discolored, red underlining and occasional annotations. Fine. (50.00)

1711 Hess, Adolph. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES AUSLANDISCHEN MUSEUMS [HERMITAGE DUPLICATES]. Frankfort am Main, *Katalog 208*, 14. Dezember 1931. (2), 30, (2) pages, 813 lots, 13 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1940. Grierson page 279.

1712 Hess, Adolph. GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN AUS ÄLTERER UND NEUER ZEIT. Luzern, 12. April 1932. (4), 40, (2) pages, 1203 lots, 10 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (25.00)

1713 Hess, Adolph. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEN SAMMLUNGEN REV. EDW. A. SYDENHAM, M. A. ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON ÖSTERREICH U. A. Luzern, 2. August 1933. (4), 30 pages, 1186 lots, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

1714 Hess, Adolph. *KATALOG 226*. ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN UND RÖMER. MITTELALTER-MÜNZEN: RHEINLAND / WESTFALEN / NIEDERSACHSEN / OBERSACHSEN / THÜRINGEN / FUND VON MOSA. GOLDMÜNZEN. Luzern, undated. 56 pages, 1470 listings, 5 fine plates. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1715 Hess, Adolph. *KATALOG 234*. ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINER. MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT: OSTGOTEN, WESTGOTEN, LANGOBARDEN, VANDALEN, BURGUNDER, FRANKEN, KELTEN. TYPENSAMMLUNG MITTELALTERLICHER GOLDMÜNZEN. GOLDMÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. Luzern, undated. 38, (2) pages, 1327 listings, 4 fine plates. Nicely bound in blue half cloth gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1716 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE D'UNE IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET MODERNES EN OR. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne, 7 Mars 1935. (6), 30 pages, 532 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle soiled. Fine. (25.00)

1717 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. *I.:* CÉSARÉE DE CAPPADOCE. LA COLLECTION DE M. LE REV. EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. *II.:* MONNAIES GRECQUES D'UN AMATEUR RENONÇANT À UNE PARTIE DE SA COLLECTION. *III:* MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES D'UN AMATEUR ÉTRANGER. *IV:* MONNAIES ROMAINES DE LA COLLECTION FRANZ TRAU. Lucerne, 28 avril 1936. (4), 75, (1) pages, 2860 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2830.

1718 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG VON GOLD-MÜNZEN. Luzern, 24. November 1937. (4), 21, (1) pages, 715 lots, 14 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1719 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE DE TOUTE PREMIÈRE CONSERVATION FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR RÉCEMMENT DÉCÉDÉ. Luzern, 18 décembre 1933. (4), 68 pages, 112 lots, 33 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Grierson page 279.

1720 Hess A. G., Adolph. AUSGEWÄHLTE MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCH MÜNZEN BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Luzern 14. April 1954. 76 pages, 438 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1721 Hirsch, Jacob. *NO. XVII.* VERZEICHNIS VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN (ANTIKE, MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT) UND NUMISMATISCHEN WERKEN MIT BEIGESETZTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN. *I. ABTEILUNG:* GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN (HISPANIA BIS EUBOEA). München, Februar 1907. 115, (1) pages, 1856 listings, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in tan cloth, brown spine label, gilt, first and last leaf a bit soiled and worn at edges. Fine. (45.00)

1722 Lanz München, Numismatik. *AUKTIONEN 14 & 16:* MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. München, 1. April 1978 & 24. April 1979. Two well-illustrated catalogues, both with estimate and prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Nicely bound in russet cloth, blue spine label lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1723 Lanz München, Numismatik. *AUKTIONEN 18 & 20:* MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. München, 13. Mai 1980 & 13. April 1981. Two well-illustrated catalogues, both with estimate lists, bound in one volume. Quarto. Handsomely bound in rich brown half leather, sides decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, raised bands, crimson and dark green leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1724 Lempertz, Math. MÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN VAN VLEUTEN, BONN. *I. TEIL:* GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINER. Köln, 23. Februar 1926. 90 pages, 2243 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in red half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Very scarce.

1725 (Longpérier, Adrien de). DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE M. DE MAGNONCOUR. Paris, 1840. Half-title and title not present, *Avertissement* leaf, 139, (1) pages, 6 lithographic plates of Oriental coins etc. by "E. Etienne Bellis Const.," 2 plates of ancient coins engraved by Dardel. Blue boards, gilt, spine worn, minor marginal staining. (100.00)
Mayer 1082. Very scarce.

1726 Merzbacher, Eugen. VERZEICHNISS DER VON PROF. DR. OTTO SEYFFER IN STUTTGART, HINTERLASSENEN . SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, NEBST NUMISMATISCHER BIBLIOTHEK. München, 13. October 1891. Two parts in one volume. viii, (2), 252; (10), 136 pages, 1716 + 1851 + 48 lots, double-page plate of monograms, 5 plates of Greek and Roman coins present in good quality photocopy, 1 fine mounted coin illustration in the text. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

1727 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN. AUSLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN: MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. Basel: *Auktion VI*, 6.-7. Dezember 1946. 63, (1) pages, 925 lots, 31 fine plates, estimate list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1728 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. SCHWEIZER UND AUSLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. Basel: *Auktion VII*, 3.-4. Dezember 1948. 50 pages, 721 lots, 30 plates, estimate list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1729 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. SCHWEIZER UND AUSLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. Basel: *Auktion VIII*, 8.-10. Dezember 1949. 72 pages, 1025 lots, 40 plates, estimate list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1730 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. OBJETS D'ART DE L'ANTIQUITÉ CLASSIQUE. Bâle: *Vente Publique X*, 22-23 Juin 1951. 39, (1) pages, 426 lots, 20 fine plates, estimate list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1731 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES D'OR: GAULOISES, GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. OBJETS D'ART GRECS. Bâle: *Vente Publique XI*, 23-24 Janvier 1953. 40 pages, 351 lots, 24 plates, estimate list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1732 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. SCHWEIZ. SCHWEDEN. SALZBURGER GOLDMÜNZEN. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. ITALIEN. RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN. Basel: *Auktion XII*, 11.-13. Juni 1953. 54 pages, 961 lots, 24 plates, estimate list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1733 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES SUISSES EN OR. MONNAIES DE SAINT-GALL. MONNAIES DE SAVOIE ET DU PIEMONT. MONNAIES DE SALZBOURG. DENIERS CAROLINGIENS. MONNAIES EN OR DU SAINT-EMPIRE ET ALLEMANDES. MONNAIES POLONAISES ET ITALIENNES EN OR. MONNAIES ROMAINES EN OR. Bâle: *Vente aux Enchères XV*, 1-2 Juillet 1955. 66 pages, 907 lots, 32 plates, estimate list. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1734 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCE. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. DENARE DER KAROLINGER. DER SÄCHSISCHEN UND FRÄNKISCHEN KAISERZEIT. GOLDMÜNZEN DES RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHEN REICHES UND DES KAISERREICHS ÖSTERREICH-UNGARN. Basel: *Auktion XVII*, 2.-4. Dezember 1957. 92 pages, 1022 lots, 48 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1735 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES ROMAINES. MONNAIES BYZANTINES. MONNAIES GRECQUES. Bâle: *Vente Publique XIX*, 5-6 Juin 1959. 67, (1) pages, 604 lots, 28 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1736 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COINS OF PALESTINE. LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. Bâle: *Vente Publique XXV*, 17 Novembre 1962. 43, (1) pages, 761 lots, 20 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1737 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES. MONNAIES JUIVES. MONNAIES DE LA PALESTINE. Bâle: *Vente Publique 32*, 20 Octobre 1966. 52 pages, 529 lots, 32 plates, estimate and prices realized lists, last in photocopy. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1738 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES. MONNAIES JUIVES. MONNAIES DE LA PALESTINE. Bâle: *Vente Publique 35*, 16-17 Juin 1967. 66 pages, 645 lots, 44 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1739 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES ROMAINES EN OR. Bâle: *Vente Publique 37*, 5 décembre 1968. 42, (2) pages, 351 lots, 24 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1740 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. SAMMLUNG AUGUST VOIROL. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNG, ABENDLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ITALIEN, FRANKREICH, DEUTSCHLAND. Basel: *Auktion 38*, 7. Dezember 1968. 122 pages, 915 lots, frontispiece portrait, 48 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3705.

1741 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. Basel: *Auktion 41*, 18.-19. Juni 1970. 83, (1) pages, 619 lots, 40 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1742 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. MONNAIES D'OR GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONETE DI VENEZIA. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MÜNZEN DER HABSBURGISCHEN KRONLANDE. DEUTSCHE TALER DES 19. JAHRHUNDERTS. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. Basel: *Auktion 44*, 15.-17. Juni 1971. 103, (1) pages, 1389 lots, 76 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1743 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE: AES GRAVE, MONNAIES GAULOISES, MONNAIES GRECQUES. Bâle: *Vente Publique 47*, 30 novembre-1 décembre 1972. 67, (1) pages, 551 lots, color frontispiece, 44 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1744 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. OUVRAGES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Bâle: *Vente Publique 52*, 19-20 juin 1975. 122 pages, 1043 lots, 54 plates, first two in color, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1745 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Bâle: *Vente Publique 53*, 29 novembre 1977. 50 pages, 306 lots, color frontispiece, 1 color + 24 plates, estimate and prices realized lists Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1746 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES. Bâle: *Vente Publique 54*, 26 octobre 1978. 58, (2) pages, 425 lots, 27 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1747 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES ROMAINES DU BAS-EMPIRE. Bâle: *Vente Publique 61*, 7-8 octobre 1982. 204 pages, 1466 lots, 76 plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1748 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Bâle: *Vente Publique 64*, 30 Janvier 1984. 47, (1) pages, 354 lots, 31 plates, estimate and prices realized lists, last in photocopy. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

1749 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE LA CRÈTE. Bâle: *Vente Publique 66*, 22-23 octobre 1984. 104 pages, 886 lots, 58 plates, estimate list Quarto. Original card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (15.00)

1750 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. ANCIENT COINS. *AUCTIONS 73, 75, 76, 77*. Bâle, 1988-1992. Spine title. Four well-illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. Quarto. Crimson cloth, blue spine label, gilt, original front card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1751 Myers, Robert J. ANCIENT COINS. New York, (1972-1983). Nineteen illustrated fixed price lists, bound in one volume. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
A complete set of these well-catalogued and extensively illustrated price lists.

1752 Myers, Robert J. et al. ANCIENT COINS, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, ANCIENT ART, PRIMITIVE ART, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, ETC. *AUCTIONS 1-13*. New York, 1971-1976. Thirteen well-illustrated catalogues, bound in two volumes. Quarto. Nicely bound in matching russet cloth, gilt, with all of the original card covers and prices realized lists where issued (none were issued for sales 4, 8 & 10). Very fine. (250.00)
A complete set of this notable series of auction sales, mainly devoted to ancient coins.

1753 The Numismatic Auction Ltd (Trad'Art). ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE. *AUCTION 3*. New York, December 1, 1985. 87, (1) pages, 373 lots, 18 plates of enlargements, 23 additional plates of coins, estimate list. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Special Deluxe Hardbound Edition. N° 13 of 525 copies with the text printed on Arches chiffon paper and the plates on Périgord sheeted paper. A most handsome production.

1754 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. *AUCTIONS I-IV, VII, XVIII (I & II), XXII & XXVII*. Beverly Hills et al., 1975-1991. Eight excellently illustrated catalogues (as issued in nine volumes), estimate and prices realized lists taped in on the inside covers of many sales. Oblong small quarto. Original pictorial printed card covers, very good to very fine copies. (50.00)

1755 Page, Alfred. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR PARISIEN. *PREMIÈRE PARTIE:* MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Paris, 19-22 Juin 1933. 53, (3) pages, 1166 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in crimson half leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

1756 Page, Alfred. COLLECTION DE M. A. . C... MONNAIES ROMAINES: RÉPUBLIQUE & EMPIRE. Paris, 9 Décembre 1937. 12 pages, 292 lots, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
Scarce.

1757 Peus, Münzenhandlung Dr. Busso. SAMMLUNG ERNST LEJEUNE. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN - RÖMER - BYZANTINER - VÖLKWANDERUNG - KELTEN MEROWINGER. Frankfurt am Main: *Versteigerungs-Katalog 250*, 15. März 1954. 12, 79, (1) pages, 2191 lots, 18 fine plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Gian Stefanelli 1741.

1758 Peus Nachf. Dr. Busso. *KATALOG 271*. RÖMER. BYZANTINER. Frankfurt am Main, 25. November 1969. 54 pages, 553 lots, 28 plates. (*bound with*) Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. *KATALOG 284*. GRIECHEN. RÖMER. BYZANTINER. Frankfurt am Main, 9. 10. Dezember 1974. 130 pages, 1423 lots, 62 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Handsomely bound in rich brown half leather, sides decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, raised bands, crimson and green leather spine labels, gilt, original front card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1759 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. ANCIENT COINS. *AUCTIONS 274, 279, 280, 282, 283, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291*. Spine title. Frankfurt am 1970-1977. The ancient coin sections of the ten sales noted, all accompanied by the relevant coin plates, bound in one volume. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown cloth, blue spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1760 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. ANCIENT COINS. *AUCTIONS 292, 294, 296, 297, 298, 301, 303, 326, 333*. Spine title. Frankfurt am 1977-1992. The ancient coin sections of the nine sales noted, all accompanied by the relevant coin plates, bound in one volume. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown cloth, blue spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1761 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. ANCIENT COINS. *AUCTIONS 322, 334, 348, 353, 355*. Spine title. Frankfurt am 1988-1998. The ancient coin sections of the five sales noted, all accompanied by the relevant coin plates, bound in one volume, most with prices realized lists. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1762 Platt, Clément. COLLECTION A. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET GAULOISES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Paris, (1935). 112 pages, 1980 listings, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1763 Platt, Clément. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR MARSEILLAIS. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 23-25 Avril 1934. (2), 46 pages, 894 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1764 Platt, Clément. COLLECTION H. H. MONNAIES D'OR ANTIQUES: GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET GAULOISES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Paris, no date. 31, (1) pages, 418 listings, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in green half cloth, gilt, red leather label, gilt, on upper cover, original printed card covers bound in, contents once folded. Fine. (40.00)

1765 Ratto, Mario. DEUX COLLECTIONS PARTICULIÈRES APPARTENANT À MONSIEUR DR. L. G. À MONSIEUR G. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Paris 16-17 mai 1935. 28, (4) pages, 507 lots, 13 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, paper spine label. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

1766 Ratto, Mario. MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE IN ORO - ARGENTO - BRONZO. Milano, 19 Gennaio 1956. 48 pages, 383 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in crimson half leather, raised bands, black and green leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1767 Rollin et Feuardent. CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, SCEAUX, OUVRAGES DE NUMISMATIQUE, ETC. COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. CRIGNON DE MONTIGNY, ANCIEN CONSEILLER D'ÉTAT. Paris, 1-6 Mars 1880. xi, (1), 163, (1) pages, 1809 lots, 3 handsome lithographic plates of ancient coins. Contemporary dark purple cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.

1768 Rollin et Feuardent. CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET SEIGNEURIALES. OUVRAGES DE NUMIS-

MATIQUE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. LE DOCTEUR AL. COLSON DE NOYON. Paris, 21-26 Juin 1881. (6), 210, (2) pages, 2334 lots, 1 handsome lithographic plate of ancient Roman coins. Contemporary dark purple cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.

1769 Rosenberg, Sally. *VERSTEIGERUNGS-KATALOG NO. 69. I.* SAMMLUNG REV. ERNEST ELLMAN, BATH U. A. MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT. *II.* SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON JÜLICH-CLEVE-BERG. *III.* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ, VON FRANKREICH, ITALIEN UND ANDEREN GEBIETEN. *IV.* ANTIKE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt a. M., 2. Dez. 1930. (6), 111, (1) pages, 2677 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1770 Rosenberg, Sally. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN (SAMMLUNG E. LEJEUNE). Frankfurt am Main, 11. Juli 1932. (4), 80 pages, 1677 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1771 Rosenberg, Sally. SAMMLUNG GEHEIMRAT DR. PROTZE. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 1. März 1933. (2), 32 pages, 1183 lots. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown cloth, gilt, original card covers, a trifle discolored, bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

1772 Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE. COLLEZIONE MARCHESE ROBERTO VENTURI-GINORI. DOTT. ING. COMM. PIETRO GARIAZZO. Roma, 24 Gennaio 1938. iv, (4), 134, (2) pages, 1211 lots, 31 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover, a trifle discolored, bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1784. Grierson page 288. A scarce and important sale.

1773 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCOGLITORE MILANESE. MONETE D'ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Roma, 6 Giugno 1956. (4), 28 pages, 293 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1774 Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE PER COLLEZIONE. GRECHE, ROMANE E BIZANTINE, ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI, MODERNE E CONTEMPORANEE, PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE. Roma, 4 Maggio 1961. (48) pages, 701 lots, 43 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1775 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ (E. NORDHEIM). *II. ABTEILUNG:* MEROVINGER-KAROLINGER-ENGLAND-FRANKREICH-NIEDERLANDE-ALTFÜRSTLICHE UND NEUFÜRSTLICHE HERREN. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 31. März 1930. (4), 69, (3) pages lots 1452-3512, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)
Grierson page 304. Clain-Stefanelli 9162.

1776 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES SÉRIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES...DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET CONTREMARQUÉES DE MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES FORMANT LA 2e PARTIE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR MR. J. I. VAN DOORNINCK... Amsterdam, 11. Décembre 1905. viii, 154 pages, lots 1273-4176, 6 plates. Nicely bound in blue quarter cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1777 Schulman, J. COLLECTION JOAQUIM JOSÉ JUDICE DOS SANTOS. *SECONDE PARTIE:* MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE, CELTIBÉRIENNES ET LATINES. MONNAIES ROMAINES CONCERNANT L'ESPAGNE. MONNAIES WISIGOTHS. MONNAIES ARABO-ESPAGNOLES. MONNAIES CHRISTIANO-ESPAGNOLES. MONNAIES FÉODALES DE L'ESPAGNE. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PROCLAMATION. MÉDAILLES ET JETONS ESPAGNOLS. Amsterdam, 5 Juin 1906. (4), 144 pages, lots 2420-4703, 9 plates. Nicely bound in maroon half cloth, gilt, original wrappers, a bit worn and dusty, bound in. Fine. (75.00)
An important sale. Scarce.

1778 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MR. LE DR. M. A. KRELING. MONNAIES GRECQUES. AES GRAVE. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. ANTIQUITÉS. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, MÉDAILLIERS. Amsterdam, 24 Novembre 1913. (4), 106, (2) pages, 9 very fine plates, two double-page. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1739. Very scarce.

1779 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE LXII:* COLLECTIONS AGUSTIN DIAZ ORDONES À OVIEDO ET D'UN AMATEUR DE TOLÈDE. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Amsterdam, (1915). 11, (1), 85, (1) pages, 1279 listings, price list bound in at the front, 18 fine plates. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)

1780 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE M. A. J. VAN EYNDHOVEN... MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES DE L'EUROPE ET D'OUTREMER. Amsterdam, 17 Mars 1924. (4), 178 pages, 2749 lots, prices realized list, 20 plates. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

1781 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION LA PLUS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES DES ÉTATS ET VILLES D'ALLEMAGNE DES XIXe ET XXe SIÈCLES. *Ière PARTIE-4e PARTIE.* Amsterdam, 26–27 Janvier 1926; 14–15 Décembre 1926; 24–25 Avril 1928 & 22–24 Janvier 1929. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. (2), 50; (2), 59, (1), (2), 41, (1); 61, (1) pages, 4923 lots, 37 fine plates, first two parts priced in ink, third part annotated. Grained brown full leather, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9146*. The most important collection of modern German coins, formed by the legendary numismatist Comte Philippe Ferrari de la Renotiere.

1782 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDOS, RIO DE JANEIRO. *Ière PARTIE:* CONTENANT LES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES ET OSTROGOTHS, MONNAIES ITALIENNES... Amsterdam, 31 Mai 1927. (4), 199, (1) pages, 2871 lots, 24 fine plates. Nicely bound in blue quarter cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, front cover strengthened. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10548.

1783 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS D'UN AMATEUR PORTUGAIS DISTINGUÉ, DE FEU M. W.-W. K..... ET D'AUTRES SUCCESSIONS. MÉDAILLES PORTUGAISES, MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES...MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES... Amsterdam, 31 Octobre 1927. (4), 196 pages, 2003 lots, 43 fine plates. Nicely bound in blue quarter cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

1784 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET GAULOISES, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. Amsterdam: *Catalogue N° 78*, Avril 1928. 92 pages, 1695 listings, 6 fine plates. Tan quarter linen, brown leather spine label, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1785 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. COLLECTIONS KNOTTENBELT, GRONER, DAVID & ANCIEN DIPLOMATE...MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES...MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES...COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MÉDAILLES RUSSES... Amsterdam, 8 Juin 1931. (2), 134 pages, 2636 lots, 20 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins, medieval and modern coins, historical medals. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue quarter cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1786 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES... PAYS-BAS...MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES ET HISTORIQUES...SÉRIE REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT D'UNE COLLECTION FRANÇAISE. Amsterdam, 17-19 Mai 1938. (2), 71, (1) pages, 1580 lots, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in crimson half cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1787 Schulman, Jacques. COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. La Haye, 31 Mai 1938. 32 pages, 598 lots, 9 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

1788 Schulman, Jacques. A COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS. AES GRAVE, ROMANO-CAMPANIAN COINS, THE ROMAN REPUBLIC AND EMPIRE, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CABINETS, FORMED BY A. H. DRIJFHOUT VAN HOOFF. Amsterdam, 29th March, 1949. 32 pages, 750 lots, 8 plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1789 Schulman, Jacques. ANCIENT COINS. *AUCTIONS 243, 248, 254, 262, 264, 265* Amsterdam, 1966-1976. Spine title. Six well illustrated catalogues, bound in one volume. Quarto. Handsomely bound in brown half leather, covers ornately decorated in blind, four raised bands, green and crimson leather spine labels, gilt, silk marker, original printed front card covers bound in, three sales with prices realized lists. Very fine. (75.00)

1790 Schulman, Jacques. COINS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS OF BRASIL FROM AN IMPERIAL ESTATE. Amsterdam, 24 November 1970. (4), 52 pages, 621 lots, color frontispiece, 30 plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue quarter cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine (30.00)

1791 Schulman, J. COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS. Amsterdam, May 28-30, 1973. (6), 102 pages, 1778 lots, 36 plates, prices realized list. Nicely bound in blue quarter cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

1792 Schulman, J. COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS. Amsterdam, June 10-13, 1974. (8), 116 pages, 2205 lots, color frontispiece, 48 plates, prices realized list. Nicely bound in maroon quarter cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

1793 Seaby, B. A., Ltd. *NO. 1:* CATALOGUE OF A SALE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF G. W. MOSS, ESQ., OF LONDON, AND VARIOUS OTHER COLLECTORS. London: Glendining & Co., Ltd., 1-2 December 1927. 32 pages, 690 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1751.

1794 Seaby, B. A., Ltd. *NO. 2:* CATALOGUE OF A SALE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, AND AMERICA. London: Glendining & Co., Ltd., 15-17 July, 1929. 47, (1) pages, 1134 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

1795 Serrure, Raymond. COLLECTION DE M. LE COMTE DE L.***. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES ET MÉROVINGIENNES. Paris, 29-31 Mai 1905. (4), 76 pages, 628 lots, 3 fine plates, mainly depicting Roman coins. Nicely bound in crimson cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Scarce. According to an introductory note: "L'interessante collection que nous mettons en vente renferme de nombreaux spécimens des célèbres collections d'Amécourt, Montagu, de Quelen. Nous signalons aussi à l'attention des Collectionneurs plusiers pièces inédites et la serie des exemplaires, de parfaite conservation, choisis dans le trésor découvert, en 1900, à La Rouillasse (Charente-Inf^{re})." Also included were coins from the collections of Maddalena, Billoin, Belfort, and Hoffmann.

1796 Sotheby, Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A SELECT COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, PRINCIPALLY ASIATIC...THE PROPERTY OF A WELL KNOWN COLLECTOR & TRAVELLER (STEUART)... London, March 7, 1838. 26, (2) pages, 482 lots, substantially priced, with many buyers' names. Antique quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1797 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A VERY SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF J. R. STEUART... London, January 30, 1840. 42, (2) pages, 696 lots. *(bound with)* Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALLIONS...THE PROPERTY OF J. R. STEUART, ESQ. London, July 19, 1841. 44 pages, 498 lots. Antique quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1798 Sotheby, S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE REVD. FRANCIS BLICK...GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH PENNIES...ALSO AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF PROVINCIAL COINS AND TOKENS. London, June 30, 1843. 38 pages, 581 lots. Antique quarter calf, lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1799 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE WILLIAM BENSON...A FINE AND EXTENSIVE SERIES OF PROVINCIAL COINS, TOKENS, TICKETS, MEDALLETS, &C. MANY OF EXTREME RARITY, AND IN THE HIGHEST PRESERVATION; AMONG WHICH ARE UPWARDS OF FIVE HUNDRED PIECES UNDESCRIBED IN MR. SHARP'S EXTENSIVE CATALOGUE OF SIR GEORGE CHETWYND'S CELEBRATED COLLECTION... London, August 18, 1845. 61, (1) pages, 600 lots, priced throughout with buyers' names. Antique quarter calf, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Token buyers included Chetwynd, Cureton, Kenyon, Nightingale, and Whelan.

1800 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, COLLECTED BY THE LATE JOHN PAGET. London,

April 6, 1846. 11, (1) pages, 143 lots, priced throughout with buyers' names. Antique quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1801 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ROMAN FIRST BRASS COINS...EARLY & RARE ITALIAN MEDALS...ANCIENT GREEK & ROMAN COINS...THE PROPERTY OF MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES FOX. London, May 1, 1848. 30 pages, 306 lots, priced throughout with buyers' names. Antique quarter calf, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

"Priced, with Purchasers names by Thos Moule"

1802 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE PEMBROKE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, IRISH, AND FOREIGN MEDLÆVAL COINS AND MEDALS. London: S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., July 31-August (19), 1848. (2), 325, (1) pages, 1500 lots, priced throughout with buyer's names. Octavo: 21.5 x 14.5 cm. Contemporary brown full calf, worn but sound, rebacked at some time, spine retained, black label, gilt, contents a trifle discolored. (150.00)
Manville and Robertson, page 91. A most interesting example of this major sale, which realized £5903.14s. Beyond the title inscription noted above, present on the front flyleaf is an account of the collection: "This collection was chiefly made by Thomas, the 8th Earl of Pembroke, nat. 1656, d. 1733. The Cabinet was published in 1746, in 4to, containing 308 plates, by the son of the collector, price 31/3, now, perhaps, 6 guineas (1848). It is difficult to consult, and the Index, printed by Jos. Ames, does not remedy the objection. This Sale catalogue, for the first time, supplies a description of the coins, by Thos. Burgon. The plates were engraved under the direction of Nicola Francesco Haym, who arranged the cabinet, but died, in 1739, before its publication. It has been known that, in general, the coins were superior to the engravings of them, the plates being sadly deficient in accuracy of detail." A later note observes that Thomas Moule was the author of "Bibliotheca Heraldica Magna Britannia," among other important historical works. Also included are illustrations of three Roman coins from the Pembroke collection; an engraving of "The Crown, or Tryal-piece of Thomas Simon"; a note that "The French numismatists bought many of the fine coins in this famous collection. Joseph Curt, of Lisle Street, was agent for several, thro(ugh) Messrs. Rollin, of Paris, coin dealers"; a printed notice concerning the "Quarto Edition" of the catalogue, a manuscript index; etc.

1803 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, EARLY BRITISH, SAXON, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH COINS AND MEDALS, OF THE LATE W. A. A. WHITE, ESQ. London, November 27, 1848. (2), 110 pages, 1408 lots, priced throughout with buyers' names. Antique quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1804 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, OF M. J. BORRELL, ESQ. COMPRISING RARE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS... London, November 16, 1848. (2), 41, (1) pages, 443 lots, priced throughout with buyers' names. Antique quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1805 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A WELL-KNOWN BARONET (SIR HENRY RUSSELL), COMPRISING CHOICE EXAMPLES OF ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER...BEAUTIFUL PATTERNS AND PROOFS... INCLUDING THE OXFORD CROWN, WITH THE CITY OF OXFORD UNDER THE HORSE, THE FIFTY SHILLING PIECE OF OLIVER, THE RAMAGE HALF CROWN... London, February 18, 1850. 51, (1) pages, 819 lots, neatly ruled in red and priced throughout with buyers' names. Contemporary green calf and marbled boards, lettered in gilt, spine sunned. Fine. (35.00)

1806 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE STOCK OF COINS, MEDALS, AND ANTIQUITIES, OF MR. HARRY OSBORN CURETON...COMPRISING SOME FINE EXAMPLES OF THE GREEK & ROMAN SERIES...A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF THE SYRACUSAN MEDALLION...BEAUTIFUL PATTERNS AND PROOFS... London, February 17, 1851. (2), 72 pages, 1149 lots, priced throughout with buyers' names. Antique quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1807 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, FORMING THE PRIVATE CABINET OF THE LATE MONSIEUR ROLLIN, OF PARIS London, July 12, 1853. vi, 67, (1) pages, 702 lots, ruled in red and priced throughout with buyers' names. Antique quarter calf, lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1808 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 11-20, 1911. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1002 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (25.00)

1809 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS...ROMAN AUREI, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF A FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES (THE STANFORD COLLECTION). London, December 6, 1907. 24 pages, 159 lots, 3 very fine plates, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Nicely bound in brown half cloth, red leather label on upper cover, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1810 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, FORMED BY THE LATE L. G. SCHLESINGER Y. GUZMAN, ESQ. London, July 20, 1914 30 pages, 207 lots, 10 fine plates, ruled in green and priced with buyers' names. Nicely bound in maroon half cloth, red leather label on upper cover, gilt Very fine (65.00)

1811 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF ROMAN COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, ROMAN COLONIAL & GREEK COINS, FROM THE COLLECTIONS FORMED BY COLONEL R. H. MORCOM. London, December 2-3, 1924. 48 pages, 340 lots, 10 fine plates of coins. Nicely bound in brown half cloth, red leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3683. Grierson page 285.

1812 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...THE FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT SICILIAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE CAPTAIN S. MAVROJANI...GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FORMED BY F. NETHERTON, ESQ. London, March 9-10, 1936. 44 pages, 323 lots, 9 fine plates. Nicely bound in maroon half cloth, red leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

1813 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS. London, April 22, 1970. (8), 70 pages, 5-1 lots, 18 plates, prices in ink. *(also)* Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT ROMAN COINS...FROM THE COLLECTION OF ETON COLLEGE... London, December 1-2, 1976. (100) pages, 1002 lots, 18 plates, estimate list. Both in the original printed green card covers. Fine (25.00)

1814 Sotheby's. THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. *I & II.* New York, December 5-6, 1990 & June 21, 1991. Two volumes. (350); (144) pages, 962 + 646 lots, including several color enlargements and 67 monochrome plates of coins, photocopy prices realized lists. Quarto. Part I in the original gray boards, color dust jacket. Part II in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (65.00)

1815 Sotheby's. IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zürich, October 26 & October 27-28, 1993. Two handsomely-produced catalogues. 156 + 157-1890 lots, profusely illustrated, numerous color enlargements. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1816 Sternberg, Frank. *AUKTIONEN:* ANTIKE MÜNZEN... Zürich, 1977-1981. Four early well-illustrated catalogues, as follows: 29.-30. November 1974; 28.-29. November 1975; 24.-25. November 1977 & 20-21. November 1981. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, with estimate lists, last with prices realized list. Generally fine copies. (50.00)

1817 Vinchon, Jean. *I:* COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ROMAINES EN BRONZE ET EN ARGENT DE HAUTE QUALITÉ. *II:* PROVENANCES DIVERSES. TRÈS BELLE SÉLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, MÉROVINGIENNES, ÉTRANGÈRES, EN OR ET EN ARGENT. Paris, 15 Novembre 1965. (44) pages, 332 lots, all illustrated. Quarto. Gray cloth, original printed card covers, a bit discolored, mounted on both sides. Very fine (25.00)

1818 Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTIONS ROGER PEYREEITTE. MONNAIES GRECQUES EN OR ET EN ARGENT. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES ET IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES EN OR ET EN BRONZE. OBJETS DE HAUTE CURIOSITÉ: BIJOUX, INTAILLES, CAMÉES, RARE COURONNE EN OR, MÉDAILLIERS DES XVIIe-XVIIIe SIÈCLES EN MAROQUIN ROUGE. Paris, 29 Avril 1974. (128) pages, 233 lots, well illustrated including color plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Quarto. Grained red leatherette, heavily decorated in gilt, bottom of spine a trifle bumped. Very fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3687. An important collection.

CONSIGNMENT 99

BRITISH NUMISMATICS

1819 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL 1916. *VOLUME XII. SECOND SERIES, VOLUME II.* (London), 1918. vii, (1), 337, (1) pages, fine plates and text illustrations. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored. (45.00)
Includes Farquhar's *Angels as Healing-pieces for the King's Evil;* Morrieson's *The Silver Coins of Edward VI,* and Carlyon-Britton's *Hoard of Coins of William the Conqueror.*

1820 Gill, Thomas. A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE COINAGE AND PAPER CURRENCY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Adelaide, 1912. (8), 101, (1) pages, 23 plates (numbered 1-19, 19a & 20-22), folding map, 2 facsimile documents, errata slip tipped in. Original black roan and green cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn as usual, internally fine. (85.00)
Very scarce.

1821 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London: Printed by the Trustees of the British Museum, (1904)-1911. The complete set of nineteen volumes. 183 superb plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original matching gray cloth-backed folders somewhat soiled and worn, internally fine. (300.00)
Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. An original set of this superb series of collotype plates, issued to accompany the two volumes of text by Edward Hawkins and A. W. Grueber, published by the British Museum in 1885. It covers British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760 and remains the standard work.

1822 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New, still in the original shrink-wrap. (200.00)
Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. The most comprehensive visual record of British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760.

1823 Lyall, Bob. THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA. Lake Mary, 1988. vii, (1), 207, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original black processed leather, gilt. Near new. (75.00)
No. 6 of the "specially bound edition," limited to 27 copies, signed by the author.

1824 (Perry, Francis). 42 ENGRAVED PLATES OF ENGLISH SILVER COINS. (London, circa 1763). The series of plates engraved for the 1763 edition of Martin Folkes' *A Table of English Silver Coins,* bound without letterpress. Quarto. Nineteenth century black half roan, covers loose, with intermittent marginal staining. (50.00)
These same plates were later utilized in Ruding's monumental *Annals of the Coinage of Britain.*

1825 [Philately]. TEN BRITISH SALE CATALOGUES. As follows: Messrs. Chevely & Co. of Abergavenny *10th, 14th & 43rd Sales* - April 18-19, 1890, December 12-13, 1890 & May 31, 1893, last handpriced; October & November 1888 Thomas Bull sales, the first priced, second lacking wrappers and title; Ventom, Bull & Cooper *Fifteeth & Fifty-Eighth Sales,* 1894 & 1895; and three 1895 William Rideout sales - April 26, October 14 & December 6, first and last sales illustrated. Generally very good or better copies. (35.00)

1826 Todd, Neil B. SEVEN TOKEN WORKS. As follows:
BRITISH TOKENS, ADVERTISING TICKETS, CHECKS, PASSES, ETC., CA. 1830 TO 1920. Newtonville, 1974. (2), 47, (1) pages. No. 195 of 250 copies.
BRITISH & IRISH TOKENS, ADVERTISING TICKETS, CHECKS, PASSES, &C. CA. 1830-1920. Newtonville: Colony Coin Company, 1979. (2), 86 pages.
TAVERN TOKENS IN WALES. Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, 1980. xxv, (1), 236 pages, illustrated throughout.
DEVON TAVERN TOKENS. Yolanda Stanton & Neil Todd. Exeter Industrial Archaeology Group, 1982. xxxvi, 181, (3), vii, (1) pages, illustrated.
TAVERNS AND CHECKS IN THE RHONDDA FAWR. The Rhondda Museum, 1983. iv, 30 pages, illustrated, folding tables.
STAFFORDSHIRE TAVERN CHECKS. A COUNTY LISTING AND A WOLVERHAMPTON CATALOGUE. Newtonville, 1984. v, (1), 82 pages, illustrated.
A CATALOGUE OF COVENT GARDEN MARKET TALLIES. Newtonville: Colony Coin Company, 1987. iii, 72, (1) pages, illustrated.
Quarto and octavo. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1827 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME I:* GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889. Englewood, 1975. (3), ii, (1), 110 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)

1828 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME II:* QUARTER EAGLES, 1796-1929. Englewood, 1975. (3), iii, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)

1829 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME III:* THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1854-1889 AND FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1879-1880. Englewood, 1976. (3), iii, 92 pages, illustrated. Original boards. Very fine. (65.00)

1830 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME IV:* HALF EAGLES, 1795-1929. Englewood, 1979. (3), iii, 393 pages, illustrated. Original boards. Near new. (85.00)

1831 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME V:* EAGLES, 1795-1933. Englewood, 1980. (3), iii, 322 pages, illustrated. Original boards. Near new. (150.00)

An Early Tom Elder "Premium Guide"

1832 Alexander & Co. ALEXANDER & CO.'S HUB COIN BOOK. AN ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RARE COINS ... Boston, 1905. *13th Edition.* Blank leaf, (2), 141, (15) pages, including many coin plates. 16mo. Original pale yellow linen-backed pictorial wrappers, printed Thomas L. Elder label glued to the base of the front cover. Fine. Also included are William Hesslein *Fixed Price Catalogue Nos. 18, 20 & 27*; F. L. Toupal Company's Chicago Heights, Illinois *No. 15 Catalogue of United States... Coins, Foreign Coins and Paper Money*; and the 7th and 8th editions of von Bergen's *Rare Coin* books, the latter a bit defective. (50.00)
An interesting group of publications, highlighted perhaps by the first work, no doubt utilized by Thomas Elder as a low-cost promotional vehicle early in his career. Presumably, he ordered a number of copies of the *Hub Coin Book* premium guide, and affixed his specially printed labels over the Alexander & Co. imprint on the front cover.

1833 American Numismatic & Archæological Society. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *THIRTIETH TO FORTIETH MEETINGS. 1888 TO 1898.* New York, 1891-1898. Eleven proceedings, bound in one volume. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, spine sunned. Fine. (150.00)
Ex New Hampshire State Library, with perforated and ink stamps on first title. Scarce. An important, often overlooked, source of information on American numismatics and numismatists. An *Index to Proceedings*, including obituaries, was published in volume 51 of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, and also separately. Before 1878, the Proceedings were printed in the *American Journal of Numismatics.*

1834 American Numismatic & Archæological Society. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *47TH-51ST & 57TH-59TH MEETINGS. 1905-1909 & 1915-1917.* New York, 1905-1917. Quarto. Eight proceedings, all in the original card covers, several loose and a bit worn, internally fine. (100.00)
Ex New Hampshire State Library.

1835 Attinelli, E. J. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS, COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF C. W. IDELL, ESQ....ALSO, A LARGE COLLECTION OF COIN CATALOGUES. New York, January 8-9, 1878. (2), 36 pages, 978 lots. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (30.00)
Adams *B-*: "Copperheads struck for Idell. Excellent cards. AU 1793 1¢ cap. Fine catalogs with comments by Attinelli himself." A most interesting catalogue, clearly establishing Attinelli's wide-ranging numismatic expertise. Unfortunately, this is his only auction catalogue.

1836 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COMPRISING THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF AMERICAN TOKENS EVER OFFERED FOR SALE IN THIS COUNTRY, CONTAINING OVER SIX HUNDRED SPECIMENS, MOSTLY IN FINE CONDITION, BEING THE CABINET OF EDWARD GROH, ESQ. *(also)* ADDENDA.... New York, February 28-29, 1860. 34 pages, 825 + 826-868 lots, several woodcut engravings of American tokens in the text. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn, tiny marginal stain. Near fine. (45.00)
Adams *B*: "Strong political tokens. Exceptional U. S. store cards, in many respects definitive." A scarce sale. One of the earliest American auction catalogues to feature numismatic illustrations.

1837 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, THE CABINET OF GEO. B. DAVIS. New York, April 17-18, 1862. 24 pages, 649 lots. Original printed pink wrappers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
Scarce.

1838 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND CONTINENTAL MONEY. New York, May 8-9, 1862. 26 pages, 643 lots. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (30.00)
The items belonged to A. H. Satterlee and George B. Mason.

1839 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, June 17, 1870. 11, (1) pages, 167 lots. Self-covered. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. . .INCLUDING A FINE SET OF MINT MEDALS. New York, October 19, 1870. 18 pages, 377 lots. Self-covered. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. COIN SALE. New York. February 11-12, 1874. (2), 32 pages, 845 lots. Original printed wrappers. Very good or better copies. (45.00)

1840 Beckford & Co., G. W. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER & COPPER COINS. Boston, September 21, 1864. 10 page, 305 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Self-covered as issued, title a bit discolored. (35.00)
Inscribed in pencil at head of title: "S. H. Chadbourne/Private Catalogue."

1841 Beckford & Co., G. W. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER & COPPER COINS. Boston, September 21, 1864. 10 page, 305 lots, priced throughout in ink. Self-covered as issued, spine neatly strengthened, title a trifle discolored. (25.00)

1842 Birch & Son, Thos. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF JOHN C. NIPPES, ESQ. (DEC'D) OF PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, July 1, 1868. 23, (1) pages, 644 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, once lightly folded. Near fine. (30.00)
1868 was a dry year in the American coin auction business. Over thirty sales took place in 1867, two dozen in 1869, yet the Nippes catalogue was one of only seven 1868 numismatic auctions recorded in Attinelli.

1843 Birch & Son, Thos. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, April 15, 1879. 24 pages, 578 lots. Original wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (30.00)
Gengerke attributes the collection to J. Colvin Randall.

1844 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition.* 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1969 & 1980 valuation lists, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)

1845 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857. South Gate, 1983. ix, 501, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original red leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

1846 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, COLONIAL, PRESIDENTIAL, POLITICAL...WASHINGTON PIECES AND STORE CARDS, THE PROPERTY OF J. P. LEAVITT... New York, September 15-17, 1863. 79, (1) pages, 1849 +13 lots, partially priced and named in pencil. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (75.00)
Adams *B*: "Extensive store cards. Carolina Elephant 1¢. Gem cents." The colonial coin section, lots 1293-1356, is priced with buyers' names, as are substantial portions of the Washingtonia portion of the sale.

1847 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF J. M. WILBUR, AND SOLD FOR ACCOUNT OF MESSRS. E. J. FARMER & CO., OF CLEVELAND, OHIO. New York, December 17-18, 1869. 25, (1) pages, 1958 lots. Original wrappers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (45.00)
Well over one thousand lots of large cents are "featured" in this sale. That Cogan was disenchanted with the task is evident by his descriptions. The first lot, a 1793 Wreath cent, is described as being "corroded, barely fair" and from there it only gets worse. The 1794's start out as "poor" and soon descend to "unusually poor." All of the 1797's are termed "miserably poor" and the two 1799's are hardly better, the first has the "date only legible—a miserable specimen" and the second Cogan opines "I think original, but could not guarantee it. Barely fair." A second full hoard begins with 1793, wreath, battered and wretchedly poor. And so it goes.

1848 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, LATE THE PROPERTY OF MR. JAMES PARKER, DECEASED, AND OTHER COLLECTIONS. New York, May 5-8, 1874. 94 pages, 2083 lots. Original blue wrappers, unopened. Fine. (25.00)
Adams *B*: "VF 1808 20¢. AU 1809 5¢ RP. Washington/Lincoln 1854 proof $1."

1849 Cogan, Edward. THREE SALES. New York: November 27, 1874; March 1-2, 1875 and June 29-30, 1876. Three catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers. Very good or better copies. (45.00)

1850 Cogan, Edward. THREE SALES. New York: February 1-2, 1877; May 17-18, 1877 & June 28-28, 1877. Three catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers. Very good or better copies. (45.00)

1851 Cogan, Edward. THREE SALES. New York: November 7-9, 1877; December 20-21, 1877 & May 6-9, 1878. Three catalogues, all in the wrappers, second catalogue a trifle stained. (45.00)

1852 Cogan, Edward. THREE SALES. New York: June 27-28, 1878; May 29, 1879 & May 31, 1882 (George Cogan). Three catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers, last sale priced. Very good or better copies. (45.00)

1853 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS... September 16-20, 1878. 145, (1) pages, 2607 lots. Original printed blue wrappers. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams *A*: "Rare Lincoln medals. Silver store cards. Bechtler gold. Choice early dimes. VF 1802 5¢. Set of 1851 gold in silver."

1854 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION ...THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES B. CLEMENS, ESQ., OF ST. LOUIS, MO. New York, October 22-25, 1878. 101, (1) pages, 2212 lots, unopened. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (25.00)
Adams *B+*: " 1838-O 50¢ (the first auctioned). Declaration of Independence medal. 1796 half cent. Bechtler $5. 1854 proofs. NE shilling. MS 1796 16 star 5¢."

1855 Cogan, Edward. THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE JAMES E. ROOT, ESQ. New York, December 16-18, 1878. 71, (1) pages, 1633 lots, unopened. Original printed blue wrappers. Fine. (25.00)
Adams *A*: "MS 1796 50¢. MS 70 AMERI (Mickley). MS 1797 10¢. 1823 $5. Immune Columbia."

1856 Harzfeld, S. K. CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTIONS OF FERGUSON HAINES, ESQ., AND ANOTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATIST... New York, April 9, 1880. 26 pages, blank leaf, 705 lots. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (20.00)
Adams C+: "1858 proof set. $500, $1000 Montgomery..."

1857 Haseltine, John W. THREE SALES. Philadelphia: October 29-30, 1872; January 13-15, 1874 & February 17-19, 1874. Three catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers. Very good or better copies. (45.00)
The second sale features a Confederate cent, accompanied by Haseltine's account of their manufacture and entry into numismatic trade, concluding: "I have been somewhat particular in giving the facts about this piece, as there are persons who always sneer at and doubt anything new and interesting that is discovered by other than themselves."

1858 Haseltine, John W. CENTENNIAL COIN AND CURIOSITY SALES. *PARTS I-V & VII.* Philadelphia: March 30, April 24, May 16, July 17-18, September 6-8 & November 6-8, 1876. Six catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers, mostly unopened. Mostly very good or better copies. (75.00)
The first and fifth sales feature rare United States patterns.

1859 Haseltine, John W. THREE SALES. New York: February 12-15, 1877; June 11-13, 1877 & January 7-9, 1878. Three catalogues, all in the original wrappers. Very good or better copies. (45.00)

1860 Haseltine, John W. THREE SALES. New York: February 25-27, 1878; October 30-31, 1878 & January 15-17, 1879. Three catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers, largely unopened. Very good or better copies. (45.00)

1861 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, ETC., WITH THE EXCEPTION OF A FEW COINS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOSEPH J. MICKLEY... New York, January 31, 1879. 26 pages, 519 lots Original printed wrappers, once lightly folded, covers a trifle dusty. Near fine. (40.00)
The third of four sales featuring portions of Mickley's famous collection.

1862 Haseltine, John W. FIVE SALES. New York: May 21-24, 1879; July 29-30, 1879; October 22-23, 1879; November 28-29, 1879 & December 27, 1879. Five catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers. Second catalogue a bit stained, else very good or better copies. (50.00)

1863 Haseltine, John W. FIVE SALES. New York: August 9-10, 1880; September 13, 1880; November 22-23, 1880; December 16-17, 1880 & June 16-17, 1881. Five catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers. Near fine or better copies. (50.00)

1864 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS... Glendale, 1970. *First Edition.* xii, 138 pages, 1970 value guide laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
Inscribed in ink on title: "To Howard Jordan, August 19, 1970."

1865 Maris, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. INCLUDING MOST OF THE SILVER AND OTHER SUBSIDIARY COINS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, MINT MEDALS, PATTERN PIECES, COLONIAL COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY...THE PROPERTY OF MRS. MARY A. DEVLIN... Philadelphia, November 27, 1893. 30 pages, blank leaf, 961 lots. 24 x 15.5 cm. Original printed gray wrappers a bit chipped at edges. (30.00)
The only sale catalogued by Dr. Maris. The collection was formed by John Devlin.

1866 Mason & Co. COIN SALES. Philadelphia & Boston, (1869)-1888. Nine catalogues, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 2, 4, 6, 9, 14, 15, 19, 24 & 25. All in the original printed paper covers. Generally very good or better copies, sale 19 handpriced. (100.00)
An interesting sampling of Ebenezer Mason catalogues, highlighted by the 1869 J. Colvin Randall sale, considered by Adams to be "absolutely essential for the student of pattern coinage."

1867 Mason & Co. FIRST POSTAGE STAMP SALE. New York, September 8, 1870. 16 pages, 464 lots. Original printed wrappers. (20.00)

1868 Massamore, Geo. W. *21ST-26TH, 28TH, 29TH, 31ST, 34TH, 37TH & 43RD* SALES. Baltimore & New York, 1883-1895. Twelve catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers. Generally very good or better copies. (100.00)
Massamore sales are generally quite scarce, particularly the two later stamp catalogues present here.

"Were it not for these youthful 'Antiquaries', our rules for syntax and orthography would be in danger of 'innocuous desuetude', as they say at the Capital."

1869 Proskey, David. *3:* COINS, MEDALS, POSTAGE, REVENUE STAMPS. New York, May 6-7, 1886. (2), 42 pages, 1083 lots. *(also)* Proskey, David. *5:* HAINES-HAMLEN COLLECTIONS. STAMPS, MINERALS, SHELLS, COINS, EGGS, CURIOS. New York, March 29-30, 1887. 32 pages, 948 lots. Both catalogues in the original printed wrappers, which are a bit soiled, internally fine. (35.00)
Sale 3 features Proskey's highly amusing diatribe entitled "The Chapmanese," terming the Chapman brothers "puerile parallelograms," among other even less desirable characterizations. The above headline is taken from lot 673, a Thomas Warner sale catalogue.

1870 (Randall, J. Colvin). CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, THE PROPERTY OF J. COLVIN RANDALL. New York: Bangs & Co., November 28, 1882. 23, (1) pages, 702 lots, Original printed gray wrappers just a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (30.00)
Adams *B*: "Choice cents: MS 1794 (3). 1796 ½¢. MS 1801 5¢. NE 12¢. 1848 proof set — gold and silver. Catalogued by owner." Scarce.

1871 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. Lawrence, 1976 Quarterman reprint. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates, the 1796 plates are annotated with diagnostic notes, Clapp-Newcomb numbers, die breaks, etc. Original cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (50.00)

1872 Smith, H. P. & Sampson, H. G. SALES OF COINS. New York: January 17, 1880 & February 28, 1881. Two catalogues, both in the original printed wrappers. Near fine. (30.00)

1873 Strobridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, May 26-28, 1862. 53, (1) pages, 1230 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed blue wrappers. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Edition, issued after the sale. Adams *A*- An important early catalogue Strobridge's first, featuring American coins and medals. Scarce.

1874 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTION CONTAINS SEVERAL IMPORTANT COINS, NEVER BEFORE OFFERED FOR PUBLIC COMPETITION. THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL, OF TREMONT, N. Y. New York, December 15–17, 1863. 80 pages, 1388 lots + 75 lot *Addenda*. 24.5 x 17.5 cm. Original printed pink wrappers a bit discolored. Very fine. (60.00)
Adams *A+*. The first auction sale conducted by Strobridge, offered above, featured important portions of the Lilliendahl cabinet, described by Attinelli as "one of the finest presented for public sale up to that time." This 1863 sale eclipsed that auspicious beginning with total proceeds nearly doubling those of the first sale. It featured choice large cents, early proof sets, a 1794 dollar, a 1792 half disme, an uncirculated 1802 half dime, an 1823 quarter dollar and many other rarities.

1875 Strobridge, Wm. H. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS OF THE HON. CHARLES M. FURMAN, MONS. N. G. CARNES, MR. CONRAD GERSTEN. New York, December 12–14, 1872. 60 pages, 1028 lots. Original printed wrappers, back cover stained. (30.00)
Adams *B* "George III peace medal. XF 1820 10¢. Spanish armada medal. XF 1793 1¢ cap."

1876 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS...BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875. iv, 100 pages, 1809 lots. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (30.00)

1877 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA. New York, May 17, 1875. viii, 236 pages, 3871 lots. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams *A+* Among the top five Strobridge sales.

1878 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS... New York, March 19-21, 1878. 60 pages, 1067 lots, errata slip tipped in. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams *B*: "Fine European crowns. RR English, such as 1553 crown. Immunis Columbia. Fine European medals. George II peace medal." This was Strobridge's final sale, catalogued in large part by his son. The conclusion of his introduction summarizes what must have been a bittersweet period in his life: "After a retirement of nearly two years, compelled by what at first threatened to be a total loss of sight, I esteem myself fortunate on my reappearance before my friends, in being able to make my debut with this collection."

1879 Wells, G(eorge). H. EXECUTOR'S PEREMPTORY SALE. ESTATE OF THE LATE JOHN BARTRAM, DECEASED...CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS; ENGLISH SILVER, COLONIAL, WASHINGTON, AND PATTERN PIECES... Philadelphia: Martin Brothers, *Auctioneers*, November 29-30, 1869. 31, (1) pages, 853 lots. Original yellow wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (45.00)
Rarely offered. A nice run of Washington pieces was featured, along with several numismatic literature lots, including a "Copy of Mason's Magazine; containing 48 photographs of the coin collectors of the United States; rare."

1880 Woodward, Harlow Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE, DISPATCH, REVENUE, LICENSE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS. New York, November 6-7, 1889. 66 pages, 1302 lots. Original printed green wrappers just a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. Also included are two additional philatelic sales: Stanton's February 6, 1895 *64th Mail Auction Sale*, and the Western Philatelic Union's October 8, 1891 *Third Auction Sale*. (30.00)

1881 Woodward, W Elliot CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York November 11 14, 1862. 88 pages, 1908 lots, Original printed wrappers. Fine. (35.00)
Inscribed at head of front cover, "F. F. Hoffman Esq/with the respects of/David Davidson." Finotti's collection comprised Woodward's fifth sale and it is the first to rate an *A* by Adams. As Woodward notes, "money was no object" in the formation of the collection, which features superb American colonial coins, the Washingtonia, et.

1882 Woodward, W Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD...THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN. New York, October 20-14, 1863. 160 pages, 3202 lots, prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. Original printed pink wrappers a little worn, contents a bit foxed. (35.00)
An outstanding sale featuring American colonial coins, excellent English coins, Washingtonia, large cents and half cents, etc.

1883 Strobridge, W. H. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION . New York, December 28-29, 1863. 29, (1) pages, 702 lots. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. Also included are: Strobridge's October 6-9, 1874 sale of *Ancient Coins*, covers a bit worn: the hardbound 1960, 1962, 1963 & 1964 Charlton *Standard Catalogues of Canadian Coins*, generally fine; and hardbound 10th, 13th, 14th & 15th editions of Yeoman's *A Guide Book of United States Coins*, generally fine. (50.00)

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES
WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE - IMMEDIATE CASH PAYMENT

CONSIGNMENT JJ

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1884 Bell, R. C. COMMERCIAL COINS 1787–1804. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 319, (1) pages, illustrated. Original black cloth and green boards, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1885 Burzio, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA. Santiago de Chile, 1956-1958. Three volumes, bound in two. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages, 116 plates. Quarto Original matching printed tan card covers, text unopened. Very fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11462*: "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Grierson page 213: "un ouvrage de référence essentiel." Ferarri * 13: "Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclador, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el momento de su aparición."

1886 Clain–Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. Also included are: De Mey's 1975 *European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; Mackay's 1991 *The Beginner's Guide to Collecting Coins*; Forrer's 1969 *Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins*; Fulford's 1953 *Glyn's 1753-1953, Six Generations in Lombard Street*; Beresiner's 1977 *A Collector's Guide to Paper Money*; Jewitt & Head's 1892 *English Coins and Tokens*; Clarke's 1971 *The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania*; Raymond's 1955 *Coins of the World 1901-1954*; Craig's 1971 *Coins of the World 1750-1850*; Durst's 1977 *Collector/Investor Guidebook and Inventory*; Seaby's 1967 *Standard Catalogue of British Coins. I. England and United Kingdom*; Miles' 1963 *Contributions to Arabic Metrology II*; and Davenport's 1959 *The Silver Dollars of Africa*. Fifteen volumes in all, first thirteen hardbound. Generally very fine copies. (100.00)

1887 Clain–Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. Also included are: Beresiner's 1977 *A Collector's Guide to Paper Money*; Cope & Rayner's 1975 *English Milled Coinage — 1662-1972*; Elizondo's 1971 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*; Stewart's 1976 *The Scottish Coinage*; Crowther's 1887 *A Guide to English Pattern Coins*, binding a little worn and soiled; Scott's 1893 *Standard Coin Catalogue. Copper and Nickel*, in a mis-lettered binding; Raymond's 1838 *Coins of the World Twentieth Century Issues*; Haffner's 1970 *Israel's Modern Money and Medals*; Yeoman's 1957 *A Catalog of Modern World Coins*; Seaby's 1970 *Standard Catalogue of British Coins. I. England and United Kingdom*; Charlton's 1964 *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins*, Reinfeld & Hobson's 1976 *Catalogue of the World's Most Popular Coins*; and Scott's 1906 *Silver Coins of the World*, covers a bit worn. Fourteen volumes in all, first twelve hardbound. Generally very fine copies, except as otherwise noted. (75.00)

1888 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. New. (60.00)
Still useful in identifying counterfeit American and other gold coins.

1889 Ede, J(ames), *Goldsmith.* A VIEW OF THE GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, EXHIBITED IN ABOVE FOUR HUNDRED COPPER PLATE ENGRAVINGS CORRECTLY EXECUTED BY AN EMINENT ARTIST. TO WHICH IS ADDED IN A REGULAR INDEX, THE NAME, ASSAY, WEIGHT AND VALUE OF EACH; ALSO SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S TABLES OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, MADE IN THE YEAR 1700, BY ORDER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL. (London): Printed for J. M. Richardson, W. Marchant, Printer, circa 1808. Engraved title, (4), 73, (1) pages, 34 engraved plates of coins. 15.5 x 14.5 cm. Neatly rebound in red quarter calf, spine lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Pressure-sensitive "Library of Armand Champa, Louisville, Kentucky, A. N. A. LM-#775" affixed to front pastedown. A popular work of the period with interesting if often inaccurate plates of coins engraved by J. Dodd, perhaps best exemplified by an illustration of a bust type "1793 Dollar, or 100 cent piece of America."

1890 Gardner, Percy. THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ESSAY. Cambridge, 1883. viii, 217, (3) pages, 16 very fine autotype plates of coins with text. Folio. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, spine a bit worn, hinges weak, internally fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 59. Clain–Stefanelli 3442. Armorial ex libris Harleston Deacon. A still useful, superbly illustrated work; the reprint pales in comparison.

1891 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME...ILLUSTRATED BY FAC-SIMILES OF THE COINS OF EACH PERIOD WORKED IN GOLD SILVER AND COPPER London: Charles Griffin and Company, 1863. *Third Edition.* 207, (1) pages, plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 printed in black. Original black papier-mâché boards, intricately and deeply embossed to simulate engraved oak boards, top page edges gilt, others untrimmed, marbled endsheets, corners of boards a bit worn, original heavily gilt-decorated leather spine still largely intact, covers loose or nearly so. A good candidate for restoration. (150.00)
Pressure-sensitive "Library of Armand Champa, Louisville, Kentucky, A. N. A. LM-#775" affixed, upside down, to front pastedown. A largely intact later edition, with substantial additional text, of this handsome production, specially bound in a sumptuous Victorian binding. Copies of this fragile work still intact in the original binding are but rarely encountered.

1892 Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS. *VOLUME I & II.* Iola, 1991. 3008 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching green leatherette, gilt, pictorial slipcase a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)
Deluxe ANA Centennial Edition.

1893 (Rapin, Paul de & Tindal, Nicholas). THE METALLICK HISTORY OF THE REIGNS OF KING WILLIAM III. AND QUEEN MARY. QUEEN ANNE, AND KING GEORGE I. BEING A SERIES OF NEAR FOUR HUNDRED MEDALS, WITH THE EXPLICATION OF THE DEVISES, INSCRIPTIONS AND LEGENDS, ON WHICH ARE REPRESENTED THE ALLIANCES, BATTLES, SIEGES, TREATIES OF TRUCE OR PEACE, EXPEDITIONS, AND ALL OTHER REMARKABLE EVENTS DURING THE ABOVE MENTIONED REIGNS. London: Printed for John and Paul Knapton, 1747. (2), (2), 8, 13-24, 29-36, 22 pages, 2 + 22 + 2 + 9 + 1 + (1) finely engraved plates of medals. Folio: 41 x 26.5 cm. Nineteenth century embossed green cloth, rebacked and recornered in brown leather. The complete series of plates, lacking portions of the text. (100.00)
The scarce separate printing of the series of attractive plates which originally appeared in Tindal's popular English translation of Paul de Rapin's multi-volume *L'Histoire d'Angleterre*, with the 1751 title leaf of the main work, printed in red and black with a fine allegorical vignette, laid in.

1894 Ward, John. GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES...ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. F. HILL, M.A., OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS. London: John Murray, 1902. xxxvi, 464, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, top page edges, gilt, binding a little worn, ownership inscription on inside front cover. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 1933. An attractive, well-produced work, interesting and still useful.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1895 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858–1958. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 16 & 17. New York, 1970 & 1971. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE 84, 85 & 87-93. New York, 1970-1975. Twelve volumes, last eleven in the original printed card covers. Fine (50.00)

1896 Ahwash, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891 Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition* (12), 411 pages, illustrated throughout, price guide laid in. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a little worn and soiled Very fine *(also)* Browning, A. W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. New York, 1977 reprint. 44 pages, illustrated Original crimson leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1897 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition.* 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Large quarto Original blue cloth, gilt, 1971 valuation list. Very fine. (45.00)

1898 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1888. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 160, 1, (7) pages, sepia steel engraved frontispiece portrait of Daniel Fox a bit stained, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original printed pink pictorial wrappers, a bit worn and discolored. Very good. (30.00)

1899 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 153, (5), 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon-brown cloth, gilt, binding a little worn and discolored. Very good. (30.00)

1900 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 153, (5), 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored. Very good. (30.00)

1901 [Farouk, King]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo: Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double–page plates, Spink prices realized list laid in. Original printed green card covers. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8013*. An exceptionally well-preserved example of the famous sale catalogue of this legendary coin collection, usually encountered rather worn. The details surrounding the event are fascinating and often bizarre, recounted in part by Abe Kosoff in a series of *Coin World* articles, later reprinted in a single volume as *Abe Kosoff Remembers*. Dominated by Kosoff, Hans Schulman and a handful of other East Coast coin dealers, only a few collectors attended the sale, John J. Pittman notably among them. Catalogued by the London firm of Baldwin's, great rarities from the Woodin, Earle, Colonel Green and other great American collections were often placed in group lots, i.e. a 1913 Liberty Head nickel, and pattern United States gold coins. The onerous financial requirements imposed by the Egyptian Government combined with reported dealer collusion appears to have stifled widespread competition. Though little about it is publicly known, disagreements arising from the 1954 King Farouk auction, which Kosoff attended and Kreisberg did not, appear to have precipitated their breakup shortly thereafter.

1902 Hancock, Virgil & Spanbauer, Larry. STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS. New York, 1979. x, 221, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. Also included are: Marx's 1978 *Buried Treasure of the United States*; Dusterberg's 1976 *Official Inaugural Medals*; 1961 *Selections from The Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency*, 1969 Brown & Dunn *Grading Guide*; nine Yeoman *Handbooks of United States Coins*, 1967-1978, includes duplicates. Slabaugh's 1975 *United States Commemorative Coins*; 1963 Charlton *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins*; 1971 Van Allen & Mallis *Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars*; Raymond's 1937 *Standard Premium List*, and the 1951 *Domestic Coin Manufactured by Mints of the United States*. Nineteen items in all, first sixteen hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

1903 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1965-1977. *Fourth, Fifth & Sixth Editions*. 260; 260; 276 pages, illustrated throughout. All in the original blue bindings, gilt, covers of first volume a trifle worn. Fine or better copies. (50.00)

1904 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1974 & 1977. *Fifth & Sixth Editions*. 260; 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue bindings, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... 1959 reprint. (8), 196 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1905 Kagin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. *(also)* Tharp, Louise Hall. SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA. Boston, 1969. xii, 419, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

1906 Kagin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Also included are: Marx's 1978 *Buried Treasure of the United States*; Paine's 1981 *The Book of Buried Treasure*; and Sinclair & Schultz's 1975 *How You Can Profit from Gold*. Four hardbound volumes with pictorial dust jackets. Very fine. (40.00)

1907 Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA... Fort Worth, 1926, 1933 & 1960. 206, (2); 206, (2); 204, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. 16mo. Three different editions, all in the original printed card covers. Fine or better copies. Also included is von Bergen's 1889 *The Rare Coins of America*..., covers worn and taped. (30.00)

1908 Noe, Sydney P. THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. Lawrence, 1973 reprint. xiv, (4), 246 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket just a trifle discolored. Near new. (135.00)
A collected edition of Noe's three major monographs including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Out of print and becoming scarce. Indispensable.

1909 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1963. *Third Edition*. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

1910 United States Treasury Department. HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862–1962. Washington, D. C., (1964). xviii, 199, (1) pages, frontispiece, fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings, fine intaglio plate of Lincoln, lithographic color coat of arms plate, text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth just a trifle worn and discolored (as usual). Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13614. Published to commemorate the centennial anniversary of its establishment, this excellent history of the Bureau was printed in a relatively small edition and quickly went out of print. It is of considerable importance to numismatists and philatelists alike. The original edition, containing actual steel-plate printed vignettes, including one in colors, is preferable to the reprint.

1911 Van Belkum, Louis. NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863-1935. Chicago, 1968. 400 pages. Also included are: Criswell's 1979 *Confederate and Southern State Bonds*; Criswell's 1957 *Confederate & Southern State Currency*, with 1961 supplement; the 1978 reprint of *History of the Bureau of engraving and Printing, 1862-1962*; Newman's 1967 *The Early Paper money of America*; and O'Donnell's 1977 *The Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money*. Six volumes, first five hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

1912 Vlack, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING WITH VALUATIONS OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS USED IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND EARLY AMERICA, PRIOR TO THE ES-

TABLISHMENT OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ISSUE OF 1793, INCLUDING THE WASHINGTON ISSUES UP TO 1796. Johnson City: Windsor Research Publications, Inc., 1965. *Second Edition.* 120 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Small octavo. Original pale green cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (65.00)
An excellent overview, still useful.

1913 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1946. *1947 First Edition-November 1946 First Printing.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine ends just a trifle worn, three inch tear in pages 125-126 repaired with translucent tape. Fine, unmarked copy. (300.00)
Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. The best-selling numismatic book of all time, still being published annually.

1914 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1946. *1947 Seventh, Eighth & Tenth Editions.* Duodecimo. Original red bindings, gilt, generally very good copies. (35.00)

EUROPEAN SALE CATALOGUES

1915 Helbing, Otto. IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PFALZ UND VON BADEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. FREIMAURER–MEDAILLEN. München, Nr. 64, 7. Juli 1931. (8), 168 pages, 2900 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (30.00)

1916 Helbing, Otto. IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN NACHLASS PROFESSOR DR. H. BUCHENAU MÜNCHEN UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. München, 10. Dezember 1931. (8), 132 pages, 2422 lots, 20 fine plates, neatly handpriced. Quarto. Original card covers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6536.

1917 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG HANS SCHWALBE, WERDAU U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS ÄLTERER UND NEUER ZEIT. Frankfurt am Main, 18. März 1929. (6), 202 pages, 4233 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 6543. An important sale of German coins.

1918 Glendining & Co., Limited. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND COLONIAL COINS, THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE T. BRYAN CLARKE THORNHILL *(FIRST PORTION)*. London, May 24-28, 1937. 76 pages, 936 lots, 29 fine plates, printed prices realized. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9819.

1919 Glendining & Co., Limited. TEN CATALOGUES. London, 1950-1970. Original printed green card covers, all of the important sales with plates. Fine. (35.00)
Significant sales present include: Hird English Gold Part I; Jacson Collection-Wayte Raymond; January 1964 South American and Foreign Gold Coins; and Brettell Exeter-Devon.

1920 Grabow, Ludwig. SAMMLUNG AUS ALTEM GRAFLICHEN FAMILIEN–BESITZ. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON POMMERN, SCHWEDEN, BRANDENBURG, MECKLENBURG ETC. Rostock, 27.–28. März 1930. (2), 49, (1) pages, 665 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 9491.

1921 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG KIRSTEN. HAMBURGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. DEUTSCHES REICHSGOLD. ANTIKE. Berlin–Charlottenburg, 16. März 1931. (4), 59 pages, 1876 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (50.00)
Important.

1922 Schulman, J. & Jacques. SALE CATALOGUES. Amsterdam, 1919-1970. Eleven catalogues. Four J. Schulman catalogues: 1919 *Catalogue LXXIV: Livres Numismatiques*, covers worn; 24-25 Janvier 1929 *Othon Leonardos 2me Partie*, covers taped and worn, plates defective; 1930 *Katalog N. 82: Österreich und Deutschland*; 30-31 Mars 1936 *Monnaies et Médailles*; Jacques Schulman *Catalogues 236, 239, 244, 245, 248, 250 & 251*, 1962-1970, including the *Serooskerke Hoard of Gold Coins*. Original printed card covers, later sales generally fine. (50.00)

1923 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo, February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8013*. The famous sale catalogue of this legendary coin collection.

1924 [European Auction Sales]. OVER TWO DOZEN CATALOGUES. Including: Sehgmann's 1933 *Versteigerungs Katalog XIV*, G. Hirsch *Auktionen 54 & 71*, 1967 & 1971; Pilartz *Auktionen 4, 6, 8-10, 12, 14 & 19*, 1963-1967; 1971 Peus *Sammlung Dr. W. Koch-Teil II Sachsen-Süddeutschland* sale, text and plates, April 4, 1963 Hess-Leu sale *Antike Münzen*, 1991 Tkalec *1599 Jahr, Munzprägekunst*; 1972 M & M *Vente Publique 47*; three Jacques Schulman sales, 1966-1970, including the *Serooskerke Hoard of Gold Coins*, Finarte *41 & 43*, 1968, etc. Large format illustrated catalogues in the original printed card covers. Generally fine copies. (150.00)

REPRINT PLATES
CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALES

1925 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1882 CHARLES I. BUSHNELL SALE. 12 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1926 Chapman, S. H. & H. BUSHNELL PLATE COINS & MEDALS. (1 M. Toney, 1967), (2), 33, (1) pages comprised of descriptions of the coins depicted on the plates, 12 very fine photographic reproductions of the original plates, with quite useful ink notes in the text identifying the plate numbers on which the items described are depicted. Quarto. Original spiral-bound gilt-printed white card covers. Near new. (150.00)
Davis 181: "The best of the Bushnell reprint plates..." Very scarce.

1927 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1884 THOMAS WARNER SALE. 12 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1928 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1890 THOMAS CLENEAY SALE. 12 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1929 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1895 RICHARD B. WINSOR SALE. 10 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1930 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1904 JOHN G. MILLS SALE. 14 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1931 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1906 HARLAN P. SMITH SALE. 14 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1932 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1907 MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY SALE. 20 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1933 Chapman, S. H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY L. JEWETT SALE. 13 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1934 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1912 GEORGE H. EARLE, JR. SALE. 39 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1935 Chapman, S. H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1913 ARTHUR SARGENT SALE. 9 halftone B & B reprint plates. Loose. As new. (25.00)

1936 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1914 GEORGE M. PARSONS SALE. 13 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

1937 Chapman, Henry. SET OF JOHN STORY JENKS SALE REPRINT PLATES. No place or date. 42 halftone plates, loose as issued. As new. (50.00)

1938 Chapman, S. H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1923 HENRY W. BECKWITH SALE. 7 halftone B & B reprint plates. Loose. As new. (25.00)

1939 Frossard, Ed. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1884 ED. FROSSARD SALE. 9 halftone B & B reprint plates. Loose. As new. (25.00)

1940 New York Coin & Stamp Co. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1890 ROBERT COUTON DAVIS SALE. 4 halftone B & B reprint plates. Loose. As new. (25.00)

1941 New York Coin & Stamp Co. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1890 JOHN G. PARMELEE SALE. 13 halftone B & B reprint plates. Loose. As new. (25.00)

1942 The United States Coin Company, Inc. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1913 MALCOLM N. JACKSON SALE. 16 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. As new. (50.00)

AMERICAN SALE CATALOGUES

1943 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. *PART I.* New York, November 28-29, 1979.(5), 8-153, (1), 4 pages, 622 lots, illustrated throughout, 16 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)

1944 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, December 7–17, 1921. xii, 653, (1), (24) pages, 7302 lots, 42 halftone reprint plates, prices realized list, a bit worn with some repairs, bound in. Thick quarto: 30 x 24.5 cm. Modern crimson processed full leather, decorated in blind, unlettered. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7997*. Grierson page 276. Sigler 1393. A legendary sale. For years the Jenks catalogue served as the best American single reference guide to the entire range of numismatics. Of great importance for the fine array of ancient Greek and Roman coins alone, also featured was an incredible selection of medieval and modern European rarities and an especially important and extensive series of British coins. The American coins, from colonials to pioneer gold, were also of prime importance.

1945 Cogan, Edward. [ALLAN/NEWCOMB]. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN, PURCHASED BY THE PRESENT OWNER, C. G. NEWCOMB, ESQ., SOME YEARS BEFORE MR. ALLAN'S DEATH. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., May 25-27, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. 28 x 18 cm. Original blue wrappers chipped at edges, internally fine. (175.00)
Ex Essex Institute, with their circular blindstamp. Thick Paper Copy, as are all plated examples. A scarce and desirable sale, catalogued by Professor Anthon. Only the second numismatic auction sale in the United States issued with photographic plates. John Allan was a Scottish immigrant to New York City who lived to be 87. Attinelli thought highly of him: "Mr. Allan was so noted an antiquarian as to require no further mention from me."

1946 Durst Numismatic Publications, Sanford J. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALES. *#1, 2, 3 & 5.* New York, December 27, 1978; August 15, 1979; December 20, 1979; & May 7, 1981. Four catalogues. 91, (1), 7, (1); (136), 8; (4), 139, (1), 7, (1); (4), 167, (5), 11, (1) pages, 1285 + 1500 + 1383 + 2101 lots. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

1947 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF ED. FROSSARD, OF IRVINGTON, N. Y. COMPRISING EARLY ISSUES OF THE AMERICAN MINT, REMARKABLE ALIKE FOR BEAUTY AND RARITY. COLONIAL COINS, PATTERN PIECES, JACKSONIAN AND FEUCHTWANGER CURRENCY, CONFEDERATE COINS AND MEDALS, A SET OF 1794 CENTS AND HALF CENTS. AMERICAN MEDALS, SILVER; FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC., ETC. RARE AND VALUABLE REPRESENTATIVE FOREIGN COINS OF ALL AGES AND COUNTRIES, IN GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM AND COPPER. New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., *Thirty-Seventh Sale*, October 2–3, 1884. 77, (3), (1), 82-84 pages, 1038 lots, 9 fine tinted heliotype plates, original sequentially page-numbered printed prices

realized list bound in. 23 x 15 cm. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed pink wrappers bound in. Very fine. (350.00)
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 100 issued. Adams A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle $10. 1797 6 stars $2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties." The catalogue is justly famous for Frossard's remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents. The sale also featured rare and important coins in many other fields. The printed prices realized list present here appears to be rare. Even regular catalogues have been scarce from the time of issue. Woodward notes in the errata sheet following the text of this special edition that "The supply of this Catalogue having fallen far short of the demand, subscribers who have no further use for their copies of the ORDINARY EDITION ARE EARNESTLY REQUESTED TO RETURN THE SAME..."

1948 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. *AUCTION SALE NINE.* IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 120, (2) pages, 1025 lots, 8 color and 12 monochrome plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Full white cowhide, gilt, upper cover a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (150.00)
The Special Leatherbound Edition. Only 45 copies issued. One of the most important auctions of American numismatic literature ever held. The sale featured *two* copies of Attinelli, *three* original Crosbys, *two* Maris elephant folios, *two* American Bond Detectors, and *thirty-five* plated Chapman sales. Other rarities sold include an 1850 Eckfeldt & Du Bois with gold samples, an 1869 Maris on 1794 cents, a deluxe full leather Browning, B. Max Mehl's set of the American Journal of Numismatics, an Elder Mougey sale with plates, a deluxe Dunham , etc. Also featured were many rare and important works on ancient and foreign numismatics. A landmark sale, setting price records that have never been broken.

The First B. Max Mehl Auction Sale

1949 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF MY FIRST MAIL AUCTION SALE OF AN UNUSUALLY LARGE COLLECTION OF U. S. COINS, INCLUDING SILVER DOLLARS OF 1839 AND 1858; A NICE LOT OF GOLD DOLLARS, INCLUDING THE 1863 AND 1864. A "STELLA" $4 GOLD PIECE; A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF U. S. CENTS; A FINE LOT OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, TOGETHER WITH OTHER CONSIGNMENTS OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. TO BE SOLD AT MAIL AUCTION. Fort Worth, May 12, 1906. Title leaf, perforated "Bid Sheet" leaf (still intact), 20 pages, 635 lots. Original printed tan wrappers neatly strengthened at spine, edges quite chipped as usual, internally fine, complete with the original bid sheet. (100.00)
Availability of the first half dozen or so Mehl catalogues stands in stark contrast to those issued later, especially from the 1940s on. The ready supply of World War II and subsequent Mehl sale catalogues is barely matched by the considerable desire to possess them. Great American coins and the Mehl mystique are largely responsible for this rough equilibrium. Neither factor applied to Mehl's early sales. It appears that far fewer were issued; certainly fewer were retained. Only retrospectively have Mehl's "cradle" sales come to be desired, and the estimate given here may indeed be low.

1950 Mehl, B. Max. *XX* AUCTION SALE. COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND CURRENCY OF MR. ROBERT FRENCH. Fort Worth, September 28, 1912. 36 pages, 1003 lots, 1 plate of coins. Covers a bit dusty. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. *LX* AUCTION SALE. THE COLLECTION OF HON. JAMES H. MANNING. Fort Worth, May 17, 1921. 88 pages, 1860 lots, portrait, occasional illustrations. Covers taped, first and last page soiled. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. *LXXVI.* CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. D. THOS. REES. Fort Worth, March 27, 1928. 109, (1), (8) pages, 1411 lots, portrait, 4 plates of coins, prices realized list. Covers a little worn and dusty, spine strengthened. (45.00)

1951 Mehl, B. Max. *NINETY-NINTH* QUALITY SALE. THE COLLECTION OF COLONEL J. A. PORTER. Fort Worth, June 23, 1942. 73, (3) pages, 1829 lots. Fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. *SALE 109.* CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...FREDERIC W. GEISS... Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162, (2) pages, 2696 lots, illustrated. Near fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE...THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN. Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196, (4) pages, portraits of Mehl and Kern, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Very good. (35.00)

1952 Mehl. B. Max. [BELDEN E. ROACH]. *SALE 103.* CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE BELDEN E. ROACH. Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231, (1) pages, 3530 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE...THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN. Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196, (4) pages, portraits of Mehl and Kern, 2763 lots, illustrated, photocopy prices realized list. Very good or better copies. (35.00)

1953 Morgan, S. H. COIN SALES. Pittsburgh: D. F. Henry, 1879-1881. Eight catalogues: June 27, 1879; October 16, 1879; December 4, 1879; May 27, 1880; July 29, 1880; September 23, 1880, December 7, 1880; & July 27, 1881. All lacking the original printed wrappers, once folded for mailing, mostly handpriced, occasional annotations, buyers' names. Spines strengthened, generally very good (75.00)
A scarce series.

1954 NASCA: Numismatic and Antiquarian Service Corporation of America. THE WAYTE RAYMOND COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. *PARTS I-IV.* New York, 1977-1978. 160; 139, (1); 156; 100 pages, 3714; 4573; 4201; 1609 lots, numerous text illustrations, plate supplements and prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (200.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke page 149: "The only deluxe edition ever produced was a single volume containing the four Wayte Raymond sales and associated plate volumes. According to an advertisement, 53 were made."

"I believe that books—those beautiful blends of form and spirit—have a future fully as glorious as their past; that to disbelieve this is an act of faithlessness, is dangerous, and could lead to the downfall of the kind of librarianship in which the book is central and basic. I know that I am not alone in my belief, my faith, my love, and I call on booklovers everywhere to close ranks, face the invaders, and give them the works, preferably in elephant folio."

– LAWRENCE CLARK POWELL –

Very Fine Plated 1890 Parmelee Sale Catalogue

1955 New York Coin & Stamp Co.: H. P. Smith and D. Proskey. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, MASS. New York: Bangs & Co., June 25–27, 1890. 96 pages, title printed in blue, black and red, 1443 lots, fine portrait of Parmelee, 13 fine tinted photographic plates, handpriced throughout in black ink. 25 x 15.5 cm. Later leather-grained black cloth, gilt-lettered in the style of the original quarter calf, original gilt–printed blue paper covers bound in. Very fine. (1,000.00)

Adams *A+*: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper." Parmelee's remarkable collection was regarded at the time and for long thereafter as the finest collection of American coins ever formed. The presentation of the Federal issues is rather unique. Arranged chronologically rather than by denomination, this innovation was not well received at the time, and has seldom been used since. A famous Boston bean baker, Parmelee began collecting by sorting through the large cents from his daily receipts. He sold duplicates but continually upgraded his personal collection. In his first major coup, he purchased the superb collection formed by George F. Seaby, which was slated to be sold at auction. He acquired the Brevoort collection in 1876, the magnificent Bushnell collection in 1882, and purchased many rarities from Sylvester Crosby. A landmark catalogue.

1956 Sage Augustus B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT, ESQ. THIS SPLENDID COLLECTION COMPRISES A GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF COINS, MEDALS, &C., OF ALL NATIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER; TOGETHER WITH A LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE NUMISMATIC WORKS. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., February 28, 1859. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1623 lots, priced throughout in ink with buyers' names. Original wrappers in a present, spine and margins of title and last page strengthened, bottom margins a bit stained. In need of some conservation/restoration. (300.00)

Attinelli 2995: "Adams B. The sale of Augustus B. Sage in the popular opinion of American numismatists has gone largely unappreciated until the appearance of D. David Bowers' comprehensive study two years ago. In a given period of time, Fine impressions were valuable and many. According to Adelson, Sage was one of the most important founders of the American Numismatic Society. Informal meetings in 1858 at his residence, in fact, led to a reformed society. His writings in the *New York Sunday Dispatch* in 185[illegible], entitled 'Tomorrow from Coins,' were widely read and prompted a series of [illegible] articles from Charles Bushnell. Sage concluded his [illegible] in 1859, at which the Bogert sale is the final narrative. Proof and varied copies are very rare. Buyers at the sale of Bogert: Lorin Parmelee, John Cooper, Paul Forrat, Cyril Lewis, Curtis, Oliver, Lawrence, Haskell and many others, whose names today are unknown. According to Attinelli, the sale totals $2,186.0[illegible] the highest price ever achieved in an American coin auction at the time. By way of comparison, Edward Cogan's famous 1858 sale, held a few months earlier, brought $1,[illegible]. Numismatic sales were not without precedent, even in 1858. Ancient Lot 1456, a complete set of Syracuse, was withdrawn, the 99 being stolen." A few other lots are noted as "Morning" or "Tom." There is now, regrettably, a provenance, if sketchy as provided. Though not noted in this copy, lot 1547, a copy of Hirsch, is impressible. This numismatic bibliography was presented to the American Numismatic Society.

1957 Sears, Elmer S. CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Fall River, no date (1908?). Frontispiece of Sears, 92, (8) pages, 2,449 + 65 listings. Covers soiled and worn. *(also)* Sears, Elmer S. *PART II:* CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE SELECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, AND DOLLARS, HARD TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS... Swansea, no date (circa 1915?). 56 pages, 1,046 listings. covers taped. Present as well are nine additional items: Stack's 1963 Brobston half cent list, small stain on front cover; Edward Michael's February 18-19, 1916 *20th Public Auction Sale*, covers soiled; May 23-24, 1930 & September 17, 1932 Thomas Elder sales; 1949 & 1960 A. N. A. auction sales, also the 1960 convention program; April 10, 1951 Grunthal-Gans sale; and the special hardbound edition of Kagin's November 2-3, 1973 *Sale of the 70's*. (50.00)

An interesting if eclectic grouping.

1958 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTION CONTAINS SEVERAL IMPORTANT COINS, NEVER BEFORE OFFERED FOR PUBLIC COMPETITION. THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL, OF TREMONT, N. Y. New York, December 15–17, 1863. 80 pages, 1388 lots + 75 lot *Addenda*. 24.5 x 17.5 cm. Original printed pink wrappers, edges taped, first page of text discolored. (35.00)

Adams *A+*: "Superb ancient gold, silver. Gem cents: 1821, 1822 proofs, etc. 1794 $1. 1850 ff proof sets. MS 1802 5¢. Clinton 1¢."

1959 Woodward, W. Elliot. *THIRTY-NINTH, FORTY-SIXTH & ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTH SALES:* JENISON, DIETRICH-MORGAN & VICKSBURG IV COLLECTIONS. New York, June 22-23, 1881; April 19-21, 1882 & February 4-5, 1889. Three important catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers. Good or better copies. (35.00)

Lyman Low's Annotated 1884 Levick Token Sale Burleigh's Extremely Rare May 1884 "Appendix," Etc.

1960 Woodward, W. Elliot. THE MONEY OF THE MERCHANTS. CATALOGUE OF J. N. T. LEVICK'S COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS, AND OF AN UNRIVALLED COLLECTION OF PRIVATE FRACTIONAL PAPER CURRENCY. New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., May 26–29, 1884. 120 pages, 2535 lots, annotated. Also included are six other 1884 coin sales: Burleigh's May 20-23 sale; Burleigh's May 20-23 *Appendix to Catalogue*; Haseltine's June 7 sale; Massamore's June 11-12 sale; Smith's July 10 sale; and Haseltine's July 7-8 sale. All bound in one period volume: green cloth and mottled paper boards, gilt, binding well worn, contents coming loose, a few blank outer margins strengthened, text of the June 11-12, 1884 Massamore sale slightly defective. (350.00)

Lyman Low's annotated sales room copies, with a list of collectors he was representing (some names appear to be in code) written in ink on the title of each catalogue. Printed labels of Low and H. A. Brand on front pastedown, with the following ink note: "Elders Auction sale 5-1-24. From Mr. Low's Library, 6 sales." Also with Low's "B. Westermann & Co.' ink stamp at the base of the first title. A rare manuscript record of Low's early activities as a New York coin dealer. The Levick sale is priced throughout and is annotated with Low's commissions, text corrections, a few token rubbings, notes on condition and rarity, and other interesting observations, particularly in the Hard Times token section. The eight page Burleigh separate printing of the "Appendix" is unrecorded in Gengerke and Davis, and is the first we recall ever having heard of or seen. "Appendix to" precedes the text of the title, which appears to be taken verbatim from the main title though it has been reset with an

extra half inch of leading. On the verso of this title, the text comprising lots 1377 -1550 has also been reset, and now occupies seven pages sans headings, versus eleven pages in the regular catalogue. The last two sales are priced and annotated. A unique and most interesting volume.

1961 [19th & Early 20th Century American Sale Catalogues]. A BAKER'S DOZEN. Including: Scott's March 20, 1882 *William P. Brown* sale, self-covered; George Cogan's March 29, 1882 *J. Colvin Randall* sale, covers loose and a bit chipped; Haseltine's August 9-10, 1880 *Burton Collection*, priced in ink, covers a bit worn and dusty; McGilvray's July 30, (1862) *Henry Cook* sale, self-covered, title soiled, priced with some annotations; the November 15-16, 1880 *Anthon Cabinet, Part II*, priced, spine crudely strengthened; Adams' December 12, 1903 *Crosby-Armstrong* sale, good; Smith's January 30-31, 1883 *Ferguson Collection*, covers discolored; Frossard's July 29, 1886 *Fifty-Seventh Auction Sale*, covers worn; Frossard's May 13, 1890 *101st Auction Sale*, self-covered; Steigerwalt's 1911 *$25,000 Collection - 10% Discount*, covers taped; Cogan's September 16-20, 1878 sale, covers soiled and taped; Low's November 25, 1903 *Comstock III* sale, a bit waterstained; Cogan's June 9-11, 1873 sale, priced, covers soiled, margins trimmed. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT KK

BRITISH HISTORICAL & MILITARY MEDAL AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY

1962 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE & IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, AND ENGLISH AND FOREIGN CIVIL, MILITARY AND NAVAL DECORATIONS OF THE LATE CAPTAIN J. HAMILTON, AND OF JAMES SANDERS... London, May 1-4, 1882. iv, 92 pages, 699 lots, 1 engraved plate, priced and named. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH & INDIAN...MEDALS, ORDERS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY CAPTAIN E. HYDE GREG... London, May 16-17, 1887. (2), 64 pages, 334 lots, priced and named. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS...FORMED BY THE LATE COLONEL KNOX... London, February 3-4, 1921. 28 pages, 277 lots, priced and named. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF S. H. P. PELL, ESQ. OF NEW YORK... London, June 7, 1912. 16 pages, 149 lots, largely priced and partly named. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE & EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MILITARY MEDALS...OF THE LATE W. M. KNOTT FAYLE, ESQ. London, December 5-6, 1921. 39, (1) pages, 396 lots, partly priced and named, annotated. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt, occasional dustiness and foxing. Fine. Five catalogues in all. (100.00)

1963 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY MEDALS & DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL LITTLEDALE... London, November 25, 1910. 23, (1) pages, 203 lots, priced and named. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE FINE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS...FORMED BY THE LATE M. T. KENNARD... London, June 30, 1924. 17, (1) pages, 172 lots, priced with some buyers' initials. *(bound with)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY THE LATE COLONEL JOHN MURRAY OF POLOMAISE AND HIS BROTHER THE LATE MAJOR A. B. MURRAY OF POLMAISE. London, May 10-14, 1926. (4), 98 pages, 1001 lots, partly priced with some buyers' names. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Three catalogues in all. (50.00)

1964 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY A. C. MONTAGU, ESQ., KENSINGTON. London, November 18-19, 1926. 33, (1) pages, 299 lots, 4 fine plates, priced and named, some annotations. Features two George III and one Victoria Indian Chief Medals, the last ex Hunter collection. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS, DECORATIONS AND MILITARY BADGES. THE COLLECTION OF W. G. TAYLOR, ESQ., OF EALING. London, March 26-27, 1928. 48 pages, 536 lots, largely priced, some buyers' names, notes on condition, etc. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY THE LATE E. J. W. SANG, ESQ., F.A.I., OF BRIGHTON. London, January 26-28, 1931. 52 pages, 624 lots, 4 fine plates, priced. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE HENRY GASKELL, ESQ. London, September 23, 1932. 21, (1) pages, 303 lots, partly priced and named, some annotations. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF EARLY MILITARY MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. COLLECTIONS OF THE LATE REV. N. KYNASTON GASKELL AND LT.-COL. FRANCIS RORKE. London, January 14, 1943. 16 pages, 208 lots, priced and named. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Five catalogues in all. (100.00)

1965 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. THE COLLECTION OF MAJOR-GENERAL LORD CHEYLESMORE. London, July 16, 1930. 74, (2) pages, 676 lots, 10 very fine plates, priced. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
A famous collection. Scarce.

1966 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE T. K. MACKENZIE, ESQ. *(FIRST PORTION)*. London, June 28, 1934. 30, (2) pages, 719 lots, 6 fine plates, priced and named, annotated. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, REGIMENTAL BADGES, MASONIC EMBLEMS, TICKETS AND BOOKS. THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE T. K. MACKENZIE, ESQ. *(FINAL PORTION)*. London, July 19-20, 1934. 28 pages, lots 241-531, 2 fine plates, first 150 lots priced and named, annotated. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A SCOTTISH COLLECTOR. NAVAL AND MILITARY MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF W. AUGUSTUS STEWARD, ESQ. London, January 23-24, 1935. 34, (2) pages, 444 lots, medal section priced and named, annotated. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. ERNEST BLAIR OF CLEADON, CO. DURHAM. London, July 12-14, 1937. (2), 68, (2) pages, 749 lots, printed prices. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. London, May 31, 1937. (14, (2) pages, 173 lots, printed prices. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS & DECORATIONS. THE COLLECTIONS OF A. C. S. WAINRIGHT, TORONTO, AND C. KAYSER, ESQ., MANCHESTER. London, April 25, 1938. 17, (1) pages, 208 lots, priced and named. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. Six catalogues in all. (100.00)

1967 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE E. E. NEEDES, ESQ. OF HIGHGATE, LONDON, N.W. *2ND PORTION.* London, February 12-13, 1940. 38, (2) pages, 620 lots, priced and named, annotated. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF MEDALS, DECORATIONS, BADGES & BOOKS. THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE E. E. NEEDES, ESQ. London, April 5, 1940. 23, (1) pages, 262 lots, largely priced and named, annotated. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE E. E. NEEDES, ESQ. AND OTHERS. London, June 25, 1940. 12 pages, 149 lots, priced and named. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE E. E. NEEDES, ESQ. OF HIGHGATE, LONDON, N.W. *FINAL PORTION.* London, July 29-30, 1940. 36 pages, 418 lots, priced and named, annotated. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. Four catalogues in all. (75.00)

1968 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF EARLY MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS, ETC. THE COLLECTION OF W. WAITE SANDERSON, ESQ. C.B.E. OF RIDING MILL, NORTHUMBERLAND. *FIRST, SECOND & THIRD PORTIONS.* London, June 12-13, 1941; November 10, 1941; May 6, 1942. 45, (1); 21, (1); 15, (1) pages, 450 + 205 + 164 lots, priced and named, annotated. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF W. WAITE SANDERSON, ESQ. C.B.E. AND THE LATE J. N. G. WALLWORT, F.R.N.S. London, November 5-6, 1942. 31, (1) pages, 435 lots, priced and named, annotated. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. Four catalogues in all. (75.00)

1969 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY LT.-COL. SIR GODFREY DALRYMPLE WHITE, BART. London, July 24-26, 1946. (2), 89, (1) pages, 735 lots, 8 fine plates, printed prices, buyers' names written in ink. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in, rear cover taped. Fine. (50.00)
An important and fine collection. Scarce.

1970 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF MILITARY MEDALS, SHAKO & BELT PLATES, BADGES...FORMED BY THE LATE MR. A. R. CATTLEY. London, September 7, 1955. 54, (2) pages, 565 lots, printed prices and list of buyers. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUL OF MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS...COLONEL SIR A. D. WHITAKER... London, July 31, 1956. 39, (1) pages, 387 lots, printed prices and list of buyers. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS FORMED BY THE LATE J. MACPHAIL MASSIE. London, September 23, 1961. 29, (1) pages, 315 lots, printed prices and list of buyers. *(bound with)* Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF *PARTS 1 & 2* OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS & DECORATIONS FORMED BY THE LATE AMBROSE ELSON, ESQ., OF COVENTRY. London, February 27 & September 25, 1963. 49, (1); 36 pages, 762 lots, 3 fine plates, printed prices and list of buyers. Neatly bound in blue cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. Fine. Five catalogues in all. (50.00)

«EITHER/OR BIDS»

When there is more than one example of a book in our sales, you will increase your chances of success by placing an either/or bid.

CONSIGNMENT LL

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS · FEATURING STANDARD WORKS ON CELTIC COINS

1971 Album, Stephen. MARSDEN'S NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA: A GUIDE TO ISLAMIC AND ORIENTAL COINS WITH VALUES. New York, 1977 reprint. 318 pages, illustrated. Original cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: Album's 1993 *A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins*; and Rose's 1987 *Chopmarks*. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1972 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES. *NUMBERS 1–33.* New York, 1946–1988. 7,358 pages, 1083 fine plates. Thirty–three volumes, complete. First two issues sextodecimo, remainder octavo. Original printed tan and blue card covers throughout, earlier spines a bit faded as usual. Fine set. *(also)* American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *NUMBERS 1-8.* New York, 1989-1996. Eight numbers complete, as issued in five volumes. Original printed blue card covers, a few covers a bit discolored, else very fine. (425.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson page 19. An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.

1973 American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *NUMBERS 125 & 127-136.* New York, 1991–1986. Eleven volumes, all in the original printed red card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1974 Anokhin, V. A. MONETNOE DELO BOSPORA (MONEY FROM THE BOSPORUS). Kiev, 1986. 178, (6) pages, 39 plates of ancient coins, monogram plate. Russian text. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

1975 Anokhin, V. A. MONETI ANTITSNICH GORODOV SEVERO-ZAPADNOGO PRITSERNOMORYA (COINS OF THE BLACK SEA AREA). Kiev, 1989. 125, (3) pages, 31 plates of ancient coins, monogram plate. Russian text. Original black leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

1976 Ars Classica. *NO. I.* CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI. Zürich, 1966 Bank Leu-Schulman reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn, internally fine. (40.00)

1977 [Balog, Paul]. ISRAEL NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. *VOLUME 10.* Jerusalem, 1991. (2), 141, (1) pages, 22 plates. Original printed card covers, bottom margins a trifle discolored. (20.00)
A festschrift featuring monographs, mainly on Islamic numismatics, written by Mildstein, Qedar, Barag, Kalus, Nicol, Bacharach, Broome, Curtis, Wasserstein, Singh, and others.

1978 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. New York, 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147.*

1979 Bedoukian, Paul Z. SELECTED NUMISMATIC STUDIES. Los Angeles, 1981. xxxvi, 570 pages, portrait, numerous illustrations. Red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

1980 Bell, R. C. UNOFFICIAL FARTHINGS 1820-1870. London, 1975. (10), 248 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. Also included are: Seaby's 1970 *British Tokens and Their Values*; Seaby & Rayner's 1974 *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*; and Seaby's *1990 Coins of England and the United Kingdom*. Four hardbound volumes. Very fine. (50.00)

1981 Berman, Allen G. PAPAL COINS. South Salem, 1991. 250, (6) pages, text illustrations, 77 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

1982 Blanchet, Adrien. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GAULOISES. *PREMIÈRE & SECONDE PARTIE.* Bologna, 1971 Forni reprint. Two parts in one volume. (8), v, (1), 336; (4), (337)-650, (2) pages, 562 text figures of coins, 3 plates of coins, double-page map plate. Original tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5109*. Still important.

1983 Bopearachchi, Osmund. MONNAIES GRÉCO-BACTRIENNES ET INDO-GRECQUES. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1991. 459, (5) pages, maps, tables, 69 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (85.00)

1984 Boutin, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Matching original gray card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

1985 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. *First Edition.* xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (85.00)

1986 BULLETIN OF THE ASIA INSTITUTE. IN HONOR OF RICHARD NELSON FRYE. ASPECTS OF IRANIAN CULTURE. *NEW SERIES / VOLUME 4. 1990.* Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1992. xxv, (1), 357, (3) pages, text illustrations, including coins and seals. Quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown. As new. (45.00)
Includes and appreciation and bibliography of Frye, and Carter's *Early Sasanian and Kushano-Coinage from Merv*.

1987 BULLETIN OF THE ASIA INSTITUTE. *NEW SERIES / VOLUME 6. 1992.* Bloomfield Hills, 1993. v, (1), 214, (2) pages, text illustrations, including coins and seals. Quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown. As new. (35.00)

1988 BULLETIN OF THE ASIA INSTITUTE. IRANIAN STUDIES IN HONOR OF A. D. H. BIVAR. *NEW SERIES / VOLUME 7. 1993.* Bloomfield Hills, 1994. viii, 235, (3) pages, text illustrations, including coins and seals. Quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown. As new. (35.00)
Includes a biography and bibliography of Bivar.

1989 BULLETIN OF THE ASIA INSTITUTE. THE ARCHAEOLOGY AND ART OF CENTRAL ASIA. STUDIES FROM THE FORMER SOVIET UNION. *NEW SERIES / VOLUME 8. 1994.* Bloomfield Hills, 1996. xiv, 341, (5) pages, text illustrations, including coins and seals. Quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown. As new. (45.00)
Includes Zeimal's *The Circulation of Coins in Central Asia during the Early Medieval Period (Fifth-Eighth Centuries A.D.).*

1990 Alvarez Burgos, Fernando. LA MONEDA HISPANICA DESDE SUS ORIGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V. Madrid, 1987. 325, (3) pages, text illustrations. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

1991 Burnett, Andrew; Amandry, Michel & Ripollès, Pere Pau. ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME I:* FROM THE DEATH OF CAESAR TO THE DEATH OF VITELLIUS (44 BC-AD 69). *PART I:* INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. *PART II:* INDEXES AND PLATES. London & Paris, 1992. *First Edition.* Two volumes. xvii, (1), 727, (7); (5), 730-812, (2) pages, 7 full-page maps, graphs, 195 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching blue-gray cloth, lettered in silver, black cloth slipcase. As new. (325.00)
Kroh page 76 (five stars). An essential work.

1992 Casey, John & Reece, Richard, *Editors.* COINS AND THE ARCHAEOLOGIST. London, 1988. *Second Edition.* (8), 306 pages, text figures, including maps and charts, 8 plates of coins. Maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Macdonald, George. COIN TYPES: THEIR ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT. Chicago, 1969 reprint. x, 275, (3) pages, 10 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1993 Castelin, Karel. KELTISCHE MÜNZEN. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DES SCHWEIZERISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS ZÜRICH. *BAND I & BAND II.* Zürich, (1978) & 1985. Two volumes. 235, (1); 172 pages, including numerous plates of coins and other illustrations. Quarto. Original matching gray cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5230.

1994 Christie's. GOLD AND SILVER OF THE *ATOCHA* AND *MARGARITA*. New York, June 14-15, 1988. 258, (6) pages, 389 lots, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1995 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Also included are: Doty's 1978 *Money of the World*; Cribb, Cook & Carradice's 1990 *The Coin Atlas*; and Linecar's 1972 *Coins and Coin Collection*. Four well-illustrated hardbound quarto volumes, pictorial dust jackets. Generally very fine. (60.00)

1996 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Munchen, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick duodecimo. Original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. As new. (200.00)
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

1997 Cleveland, Ray L. AN ANCIENT SOUTH ARABIAN ACROPOLIS. OBJECTS FROM THE SECOND CAMPAIGN (1951) IN THE TIMNA' CEMETERY. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1965. x, (4), 188 pages, text figures, folding plans, 120 plates. Quarto. Original black cloth and red boards, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

1998 [Colbert de Beaulieu, J.-B.]. MÉLANGES OFFERTS AU DOCTEUR J.-B. COLBERT DE BEAULIEU. Editions Le Léopard d'Or, 1987. xxx, 801, (1) pages, portrait, numerous illustrations. Tall quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (100.00)

1999 Colbert de Beaulieu, Jean-Baptiste & Fabre, Gabrielle. LES MONNAIES GAULOISES DES PARISII. Paris: *Histoire Générale de Paris*, 1970. xxxii, (2), 171, (3) pages, color plate of gold coins, numerous text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original printed green card covers, unopened. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5122.

2000 Cunningham, A. COINS OF ALEXANDER'S SUCCESSORS IN THE EAST, (BACTRIA, ARIANA & INDIA). Chicago, 1969 Argonaut reprint. (4), 337, (1) pages, map, 16 plates of coins, alphabets and monograms. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

2001 Dalton, R. & Hamer, S. H. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED. Cold Spring: Davissons Ltd., 1990. (4), xxix, (1), (6), 567, (1), (4) pages + preliminary text to the various parts, well-illustrated. Thick quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (125.00)

2002 Deyell, John S. LIVING WITHOUT SILVER: THE MONETARY HISTORY OF EARLY MEDIEVAL NORTH INDIA. Delhi, 1990. xix, (1), 369, (1) pages, 36 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Valentine, W. H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA... London, 1977 reprint in one volume. (2), 128; (123)–266 pages, maps, coin illustrations. Original green boards, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

2003 Doty, Richard G., *Editor*. THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY. New York: American Numismatic Society, October 29, 1994. xii, 224 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (25.00)

2004 Forrer, Robert. KELTISCHE NUMISMATIK DER RHEIN- UND DONAULANDE. Strassburg: Verlag von Karl J. Trübner, 1908. *First Edition*. xi, (1), 373, (3) pages, numerous text illustrations, 2 folding maps and 17 plates of coins. Later pebbled black cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3117. The very rarce original edition of this pioneering work.

2005 Kraay, Peter R. & Hirmer, Max. DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZE. München, 1964. 175, (1) pages, 220 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, 20 in color. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle marked and faded. Fine. (175.00)
The original version of Kraay & Hirmer's indispensable *Greek Coins* published in 1966 (but in English) but retaining the same magnificent illustrations found in the German edition.

2006 Frye, Richard N., *Editor*. SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. (1), 133, (1) pages, map, table, text illustrations, 26 plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

2007 Frye, Richard N. NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA. New York, 1949. (6), 49, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. *(also)* Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. New York, 1950. 37, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. *(also)* Caley, Earle R. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS. New York, 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. *(also)* Miles, George C. EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION. New York, 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 fine plates. *(also)* Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE. New York, 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 fine plates. Five volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Generally fine copies. (65.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 113, 117, 129, 143 & 160.*

2008 Furger-Gunti, Andres et al. DIE KELTISCHE MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG R. FORRER/H. HEROLD IM RÄTISCHEN MUSEUM CHUR. Chur, 1982. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. As new. *(also)* Boudeau, E. MONNAIES GAULOISES. Maastricht, 1970 reprint. (2), 42 pages, text illustrations, folding map. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

2009 Gardner, Percy. A HISTORY OF ANCIENT COINAGE, 700-300 B.C. Chicago, 1974 reprint. xvi, 463, (1) pages, 11 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is: Casey's 1986 *Understanding Ancient Coins: An Introduction for Archaeologists and Historians*, in the original card covers. Fine. (30.00)

2010 Gaube, Heinz. ARABOSASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK. Braunschweig, 1973. vi, 170, (2) pages, 10 plates of alphabets, 14 plates of coins, folding map, folding table. Original brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

2011 Gill, Dennis. THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA. Garden City, 1991. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages, maps, text illustrations. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

2012 Göbl, Robert. TYPOLOGIE UND CHRONOLOGIE DER KELTISCHEN MÜNZPRAGUNG IN NORICUM. Wien, 1973. 154 pages, 50 plates of Celtic coins, 2 folding tables. Original green cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (60.00)

2013 Guillaume, Olivier. ANALYSIS OF REASONINGS IN ARCHAEOLOGY. THE CASE OF GRAECO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK NUMISMATICS. Delhi, 1990. xxi, (1), 133, (1) pages, graphs and tables. Also included are: Narain's 1979 *Later Indo-Scythians*; Mitchiner's 1973 *The Early Coinage of Central Asia*; the Malter-Westerfield reprint of Rapson's *The Coinage of Ancient and Medieval India*; Kohl's 1969 *Ethiopia–Treasure House of Africa*; and Cresswell's 1974 *Early Coinage of South East Asia*. Six volumes in all, first two hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

2014 Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors*. METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8*, 1972. viii, 446, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

2015 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911 edition. (5), viii-lxxxviii, 966 pages, portrait of the author, tables, 399 text illustrations of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (60.00)
One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.

2016 Hendin, David. GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS...WITH VALUES BY HERBERT KREINDLER. New York, 1987. 206, (2) pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. *(also)* Jacob, Kenneth. COINS AND CHRISTIANITY. London, 1985. vii, (1), 96 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

2017 Houghton, Arthur. COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. New York, 1983. xiv, 122 pages, folding tables, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4.* Out of print.

2018 Kellner, Hans-Jörg. DIE MÜNZFUNDE VON MANCHING UND DIE KELTISCHEN FUNDMÜNZEN AUS SÜDBAYERN. Stuttgart, 1990. (6), 274 pages, 71 plates, large folding map. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)

2019 Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. CANADA'S MONEY. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE. New York: American Numismatic Society, November 7, 1992. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (25.00)

2020 Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE. New York: American Numismatic Society, October 30, 1993. xii, 127, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations of American coins. Blue cloth, spine lettered in silver. Near new. (25.00)

2021 Kroh, Dennis J. ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS. Ormond Beach, 1993. 107, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle rubbed. Very fine. *(also)* Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages, 4962 listings. Original green cloth, gilt. Very Fine. (30.00)

2022 Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DES ARABES AVANT L'ISLAMISME. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. xii, 158 pages, plate of alphabets, 4 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (40.00)

2023 Lindgren, Henry Clay. ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS: EUROPEAN MINTS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo: Chrysopylon Publications, 1989. xx pages, 89 plates of coins with accompanying text. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)

2024 Lindgren, Henry Clay & Kovacs, Frank L. ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo: Chrysopylon Publications, 1985. (4), 212 pages, 135 plates of coins, *Estimated Values* list laid in. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (85.00)

2025 Malloy, Alex G.; Preston, Irene Preston & Seltman, A. J. COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES, 1098-1291. INCLUDING THE KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF SYRIA AND PALESTINE, THE LUSIGNAN KINGDOM OF CYPRUS (1192-1489). AND THE LATIN EMPIRE OF CONSTANTINOPLE AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF GREECE AND THE ARCHIPELAGO. New York, 1994. viii, 521 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Original orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. Also included is the card-covered *Price Guide*. (85.00)

2026 May, J. M. F. THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.). London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 3*, 1966. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

2027 Mays, Melinda, *Editor*. CELTIC COINAGE: BRITAIN AND BEYOND. THE ELEVENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY. Oxford: *BAR British Series 222*, 1992. xvi, 302 pages, numerous text figures, 12 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Near new. (50.00)

2028 McCammon, A. L. T. CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES. London, 1984. (4), 365 pages, color frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (35.00)

2029 McDowell, Robert Harbold. COINS FROM SELEUCIA ON THE TIGRIS. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Studies, *Volume XXXVII*, 1935. xiv, 248, (2), ix pages, 6 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3011. An important catalogue of Seleucid, Parthian and other coins found in the late 1920s and early 1930s on the site of Seleucia on the Tigris. Scarce.

2030 Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME I*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 13*, 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 28 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

2031 Metcalf, William E. THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN-COMMODUS. New York, 1996. xiv, 173, (1) pages, 54 plates of coins. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Near new. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 166.*

2032 Mossman, Philip L., *Editor*. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: American Numismatic Society, October 28, 1995. xii, 346 pages, numerous illustrations. Original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (30.00)

2033 Mitchiner, Michael. INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. *VOLUMES 1-9*. London: Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976. Nine volumes. 1131 pages, maps, tables, numerous coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, spines a trifle discolored. Very fine set. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3124*. The standard reference and the most extensive work ever published on the topic.

2034 Muller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA). Chicago: 1977 reprint in one volume. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages, tables, text illustrations, 3 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Still an important reference.

2035 Muret, Ernest and Chabouillet, M. A. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GAULOISES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. Paris, 1889. xxvii, (1), 327 (1) pages. Large quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)

2036 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MORKHOLM. New York, 1978 reprint. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1.*

2037 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MORKHOLM. New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4.*

2038 Newell, Edward T. THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH. Chicago, 1978 reprint. (6), 151 pages, 183 plates. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

2039 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUMES 113-156 & 158.* London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1953-1996 & 1998. Forty-five illustrated volumes. 1953, 1954 & 1955 volumes in the original printed blue card covers; 1956 through 1996 & 1998 volumes all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (1,000.00)
An indispensable source of up-to-date studies on ancient and British numismatics. An extensive run of the modern, most useful volumes.

2040 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1963. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

2041 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1993. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

2042 Petrowicz Alexander von. ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ. Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

2043 Pink, Karl. DIE MÜNZPRAGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN. *2. ERGÄNZTE UND VERBESSERTE AUFLAGE*, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON ROBERT GOBL. Braunschweig, 1974. xii, 136 pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding map. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5 8.* Important

2044 Plant Richard. GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION. London, 1979. 343, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (35.00)

2045 Quiggin, A. Hingston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY. WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY CHARLES J. OPITZ. Oxford, 1992 reprint. xxii, 344 pages, text illustrations, 4 maps, 2 + 32 plates. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1280*. The standard work

2046 Reding, Lucien. LES MONNAIES GAULOISES DU TETELBIERG. Luxembourg, 1972. 347, (1) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 25 plates of coins. Original brown boards, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5149. Scarce.

2047 REVUE BELGE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE. *CXXVXI-1990.* TABLES 1967-1989. INDEX 1967-1989. Bruxelles, (1991). 435, (3) pages, a few illustrations. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

2048 REVUE BELGE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE. *CXXVXII-1991.* Bruxelles, (1992). (4), lxxvi, 278 pages, 11 plates. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
Includes Frébutte's *Le monnayage d'or celtique aux aigrettes attribué erronément aus Andes.*

2049 Royal Numismatic Society. COIN HOARDS. *VOLUMES I-VIII.* London, 1975-1994. Eight volumes. Octavo & quarto. Original boards or cloth, gilt, all illustrated. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16126. Important.

2050 Riveladze, E. DREVIYE MONETI SREDNEIY AZII (THE ANCIENT COINS OF CENTRAL ASIA). Tashkent, 1987. 182, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, including many color coin enlargements. Russian and English text. Original green leatherette, pictorial dust jacket. (30.00)

2051 Scheers, Simone. LES MONNAIES GAULOISES DE LA COLLECTION A DANICOURT À PÉRONE (FRANCE, SOMME). Bruxelles: Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux, 1975. 121, (3) pages, 24 plates. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

2052 Scheers, Simone. TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE CELTIQUE...*II.* LE GAULE BELGIQUE. Paris, 1977. 986, (2) pages, text figures, 28 plates of coins. Small quarto. Black half cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner.

2053 Scheers, Simone. MONNAIES GAULOISES DE SEINE-MARITIME. Rouen, 1978. 255, (1) pages, 47 plates of coins. Text in the original printed card covers, plates loose as issued, both housed in the original printed card folder. Very fine. (45.00)

2054 Shchukin, Mark B. ROME AND THE BARBARIANS IN CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE. 1ST CENTURY B.C. – 1ST CENTURY A.D. *PART I,* THE END OF THE LA TÈNE PERIOD. *PART II.* THE BEGINNING OF THE EARLY ROMAN PERIOD. Oxford: *BAR International Series (i & ii)*, 1989. Two volumes. (6), vi, 246; (2), 247-491, (1) pages, plates and plans, some folding. Quarto. Original matching printed red card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

2055 Seltman, Charles. GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS. London, 1965. xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1870*. Still essential.

2056 Seyrig, Henri. SCRIPTA NUMISMATICA. Paris, 1986. (8), 490 pages, numerous illustrations of coins. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
An important collection of monographs on the ancient coins of Syria and environs.

2057 Sharan, Mahesh Kumar. TRIBAL COINS—A STUDY (THE YAUDHEYAS, THE MALAVAS, THE ADUMBARAS AND THE KUNINDAS). New Delhi, 1972. 358 pages, 10 halftone plates. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

2058 Smirnova, O. I. KATALOG MONET S GORODISCHCHA PENDZHIKENT (CATALOGUE OF COINS FROM THE SITE OF PENDZHIKENT [IN TADZHIKISTAN]). Moscow, 1963. 171, (1), (1), (4), (1) pages, text figures, 21 plates, 20 depicting coins. Quarto. Original tan cloth-backed printed boards a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8668.

2059 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: *III.* New York, December 4 1990. (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements. Quarto. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

2060 Sutherland, C. H. V. ART IN COINAGE: THE AESTHETICS OF MONEY FROM GREECE TO THE PRESENT DAY. New York, 1956. 223, (1) pages, plates. Original pale green cloth, gilt. Ex-library. Very good. Also included are: Welter's 1976 *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals*; and Robinson's 1992 *Confessions of a Numismatic Fanatic*. Three hardbound volumes, last two very fine. (45.00)

2061 Sweeny, James O. & Turfboer, Robert. TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. *VOLUME ONE:* THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME TWO:* THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS. Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

2062 Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. New York, 1976 reprint. (4), lxix, (1), 343, (1) pages, 30 plates. Also included are: Seaby's 1978 *Roman Silver Coins-Volume I* and 1968 *Volume II*; Sydenham's 1978 *The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia*; Anthony's 1983 *Collecting Greek Coins*; and Aiello's November 1972 *The Charles G. Morris Collection of Ancient Greek Bronze Coins*. Six volumes in all, first three hardbound. Generally very fine copies. (50.00)

2063 Troxell, Hyla A. STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 21*, 1997. 160, (4) pages, 31 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

2064 Tsotselia, M. V. KATALOG SASANIDSKIH MONET GRUZII/CATALOGUE OF SASSANIAN COINS OF GEORGIA. Tbilisi, 1981. Russian text. 274, (2) pages, 28 plates of coins. Original green-blue leatherette, binding a trifle worn. (50.00)

2065 Van Meter, David. THE HANDBOOK OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE HISTORY, TYPES AND VALUES OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. Nashua, 1991. (4), 334 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

2066 [Waggoner, Nancy M.]. Metcalf, William E., *Editor*. MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER. New York: American Numismatic society, 1991. x, 115, (1) pages, 212 plates. Green cloth, gilt. As new. (25.00)

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE:
www.numislit.com

2067 Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB–SASSANIAN COINS (UMAIYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB–EPHTHALITES, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA). London, 1967. clxi, (1), 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (275.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I.*

2068 Whitehead, R. B. CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PANJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE. *VOL. I:* INDO-GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1969 reprint. xii, 217, (1) pages, 20 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. *(also)* Whitehead, R. B. INDO-GREEK NUMISMATICS. Chicago, 1970 reprint. (8), 144 pages, 8 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

2069 Wright, H. Nelson. THE COINAGE AND METROLOGY OF THE SULTANS OF DEHLI... New Delhi, 1974 reprint. xx, 432 pages. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (25.00)

2070 Yriarte Oliva, Jose de y Lopez–Chaves Sanchez, Leopoldo. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES. Madrid, 1965. *Second Edition.* 258, (4) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated, valuation list laid in. Quarto. Original tan linen. Very fine. *(also)* Calicó, Ferrán; Calicó, Xavier & Trigo, Joaquín. MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE FERNANDO E ISABEL A JUAN CARLOS I. AÑOS: 1474 A **1988.** Barcelona, 1988. *7.a Edición.* 703, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT MM

2071 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XIX.* Boston, 1884-1885. iv, 96 pages, 20 (A-T) pages of advertisements, 4 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (100.00)

2072 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XXI.* Boston, 1886-1887. iv, 96 pages, 24 (A-X) pages of advertisements, 1 fine plate. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine (100.00)

2073 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XXII.* Boston, 1887-1888. iv, 100 pages, 20 (A-T) pages of advertisements, 4 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine (100.00)

2074 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XXII.* Boston, 1887-1888. iv, 100 pages, 20 (A-T) pages of advertisements, 4 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (100.00)

2075 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XLII.* New York, 1907-1908. iv, 156 pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, unopened. Very fine. (100.00)

2076 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XLIV.* New York, 1910. iv, 180 pages, 22 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a little worn. Fine. (100.00)

2077 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOL. XLIV.* New York, 1910. iv, 180 pages, 22 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, last issue a trifle stained, else fine. (75.00)

2078 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *1913. VOLUME XLVII.* New York, 1914. (6), 168, lx pages, frontispiece, 12 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Very fine. (100.00)
Important works present in this volume include Frey's *Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501;* Comparette's *Debasement of the Silver Coinage under the Emperor Nero;* etc

2079 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *1913. VOLUME XLVII.* New York, 1914. (6), 168, lx pages, frontispiece, 12 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Very fine. (100.00)

2080 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME LIII, THIRD (FINAL) PART:* Baldwin, Agnes. LAMPSAKOS: THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES. New York, 1924. (4), 76, (2) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers just a trifle dusty, unopened. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2695. Scarce and important.

2081 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME LIII, THIRD (FINAL) PART:* Baldwin, Agnes. LAMPSAKOS: THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES. New York, 1924. (4), 76, (2) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers dusty, unopened, internally very fine. (150.00)

2082 Canessa, C. & E. COLLECTION DU COMTE FERRUCCIO BRANDIS. MONNAIES GRECQUES. Napoli, 22 Mai 1922. (4), 30 pages, 466 lots, 21 fine plates of coins, cities of original noted in light pencil on the plates. Quarto. Green quarter cloth. (75.00)
Grierson page 280. Clain-Stefanelli 1948. Scarce and important.

2083 Helbing, Otto. SAMMLUNG DR. P. JULIUS, HEIDELBERG. FRANZOSISCHE REVOLUTION: NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MEDAILLEN/ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN/MÜNZEN. München, 11. Januar 1932. (4), vi, 263, (1) pages, 43 [5 lots: portrait of Junius 58 fine collotype plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed front card covers worn and soiled, top of title clipped, library ink stamp on plate versos. Generally very good. (100.00)
In Rare Books Library Series Carr & Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 1937. This sale did not take place and the collection was ultimately sold in 1931/1932 [see Lot 18, Goethe, at Heidelberg in the lot 139]. Often used as a reference work. This first catalogue of the collection is usually preferred due to the fine quality of the illustrations. Halftones were employed in the 1932 edition.

2084 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZENSAMMLUNG ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON OESTERREICH. II. ITALIEN, KREUZFAHRER-STAATEN, SÜDSLAVISCHE STAATEN, SCHWEIZ, NIEDERLANDE. Luzern 28 März 1933. (4), 82, (2) pages, 2724 lots, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, a bit dusty. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 802. Scarce and important.

2085 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZSAMMLUNG ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON OESTERREICH. III. SPANIEN, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND, NORDISCHE STAATEN, POLEN, FINNLAND, BÖHMEN, SCHLESIEN, LÄNDER. Luzern, 11. Juli 1933. (4), 48, (2) pages, 1556 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, a bit discoloured, else fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 803. Scarce and important.

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES
WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE - IMMEDIATE CASH PAYMENT

2086 (Hull, John). THE DIARIES OF JOHN HULL, MINT-MASTER AND TREASURER OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Boston, in Archæologia Americana: Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, *Volume III,* 1850. cxxxviii, 378 pages, 1 handsomely engraved plate of coins with a facsimile of Hull's handwriting, 1 plate of Metcalfe & Hull's shorthand. The Hull work comprises pages 109-316 of the volume, most of the remaining portion being devoted to the early records of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)
An important source of information, transcribed from the original manuscript in the collection of the American Antiquarian Society, with an added memoir of Hull. Scarce.

2087 Hunt, Gaillard. THE HISTORY OF THE SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES. Washington, D. C.: Department of State, 1909. 2 blank leaves, 72 pages, 2 blank leaves, handsome chromolithographic frontispiece depicting the seal in colors and metallic tints, 7 additional lithographic plates interspersed in the text, one printed in colors and metallic tints. Small quarto. 26.5 x 19 cm. Modern gray cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt, page edges untrimmed, original printed front card cover, fragmentary, mounted and bound in. Fine. (200.00)
An important work tracing the development and implementation of the Seal. Quite rare.

CONSIGNMENT N'N

2088 Carothers, Neil. FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1930. xiii, (1), 372 pages, frontispiece plate of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, ownership inscription on front flyleaf. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13465. Sigler 441. Grierson page 221: "L'un intérêt et d'une valeur exceptionnels." The scarce original edition of this important reference, originally a dissertation presented in 1916 to the faculty of Princeton University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Seven decades after publication, it remains a storehouse of useful and important numismatic information on United States coins, from half cents to half dollars as well as fractional American paper currency. Although the work does not appear to be particularly rare, Pete Smith notes in his biography of Carothers that "Much of the original edition was destroyed in a warehouse fire."

2089 Harrison, R. M. EXCAVATIONS AT SARAÇHANE IN ISTANBUL. *VOLUME I:* THE EXCAVATIONS, STRUCTURES, ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION, SMALL FINDS, COINS, BONES, AND MOLLUSCS. Princeton University Press and Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1986. xxiv, 432, (2), (2) pages, text figures, 89 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Located between miscellaneous and human bones is a 96 page catalogue of 1,042 late Roman and Byzantine coins found in situ, written by Michael Hendy.

2090 Johnson, Malcolm. GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D. C. JOHNSTON. Barre, 1971. 35, (3) pages, finely engraved bank note plate laid in. Original tan cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Number 918 of 1950 copies printed, signed by the author. An interesting and well-produced work

2091 Mehl, B. Max. *SALE 97.* CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations and facsimiles. Small quarto. Original embossed gold and silver front card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Adams A4+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 $5. Proof Kellogg $50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 $1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens." One of the most famous American coin auction sale catalogues of all time, considered by Mehl to be the "capstone" of his long and celebrated career. Accompanying this copy is Mehl's transmittal form letter and the order form for 1804 dollar photographs.

2092 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. New York, 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 fold–out maps, 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123. Important.

2093 Moyaux, Auguste. LES CHEMINS DE FER AUTREFOIS ET AUJOURD'HUI, ET LEURS MÉDAILLES COMMÉMORATIVES. NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUIVIE D'UN CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF DES MÉDAILLES DE TOUS LES PAYS. Bruxelles: Charles Dupriez, Éditeur, 1905. (6), (ix)-xii, (2), 262 pages, text illustrations, 11 fine *phototypie* plates. Folio: 32.5 x 25.5 cm. Later blue cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle discolored. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14223. The classic work on railroad medals. No. 245 of 400 examples issued on *papier vélin* of an entire edition of 425 copies.

2094 Waters, Arthur W. THE TOKEN COINAGE OF SOUTH LONDON ISSUED IN THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES. WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES. (St. Paul), 1998 reprint. xiv, 33 pages, portrait, folding broadside facsimile, 2 plates of tokens, 3 other plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)
The ultimate example: No. 25 of only twenty-five copies reprinted.

CONSIGNMENT OO

2095 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. *I:* INTRODUCTION AND KYPARISSIA HOARD. New York, 1921. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. Sextodecimo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 3.*

2096 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. *II:* DEMANHUR, 1905. New York, 1923. (4), 162 pages, 8 fine plates. Sextodecimo. Crimson cloth, gilt, original tan card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 19.*

2097 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. *III:* ANDRITSAENA. New York, 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. Sextodecimo. Crimson cloth, gilt, original tan card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 21.*

2098 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. *IV:* OLYMPIA. New York, 1929. (4), 27 pages, 4 fine double–page plates. Sextodecimo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 39.*

CONSIGNMENT PP

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

A Superb Set of Numismatic Review *Bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe*

2099 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. New York: Stack's, 1943–1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen, bound in two volumes. Quarto. Superbly bound in understated style by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in matching light brown levant three-quarter morocco, tan cloth sides, five raised spine bands, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, attractive marbled endsheets. A very fine set. (350.00)
The valedictory of the editor, Thomas Ollive Mabbott, in the final issue of *Numismatic Review,* capsulizes its importance: "In bidding farewell, temporarily or permanently, to our readers, we feel it fitting to point out that we believe we have been successful in carrying on during a difficult period, a numismatic magazine which has presented a number of distinguished contributions to science, chiefly from the numismatists of our own country, but also from scholars laboring in almost every part of the world." A most attractively bound set.

MAINLY ANCIENT JEWISH NUMISMATICS

2100 ISRAEL NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. *VOLS. 1-12.* Jerusalem, (1963)-1993. Twelve volumes complete, as issued in eleven. The first two volumes are 1984 reprints. All in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 618. Important.

2101 Kadman, Leo. CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIUM. *VOLUME III:* THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR OF 66-73 C. E. Jerusalem, 1960. 203, (1) pages, 2 maps, 5 plates. Original brown quarter cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2922. Grierson page 92.

2102 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W., Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L., *Board of Editors.* RECENT STUDIES AND DISCOVERIES ON ANCIENT JEWISH AND SYRIAN COINS. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Number 1, 1954. (4), 139-238, (2) pages, 9 plates. Original printed tan card covers a trifle sunned. Fine. (65.00)

2103 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L.; Cohn, G. *Board of Editors.* THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS. SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, *Volume II,* 1958. 116 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)

2104 Kindler, Arie & Klimovsky, Ernst Werner. THE FUNCTION AND PATTERN OF THE JEWISH COINS AND THE CITY-COINS OF PALESTINE AND PHOENICIA. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, 1968. 79, (1) pages, 4 plates of coins. Original printed cream card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

2105 Kindler, A., *Editor*. INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION. JERUSALEM, 27-31 DECEMBER 1963. THE PATTERNS OF MONETARY DEVELOPMENT IN PHOENICIA AND PALESTINE IN ANTIQUITY. PROCEEDINGS. Jerusalem, 1967. xvi, 326, (2) pages, frontispiece, folding table, 22 plates. Original brown quarter cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Erich and Lili Wronker. An important series of lectures on ancient Jewish coins by Kadman, Sutherland, Naster, Jenkins, Mildenberg, Adelson and other top numismatic scholars.

2106 Kindler, Arie. THESAURUS OF JUDAEAN COINS FROM THE FOURTH CENTURY B.C. TO THE THIRD CENTURY A.D. Jerusalem, 1958. Hebrew text, English summary. 16, (2), 29, (1), 15, (1) pages, map plate, 46 plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Very fine. (45.00)
Ex libris Erich and Lili Wronker.

2107 Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME II*. VESPASIAN TO HADRIAN. London, 1997 reprint. xvi, (2), 568 pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. New. (65.00)

2108 Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME III*. ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. London, 1997 reprint. xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

2109 Mildenberg, Leo. THE COINAGE OF THE BAR KOKHBA WAR. Aarau: Typos *Band VI*, 1984. 396 pages, maps, tables, illustrations, 44 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (125.00)
Important. Becoming scarce.

2110 Meshorer, Ya'akov. ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. *VOLUME I*: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS. *VOLUME II*: HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COCHBA. Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. 184; 295, (1) pages, map, text figures, 56 + 36 plates. Small quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Near new set. (150.00)

2111 Rosenberger, M. CITY-COINS OF PALESTINE. THE ROSENBERGER ISRAEL COLLECTION. *VOL. I*: CONTAINING AELIA KAPITOLINA, AKKO, ANTHEDON, ANTIPATRIS & ASCALON. *VOL. II*: CAESAREA, DIOSPOLIS, DORA, ELEUTHEROPOLIS, GABA, GAZA & JOPPA. *VOL. III*: HIPPOS-SUSITA, NEAPOLIS, NICOPOLIS, NYSA-SCYTOPOLIS, CAESAREA-PANIAS, PELUSIUM, RAPHIA, SEBASTE, SEPPHORIS-DIOCAESAREA, TIBERIAS. Jerusalem, 1972, 1975 & 1977. Three volumes. (4), 68; (5), 79; (7), 86 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth-backed leatherette, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Rosenberger, M. THE COINAGE OF EASTERN PALESTINE AND LEGIONARY COUNTERMARKS, BAR-KOCHBA OVERSTRUCKS. Jerusalem, 1978. vi, 84 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (650.00)
Claim Stefanelli 2973 Kroll, page 60 "four stars ... the most inclusive reference for the city coinage of Palestine, with every coin illustrated either with photos or drawings next to the text. ... Although quite crudely made, they are invaluable for attributing these very elusive and usually poorly preserved coins." A nice set. Very scarce.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL · FAX · EMAIL · TELEPHONE

2112 (Rosenberger, Mayer). THE ROSENBERGER ISRAEL COLLECTION. CONTAINING AELIA KAPITOLINA, AAKKO, ANTHEDON, ANTIPATRIS & ASCALON. *VOL. I*. Jerusalem, 1972. (4), 68 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. Fine. (125.00)

2113 THE SHEKEL. *VOLUMES 1 & 2*. New York: American Israel Numismatic Association, 1968-1970. Two volumes complete, bound in one. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, binding just a trifle discolored. Fine. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition, with MATTHEW J. VANDERVOORT stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Ex libris Dolores H. Davis, inscribed in ink on front pastedown: "To Dolores Davis, friend for better and worse, dedicated as a memory to better days. In love and friendship from Matthew J. v. d. Voort, Amsterdam, Oct. 5, 1976." Matthew van der Voort was a contributing editor to *The Shekel* and the specially bound volume of the first two volumes offered here is apparently one of a very small number of presentation copies issued.

2114 THE SHEKEL: NUMISMATICS OF THE HOLOCAUST. Tamarac: September-October 1982 issue and March-April 1983 issue of *The Shekel*. 56; 64 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. May 1983 letter from Morris Bram loosely laid in. *(also)* THE SHEKEL: TENTH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. Tamarac: March-April 1977 issue of *The Shekel*. 88 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. GEORGE HATIE stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. *(also)* THE SHEKEL: NUMISMATICS OF HISTORIC ANTI-SEMITISM. Tamarac: July-August 1984 issue of *The Shekel*. 47, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Three Special Hardbound Editions, issued in small numbers.

2115 Superior Galleries & Bank Leu Numismatics. THE ABRAHAM BROMBERG COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS. *PARTS I & II*. New York, December 5, 1991 & December 10, 1992. Two volumes. (16), (2), 154, (2); (18), (2), 147, (1) pages, 626 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, two sets of prices realized lists. Quarto. Both volumes bound in blue cloth, lettered in white, color dust jackets, housed in a matching blue cloth slipcase. Near new. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. A superb collection, excellently catalogued and illustrated throughout.

2116 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 6*: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA. New York, 1981. 54 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Original russet boards. Near new. (85.00)

2117 Williamson, George C. THE MONEY OF THE BIBLE. New York, 1895. 94, (2) pages, frontispiece plate of biblical coins printed in metallic tints and embossed, text woodcuts of coins. duodecimo. Original russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
An appealing production. Very scarce, particularly in nice condition.

CONSIGNMENT QQ

MAINLY ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

2118 Broome, Michael. A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS. London, 1985. ix, (1), 230 pages, illustrated. Original green boards, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Plant, Richard. ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM. London, 1980. 150, (4) pages, illustrated. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)

2119 Cribb, Joe; Cook, Barrie & Carradice, Ian. THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY. New York, 1990. 337, (1) pages, heavily illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: Coin World's 1995 *Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of United States Coins*; Swiatek's 1993 *Commemorative Coins of the United States*; Berman & Malloy's 1995 *Warman's Coins & Currency*; and Coin World's 1989 *The Basics of Collecting Money*. Last four volumes in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better. (35.00)

2120 Foss, Clive. ROMAN HISTORICAL COINS. London, 1990. xxix, (1), 335, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original green boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: Scarre's 1995 color-illustrated *Chronicle of the Roman Emperors: The Reign-by-Reign Record of the Rulers of Imperial Rome*; the second and fourth editions of Sear's *Roman Coins and Their Values*; and Klawan's 1995 *Handbook of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins*. Five volumes in all, first four hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

2121 Grierson, Philip. THE COINS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE. London, 1991. (8), 248 pages, numerous text illustrations, 8 color plates of coins. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

2122 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS. FROM CIRC. B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1. London: British Museum, 1881. *Second Edition*. vii, (1), 128 pages, 70 very fine autotype plates of coins. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (50.00)
Printed label of Horace William Sandars; ink stamp of G. H. Vize; ex Hill Library, Saint Paul. The excellent plates in this work are still quite useful.

2123 Hendin, David. GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS...WITH VALUES BY HERBERT KREINDLER. New York, 1987. 206, (2) pages, text illustrations, 16 plates. Original blue boards, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)
Signed by the author.

2124 Jenkins, G. K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. London, 1990. *Second Revised Edition*. (10), 182 pages, numerous coin enlargements, some in color. Small quarto. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

2125 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS. London, 1990. (6), 329, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue boards, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

2126 Mitchiner, Michael. INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. *VOLUMES 1-9*. London: Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976. Nine volumes. 1131 pages, maps, tables, numerous coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, spines a trifle discolored. Very fine set. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3124*. The standard reference and the most extensive work ever published on the topic.

2127 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C. H. V. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME I*. REVISED EDITION. FROM 31 BC TO AD 69. London, 1984. xxii, 304, (2) pages, 32 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

2128 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME II*. VESPASIAN TO HADRIAN. London, 1989 reprint. xvi, (2), 568 pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

2129 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME III*. ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. London, 1989 reprint. xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (65.00)

2130 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C. H. V. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME VI*. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313). London, 1984 reprint. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)

2131 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Bruun, Patrick. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME VII*. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313-337. London, 1984 reprint. xxxi, (1), 778 pages, 24 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)

2132 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Kent, J. P. C. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME VIII*: THE FAMILY OF CONSTANTINE I, A.D. 337-364. London, 1981. xlix, (1), 605, (1) pages, folding table, 28 plates of coins. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (135.00)

2133 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Pearce, J. W. E. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME IX*. VALENTINIAN I-THEODOSIUS I. London, 1988 reprint. (2), xliv, 334 pages, 16 plates of coins. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (50.00)

2134 Seaby, H. A. et al. ROMAN SILVER COINS. *VOLS. I-V* REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS. London, 1978, 1991, 1982, 1982 & 1990. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Near new. (150.00)

2135 Sear, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. *VOLUMES I & II*. London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (75.00)
Kroh page 7: "This handbook is essential for all collectors of Greek coins..."

2136 Sear, David R. GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. London, 1982. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Original green leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near new. (65.00)

2137 Sear, David R. et al. BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES. London, 1987. 526 pages, text illustrations. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

2138 Shore, Fred B. PARTHIAN COINS & HISTORY. TEN DRAGONS AGAINST ROME. Quaryville, 1993. 188 pages, illustrated throughout, rarity & value guide laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

2139 Williams, Ann; Smyth, Alfred P. & Kirby, D. P. A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF DARK AGE BRITAIN. ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES C. 500–C. 1050. London, 1991. xlii, 253, (1) pages, tables. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

2140 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. *VOLUMES ONE-SEVEN:* ITALY TO INDIA. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981-1982 reprint. The first thirty-nine fascicules, excellently reproduced and bound in seven volumes. 463 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text, depicting some 20,000 coins. Folio. Original matching crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (850.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Grierson page 56. Kroh page 13: "It is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good." Indispensable.

CONSIGNMENT RR

2141 Ahwash, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891. Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition.* (12), 411, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, price guide laid in. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. Inscribed: "To Armand Chanipa 'a fellow numismatist,' numismatically yours, 8-30-79 Kam." *Also:* Davis, David J. et al. EARLY UNITED STATES DIMES, 1796-1837. Ypsilanti, 1984. xv, (1), 279, (1) pages, enlarged text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (50.00)

2142 (American Numismatic Association). 1984 CONVENTION MEMORABILIA. A "National Museum of American History" folder containing the Smithsonian's 1972 *The History of Money & Medals* pamphlet; an October 16, 1984 American Numismatic Association Inn & Luncheon schedule; the accompanying "luncheon menu"; along with a half-dozen other related enclosures, mainly pertaining to the Smithsonian National Museum of American History. (25.00)
Fulton Cook and Cassie Katen.

2143 Doering, David & Sears, Jr. CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD. Santa Monica, 1980. *First Edition.* xviii, 144 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (35.00)
Inscribed in ink on front pastedown: "To Abe Kosch, in appreciation for the time and consideration in helping us with our research on this book. Sue & David Doering."

2144 Hawkins, John W. CHRISTMAS COIN AND CURIOSITY SALES. *PARTS I, II & III.* Philadelphia, March 30, April 24 & May 16, 1876. Three catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers, first two sales handpriced in ink. Very good to better copies. (45.00)

2145 Times, Marquis & Bessie Rowland. BIOGRAPHY OF A BANK: THE STORY OF BANK OF AMERICA. New York, 1954. xii, (1) 566 pages, frontispiece, illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (30.00)

2146 Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Cleveland: The Artus Company, 1967. *First Edition.* (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated, errata slip taped in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. Very fine. (75.00)
Copy No. 40 of 500 issued, signed by the author.

2147 Kirtley, Charles E. MAIL BID AND FLOOR SALE NOS. *2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 12, 18-21, 21-30, 32-65, 67-86, 88-90, 92-100, 102-108.* Elizabeth City, 1984-1994. Approximately 110 catalogues in all, including some duplicates, over 90 different, in printed paper or card covers as issued, many with prices realized lists. Some annotated by Jack Collins. Also included are approximately two dozen Kirtley fixed price lists. (150.00)
Important and rarely offered.

2148 THE LOG CABIN. *VOL. I. NEW SERIES. NO. 18.* New York: *By H. Greeley*, April 3, 1841. (4) pages. Large tabloid format: 51 x 38 cm. Center fold, minor light staining. (50.00)
Edited by Horace Greeley, *The Log Cabin* began publication on May 2, 1840, and ceased being printed when it and the *New Yorker* merged with *The New York Tribune* on September 20, 1841. A charming woodcut on the masthead of *The Log Cabin* depicts same with a United States flag in the foreground, upon which is superimposed "Retrenchment and Reform." In the issue at hand, a long article on "Reform—The Branch Mints," proposes that "these dangerous branch mints" (Charlotte, North Carolina, Dahlonega, Georgia, and New Orleans) be abolished as they were "established through favoritism, and for the purpose of augmenting the patronage of the Executive." Other substantial articles present include "A National Bank"; "Balloon Adventure at Night"; and "Animal Magnetism."

2149 THE NATIONAL GAZETTE AND LIBRARY REGISTER. *VOL. II. NO. 180.* Philadelphia, December 22, 1821. (4) pages. Large tabloid format: 51 x 33 cm. Center fold, early signature at head of first page. (30.00)
The first page is comprised almost entirely of the "Annual Treasury Report." On the third page is found a "Course of Exchange, Corrected by S. & M. Allen... Philadelphia, December 20, 1821." It features a long listing of the discounts levied on bank notes issued by over one hundred banks in seventeen states, ranging from par for United States banks, state banks, and a number of local area institutions, to a 70% discount on the Silver Lake, Pennsylvania bank.

"A Southern Merchant's Objections to the Continued Coinage of the Standard Silver Dollar"

2150 Trenholm, W. L. EXTRACTS FROM SPEECH AT THE ATLANTIC CONVENTION, MAY 21ST, 1885, BY W. L. TRENHOLM, ESQ., DELEGATE AT LARGE FROM THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. A SOUTHERN MERCHANT'S OBJECTIONS TO THE CONTINUED COINAGE OF THE STANDARD SILVER DOLLAR. New York: New York Board of Trade, (1885). 5, (1) pages, blank leaf. Self-covered and sewn as issued, folded for mailing, original mailing envelope from the Board, addressed to Hon. Clark S. Smith, Albany, N. Y., present. Also included is a printed flyer on blue stock from prominent merchants announcing their appointment "to discover and report the prevailing opinion of the Country as to the advisability of continuing the compulsory coinage of the Standard Silver Dollar." (35.00)
Interesting documentation of the controversy surrounding the minting of Morgan silver dollars.

2151 JOHN REID JOURNAL. *VOLUME 1, NO. 1-VOLUME 10/ISSUE 2, WHOLE NOS. 1-30.* Ypsilanti et al, January 1986-July 1993. The first thirty issues, complete. All in the original printed white card covers. Very fine. (150.00)
The purpose of this publication, as stated in each issue and amply proven by its content, "is to encourage the study of numismatics, particularly United

States gold and silver coins minted before the introduction of the Seated Liberty design, and to provide technical and educational information concerning such coins." Three issues comprise a volume until the seventh, when it became a quarterly. There are a few numbering anomalies. Though identified as "Volume 3/Issue 2/3" on the front cover, the December 1988 issue is designated "Whole No. 8" on the title. The "Volume 6/Issue 1" was issued in Summer 1991 but the cover proclaims "August 1992," the title "July 1992."

2152 Valentine, D. W. et al. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Lawrence, 1975 collected Quarterman edition. xi, (1), 273, (1) pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
In addition to the main work by Valentine, reprints of Newlin, Neil's *Numismatist* articles and Breen's supplement are included, along with notes on new varieties by Davis and Ahwash, plates, and a price guide.

CONSIGNMENT SS

FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF PER-GÖRAN CARLSSON

SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING EARLY WORKS ON SWEDISH COINS & MEDALS

2153 [Benzon, Alfred]. FORTEGNELSE OVER APOTHEKER ALFRED BENZONS EFTERLADTE MYNTSAMLING. *I. AFDELING:* INDEHOLDENDE DANSKE OG NORSKE MYNTER FRA MIDDELALDEREN. *II. AFDELING:* INDEHOLDENDE SLESVIGSTE OG HOLSTENSKE MYNTER. *III. AFDELING:* INDEHOLDENDE MYNTER FRA NORGE EFTER 1814. Kjøbenhavn: 6. November 1885; 17. Mai 1886 & 29. November 1886. Three parts. (4), 51, (1); (4), 72; (4), 74 pages, 1951 + 1222 + 2301 lots. Original matching wrappers just a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (50.00)
Mortensen 200, 202 & 203.

2154 Berch, Carl Reinhold. TAL, OM SVENSKA MYNTETS ÄLDER. Tryckt hos Lars Salvius, 1753. (2), 35, (3) pages. Octavo: 18.5 x 11.5 cm. Disbound. (45.00)

2155 Berch, Carl Reinhold. NAMNKUNNIGA SVENSKA HERRARS OCH FRUERS SKÄDE-PENNINGAR AFRITADE OCH I KOPPAR STUCKNE; MED BIFOGADE LEFVERNES-BESKRIFNINGAR...*FÖRSTE OCH ANDRE FLOCKEN.* Stockholm: Trykte hos Johan Georg Lange, 1777. (4), 320 pages, 20 engraved plates of medals, on 10 leaves. Quarto: 27 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary wrappers a bit worn, untrimmed. Fine. (200.00)
Very scarce.

2156 Berch, Carl Reinhold. NAMNKUNNIGA SVENSKA HERRARS OCH FRUERS SKÄDE-PENNINGAR AFRITADE OCH I KOPPAR STUCKNE; MED BIFOGADE LEFVERNES-BESKRIFNINGAR...*FÖRSTE OCH ANDRE FLOCKEN.* Stockholm: Trykte hos Johan Georg Lange, 1777. (4), 320 pages, 20 engraved copper plates of medals, on 10 leaves. Quarto: 24.5 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, gilt, red spine label, gilt, S. T. A. stamped in gilt at the base of the spine, extremities a bit worn, contents a trifle discolored. Fine. (175.00)
Very scarce.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE:
www.numislit.com

2157 Berch, Carl Reinhold. NAMNKUNNIGA SVENSKA HERRARS OCH FRUERS SKÄDE-PENNINGAR AFRITADE OCH I KOPPAR STUCKNE; MED BIFOGADE LEFVERNES-BESKRIFNINGAR...*FÖRSTE OCH ANDRE FLOCKEN & TREDJE FLOCKEN.* Stockholm: Trykte hos Johan Georg Lange, 1777 & 1781. Three parts complete, as issued in two, bound in one volume. (2); (4), 320; 218 pages, tables, 40 engraved copper plates of medals, on 20 leaves. Quarto: 26 x 21 cm. Contemporary calf and speckled boards, gilt, red spine label, gilt, spine ends and corners a bit worn. Fine. (600.00)
From the Stockholm library of Carl Aug. Schmidt. Very scarce. Includes the 1776 announcement of publication, bound in preceding the first title.

2158 (Berch, Carl Reinhold). KORT UTKAST TIL KONUNG GUSTAV ADOLPHS OCH DESS GEMÅLS LEFVERNES-BESKRIFNING I ANLEDNING AF DE ÖFVER DEM SLAGNE SKÄDE-PENNINGAR. Stockholm: Tryckt hos Johan A. Carlbohm, 1788. (4), 208, (2), 181, (1) pages. Octavo: 18 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary blue paper boards, spine worn but sound. (125.00)
Includes many references to medals.

2159 Bielke, Nils. TAL, OM DET FÖRSTA LYCKLIGA TIDEHVARF FÖR SVERIGES ALMANNA HUSHALLNING, UNDER KONUNG GUSTAF D. I:S REGERING, HÅLLET FÖR KONGL. VETENSKAPS-ACADEMIEN, VID PRÆSIDII NEDLÄGGANDE, DEN 27 APRIL 1776. Stockholm, 1776. 123, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Sandels, Samuel. TAL...DEN 24 APRIL 1782. Stockholm, 1782. 96 pages. *(bound with)* Ungern Sternberg, Matthias Alexander von. TANKAR...TAL...DEN 25, JANUAR. 1752. Imprint trimmed. (2), 16 pages. *(bound with)* Clason, Johan. TAL...2 AUGUSTI 1769. Stockholm, 1769. (2), 46 pages. *(bound with)* Clason, Johan. TAL...D. 27. JULII, ÅR 1751. Stockholm, date trimmed. (2), 72 pages. *(bound with)* Westerman, Johan. TAL...DEN 31. JANUARII 1770. Stockholm, 1770. *(bound with)* Ankarcrona, Theodor. TAL...DEN 12. JULII 1744. Stockholm, 1748. 16 pages. *(bound with)* Hermelin, Samuel. TAL...DEN 4. AUGUSTI, 1773. Stockholm, 1774. (2), 118 pages. *(bound with)* Berch, Carl Reinhold. AFHANDLING OM NORDISKA FOLKETS FORDNA SJÖVÄSENDEM JÅ VÅL TIL HANDEL, SOM ORLOG. Stockholm, 1766. 44 pages. *(bound with)* Mennander, Carl Fredrik. TAL...DEN 8 MAJI, 1756. Stockholm, 1756. (2), 29, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Schönberg, Anders. UTKAST...INTRÄDES-TAL...1 JULII 1767. Stockholm, 1767. 120 pages. *(bound with)* Popplus, G. TAL...DEN 7 APRIL 1830. Stockholm, 1830. (2), 33, (1) pages. 18 x 11.5 cm. The titles mostly feature charming engraved vignettes. Manuscript table of contents and one manuscript leaf bound in. Nineteenth century calf and marbled boards, gilt, extremities a little rubbed. Fine. (325.00)
Twelve rare publications regulating coinage, etc.

2160 Bilang, J. J. von et al. HOGMÅLS-FRÅGA OM MYNT. Stockholm, 1791-1792. Spine title. Seven offprints, each with neat homemade wrappers, housed in a clamshell book box, decorative boards, brown leather label, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Ex Joh. Ax. Almquists Boksamling, with his circular red ink stamp.

2161 (Botin, Anders). BANKAR, OM APPIGHETOCH OFWERLÖD, LÄMPADE TILL NARWARANDE TIDER. Stockholm: Trycke hos Direct. Lars Salvius, 1765. 116 pages, woodcut headpiece *(bound with)*

(Botin, Anders). FÖRSLAG TILL EN SÅDAN FORBÄTTRING I SVEA RIKES MYNT- OCH FINANCE-VARK, SOM RIKETS NÄRVARANDE TILLSTÅND SYNES TILLÄTA. Stockholm: Tryckt På Dir. Lars Salvii kostnad, 1765. (24), 199, (1) pages, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces. *(bound with)* Botin, Anders. JÄMFÖRELSE IMELLAN MYNTS OCHS VARORS VÄRDEN I SVERIGE, UTI SÄRSKILDA TIDEHVARF, ANSTALD UTI ET TAL, FÖR KONGL. VETENSK. ACADEMIEN... Stockholm: Tryckt hos Direct. Lars Salvius, 1771. (2), 42 pages, handsome woodcut title vignette, woodcut decorations. Octavo: 18.5 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary tan calf and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Three rare publications.

2162 Brenner, Elias. THESAURUS NUMMORUM SUEO–GOTHICORUM, STUDIO INDEFESSO ELIÆ BRENNERI L. ANNORUM SPATIO COLLECTUS, SECUNDUM SERIEM TEMPORUM DISPOSITUS, ATQUE E TENEBRIS CUM COMMENTATIONE IN APRICUM PROLATUS. ACCESSIT EJUSDEM AUCTORIS LIBELLUS DE NUMMOPHYLACIIS SUECIÆ: DE SCRIPTORIBUS REI NUMMARIÆ SUETHICÆ: ATQUE DE THESAURIS, SEU VARIIS VETUSTORUM NUMMORUM CUMULIS, PASSIM PER SUEONIAM FORTUITO CASU REPERTIS. Holmiæ: Typis Joh. Laur. Horrn, 1731. *Second Edition.* (16), 270, (2) pages, superbly engraved portrait of the author, finely engraved title, printed title, 63 finely engraved plates or coins and medals, several double-page, hundreds of woodcuts of coins and medals throughout the text. Quarto: 23 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, spine decorated in gilt, red leather label, gilt, marbled pastedowns, spine ends and extremities a little worn. A sound, attractive, fine copy. (600.00)
Lipsius page 5[illegible]. Brunet 27692. A pleasing example of the best edition of this great classic work.

2163 Cavalli, Gustaf. KORT ÖFVERSIGT ÖFVER GUSTAF CAVALLIS SAMLING AF SVENSKA PLÅTMYNT. Stockholm, 1890. 18 pages. Quarto. Original blue cloth-backed printed pictorial card covers just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine (125.00)
Rare. A most handsome production. The decorative covers, printed in red, blue and black ink, feature 14 coin illustrations, all of which are overprinted in bronze ink. The text is printed in two colors, with decorative borders and occasional metallic highlighting.

2164 Celsius, Olof. KONUNG ERIK DEN FJORTONDES HISTORIA, SAMMANSKREFWEN GAMLE. Stockholm: Tryckt I Holmeri Tryckeri, 1774. (6), 304 pages. Octavo. 16.5 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, spine decorated in gilt, tan label, gilt, first leaf of text torn out at lower right corner, affecting several lines of text, else fine. (100.00)
A history of King Eric XIV, with references to coinage. Rare.

2165 Celsius, Olof. KONUNG GUSTAV DEN FÖRSTES HISTORIA. Lund: Tryckt hos Prof. Johan Lundblad, 1792. Two volumes. [32), 415, (1); (6), [421)-812. [82) pages. Octavo: 17.5 x 12 cm. Contemporary half calf, tan and dark blue spine labels, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine set. (200.00)
The first substantial biography of Gustav I.

2166 Chevalier, Michel. OM MYNTET AFHANDLING I POLITISK EKONOMI. Stockholm, 1867. (4), viii, 501, (1) pages. Handsomely bound in contemporary tan polished half calf, spine decorated in gilt and blind. Fine. (150.00)

2167 Diurman, P. MUNTE-SORTER OCH ANNAT HANDELEN ANGÅENDE, UTI DE FÖREKOMNA STÄDER, I EUROPA, SAMT EN UTRÄKNING, HWAD ÄTSKILLIGE UTLÄNDSKA MYNT-SORTER, UNGEFÄRLIGEN GIÖRA I SWENSKT KOPPAR:MT. Stockholm, 1741. (8), 78, (2) pages, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces. Small octavo: 15 x 9.5 cm. Contemporary speckled brown paper wrappers. Fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Fiveikomissbiblioteket. Rare.

2168 Ehrensvärd, Ulla. MEDALIGRAVÖREN ERIK LINDBERG 1873-1966. Stockholm: *Numismatiska Meddelanden XXXII:1*, 1974. 362 pages, portrait, illustrated throughout. Finely bound in brown levant half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, gilt monogram of René Jensen Christianson on upper cover, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

2169 Galster, Georg. REYNOLD JUNGES MØNTMESTERREGNSKABER 1534-1540. København, 1934. (4), xxviii, 217, (3) pages, coin and other illustrations. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endsheets. Fine. (65.00)
Ex libris J. D. N. Scarce.

2170 Georgii, J. F. JORDENS ALLA MYNTSORTER, SAMT TABLEAU ÖFVER DERAS INBÖRDES VÄRDE TILL HVARANDRA. Norrköping, 1842. (4), 111, (1) pages, very large folding table. Lacking wrappers, contents a trifle loose. (50.00)

2171 [Glückstadt, Emil]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMERLY BELONGING TO THE LATE EMIL GLÜCKSTADT. Copenhagen: Winkel & Magnussens, September 15 & November 17, 1924. (14), 286, 32 pages, 7301 lots, text illustrations, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Finely bound in brown levant half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, gilt monogram of René Jensen Christianson on upper cover, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8800. A superb example of this important collection of Danish and Scandinavian coins and medals.

2172 Grüner, Gustaf. MYNTMESTER PETER GRÜNER OG HANS EFTERKOMMERE CA. 1585-1936. Tryckt hos E. Sem A/S. Halden, 1936. 122 pages, text illustrations, very large folding genealogical table. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)

2173 HANDBOK FÖR ALLMANHETEN...JEMTE INTERESSE-UTRÄKNING ... Kulmur, 1843. (4), 68 pages, tables. 19.5 x 12 cm. Original decoratively printed blue wrappers. Fine. (50.00)

2174 [Hede, Holger]. OVERRETSSAGFØRER HOLGER HEDE'S SAMLING. DANSKE MØNTER OG MEDAILLER. *AUKTION I, II & III.* København: Bruun Rasmussen & B. Ahlström, 24 september 1988; 28 september 1991 & 1. oktober 1994. Three well-illustrated catalogues complete, all with prices realized list, bound in one volume. Small square quarto. Well-bound in blue cloth, marbled paper spine label, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in at the end. Very fine. (75.00)
An important series of sales.

2175 Hedengran, Petter. ALPHABETISKT ORDE-REGISTER ÖFWER ALLA KONGELIGE OCH ANDRA FÖRORDNINGAR, RESOLUTIONER, FÖRKLARINGAR, PUBLICATIONER OCH NOTIFICATIONER, HWAD DAMN DHE

HAFWA KUNNA, SOM IFRÅN BÖRJAN AF ÅHR 1719. TIL 1728. ÅHRS SLUT ÄRO UTAF TRYCKT UTGÄNGNE. Stockholm: Tryckt hos Henr. Christoph. Merckell, 1729. (8), 294, (2) pages. *(bound with)* REGISTER UPPÅ INNEHÅLLET AF KONGL. WEAN:TZ RESOLUTIONER, FÖRORDNINGAR OCH PLACATER, SÅ OCH KONGL. ÖFWERKÄTTERNES OCH COLLEGIERNES, SAMT ÖFWER-STÄTHÅLLERENS OCH MAGISTRATENS I STOCKHOLM, UNIVERSALIER, BREF OCH PUBLICATIONER, SOM IFRÅN BÖRJAN AF ÅR 1729 TIL 1736 ÅRS SLUT UTKOMNE ÄRO AF TRYCKET. Stockholm: Tryckt hos Benj. Gottlieb Schneider, 1738. (220) pages. *(bound with)* Colling, Lars Johan. TILÖKNING PÅ REGISTRET ÖFWER SWERIGES RIKES LAS/SOM ÄR 1734. PÅ RIKSDAGEN ÄR ANTAGEN, OCH 1736. TRYCKT. HWILKEN TILÖKNING ÄR SAMMANDRAGEN OCH FÖRFATTAD. Sedekholm: Tryckt hos Benjamin Gottl. Schneider, 1737. (114) pages. Quarto: 21.5 x 18 cm. Contemporary calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, tan label, gilt, marbled pastedowns, extremities a bit rubbed, contents slightly browned. Fine. (200.00)
Gilt initials H. A. on upper cover, early ownership inscriptions on front flyleaf. A rare economic/numismatic dictionary.

2176 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA SVENSKA MÄN OCH QVINNOR. Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 engraved fold-out plates of medals, occasional text underlining and penciled "Oldenburgs auktionspriser." Well bound in brown levant half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, gilt monogram of René Jensen Christianson on upper cover. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 14978. A very scarce work on medals of private citizens, in a nice modern binding.

2177 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. SVENSKA SIGILLER FRÅN MEDELTIDEN. *FÖRSTA BANDET.* Stockholm, 1862 och 1867. (2), xii. 9, (1), (4), 23, (1), 11, (1), 55, (1), 12 pages, 11+ 18 + 42 lithographic plates of seals. Folio: 40 x 30 cm. Handsomely bound in half vellum, decorated and lettered in black, printed front wrapper bound in. Very fine. (250.00)
Rare. Three series of plates and text, apparently all issued, with an index at the end.

2178 (Hildebrand, Hans). SAMLINGEN AF SVENSKA MYNT I RIKSBANKENS MYNTKABINETT. Stockholm, 1889. (6), 432 pages. 23 x 16 cm. Contemporary speckled calf and decorative boards, gilt, red spine label, gilt, original printed front wrapper and first supplement bound in, second supplement laid in, interleaved throughout. Fine. (100.00)
An extensive catalogue.

2179 Hildebrand, Hans. SVERIGES MEDELTID KULTURHISTORISK SKILDRING AF HANS HILDEBRAND. *FÖRSTA DELEN. ANDRA BOKEN. KAP. 4-8.* Stockholm, 1894. (4), (713)-1025, (1) pages, chapter initials and tailpieces printed in various colors, numerous text illustrations of medieval coins, etc. Handsomely bound in contemporary tan polished quarter calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, red label, gilt, red page edges. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7328. Ex libris Curlic Amundson. A handsome volume. Very scarce.

2180 Hyckert, Bror Edv. MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA SVENSKA MÄN OCH KVINNOR. Stockholm & Lund: *Numismatiska Meddelanden,* 1905-1975. Parts I & II, in two volumes. (4), 76, v, (1), 77-334, 436 pages, 120 + 3 plates, annotated throughout in pencil. Well-bound in matching blue cloth, marbled paper spine labels, lettered in white, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14980. The standard work on private medals. The third part is not present here. Very scarce.

2181 Jöranson, Christian Ludvig. TABELLER SOM FÖRESTÄLLA FÖRHÅLLANDER EMELLAN SVERIGES OCH ANDRA LÄNDERS MYNT, VIGT OCH MÄTT. Tryckte i Stockholm hos Anders Jacobson Nordström, 1777. (14), 71, (1) pages, engraved numismatic title vignette, tables. Quarto. Contemporary stiff paper boards. Very good. *(also)* Jöranson, Christian Ludvig. FÖRFÖK TIL ET SYSTEME I SVERIGES ALLMÄNNA HUSHÅLLNING OCH PENNING-VÄSENDE. Stockholm: Tryckte hos Anders J. Nordström, 1792-1793. Three parts in one volume. 589, (1) pages, 4 folding tables. Contemporary half calf, tan spine label, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Jöranson, Christian Ludvig. FÖRFÖK TIL ET SYSTEME I SVERIGES ALLMÄNNA HUSHÅLLNING OCH PENNING-VÄSENDE. Stockholm: Tryckt hos Johan Christ. Holmberg, 1798. (10), (1065)-1455, (3) pages, very large folding table, pencil text annotations. Contemporary half calf, tan spine label, gilt, spine a bit worn. Ex libris Olle Mårta Högland. Fine. (400.00)
Three scarce volumes on exchange values.

2182 KONGL. VITTERHETS HISTORIE OCH ANTIQUITETS ACADAMIENS HANDLINGAR. *FÖRSTA DELEN-SJETTE DELEN.* Stockholm, 1789-1800. Six volumes. Approximately 2,700 pages, folding engraved plates. Mixed contemporary half calf bindings, generally fine. (400.00)

2183 [Kreber, Daniel von]. FORTEGNELSE OVER GENERALMAJOR V. KREBERS MYNT-OG MEDAILLE-SAMLING. *1STE AFDELING:* INDEHOLDENDE DANSKE OG NORSKE MYNTER OG MEDAILLER. Kjöbenhavn, 20 Juli 1841. viii, 224 pages, 3407 lots. Old russet cloth and boards, front cover coming loose. (50.00)
Mortensen 141

2184 [Lerche, Christian]. LENSGREVE CHRISTIAN LERCHE'S MØNTSAMLING. København: Bruun Rasmussen & B. Ahlström, 24.-26. marts 1992. (16), 212, (7) pages, 1511 lots, numerous text illustrations, 2 full-page color illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

2185 Loccenius, Johan. ANTIQUITATUM SUEO-GOTHICARUM. LIBRI TRES. IN QUIBUS PRISCI SUEONUM ET GOTHORUM MORES, STATUS REGNI ATQUE INSTITUTA CUM HODIERNIS, PRO RE NATA, COMPARANTUR; LEGES PATRIÆ PASSIM, VARIAQUE AUCTORUM LOCA ILLUSTRANTUR ET EXPLICANTUR. Upsaliæ: Excudit Henricus Curio S. R. M., 1670. *Third Edition.* (8), 210, (14) pages, woodcut title vignette. Duodecimo: 16 x 10 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, red spine label, lettered in gilt. Near fine. (200.00)
The 1670 edition of the first work to discuss the monetary history of Sweden

«PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY»

2186 [Mohr, August Christian]. FORTEGNELSE OVER CONSUL, OVERKRIGSCOMMISSAIR AUGUST CHRISTIAN MOHR'S SAMLING AF SKANDINAVIENS MYNTER OG MEDAILLER. Kjöbenhavn, 4 October 1847. (8), 329, (1) pages, 5303 + 101 + 2 lots. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, last two pages in photocopy facsimile. (50.00)
Mortensen 154.

2187 Mortensen, Morten. KØBERNE PÅ AUKTIONEN OVER OLE DEVEGGE'S MÖNT- OG MEDAILLE-SAMLING II, 2DEN APRIL 1867. København, 1979. (24) pages. *(also)* Mortensen, Morten. KØBERNE PÅ AUKTIONEN OVER EN SAMLING DANSKE MYNTER FRA MIDDELALDEREN D. 29DE APRIL 1889 [P. C. HAUBERG - V]. København, 1984. 30, (2) pages. Also included are: A/S Sagförernes 13. september (1950) and 30. april 1958 auction sales; and three Johan Chr. Holm price lists, 1951-1953. All in paper covers. Fine. (20.00)

2188 Müller, F. H. SOLVETS PRØVELSE TIL NUTTE MUNTE-BÆSENET OG SOLV-HANDELEN. No place of publication, (1783). 153-173 pages, engraved folding plate. Small quarto. Drop-title. Disbound. (25.00)

2189 Nielsen, Axel. SPECIER. KRONER. KURANT. København, 1973 reprint. (8), 168 pages, tables. Well bound in brown levant half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. original printed card covers bound in, gilt monogram of René Jensen Christiansen on upper cover. Very fine (50.00)

2190 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1953*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1955. [4], 243, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)

2191 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1956*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1958. [4], 240 pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)
Includes Brooke's *The Sceptre of the Dole Coinages: Commemorations of Issues in the Commonwealth Interim*

2192 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1957-1958*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1958. [4], 287, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, color plate. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
Includes Dolley's *Two Short Documents Along Coinage of Aleck with Some Remarks on the Viking Coinages of Dublin* and Mørkholm's *Some Seleucid Coins*

2193 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1959*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1960. 199, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)

2194 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1966*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1967. 168 pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)
Included: Mørkholm's *The Kalle coins in our hoard from Hagestad (Scania)*, Gaddum's *Coins found in Sweden*

2195 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1967*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1968. 204 pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)

2196 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1968*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1969. 185, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)
Includes Westermark's *A Viking Hoard in Medaillon or Coins-Amulets II*.

2197 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1969*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1970. 269, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)
Includes Mørkholm's *Some seleucid coins from the mint of Sardis*.

2198 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1970*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1971. 282 pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)

2199 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1971*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1972. 249, (1) pages, illustrated. Original yellow cloth. Fine. (20.00)
Includes Stewart & Brand's *A second find of English sterlings from Ribe (1958)*.

2200 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1972*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1973. 249, (1) pages, illustrated. Original yellow cloth. Fine. (20.00)
Includes Allen's *Celtic coins in the Royal Coin Cabinet, Stockholm*.

2201 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1973-74*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1975. 201, (1) pages, illustrated. Original yellow cloth. Fine. (20.00)
Includes Nordbø's *A Hoard of Antoninniani from Caen, France*.

2202 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1975-76*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1977. 261, (1) pages, illustrated. Original yellow cloth. Fine. (20.00)
Includes Nordbø's *Greek Silver Coins in a Norwegian Private Collection* and Mørkholm's *The Ptolemaic Coins of an Uncertain Era*.

2203 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT *1977-78*/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Stockholm, 1980. 322 pages, illustrated. Original yellow cloth. Fine. (20.00)
Includes Galster's *Vikingetids montfund fra Bornholm*.

2204 NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDEN *XXXI*. Stockholm, 1973. 228, (2) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (20.00)

2205 NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDEN *XXXIII*. Stockholm, 1983. 208 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (20.00)
Includes Dolley & Grover's *The 1981 Chelsea Reach (London) find of second hand pennies of Æthelræd II*.

2206 NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDEN *XXXIV*. Stockholm, 1983. 232 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (20.00)

2207 [Oldenburg, J. F. H.]. FORTECKNING ÖFVER FRAMLIDNE KONTORSCHEFEN J. F. H. OLDENBURGS EFTERLEMNADE DYRBARA SAMLINGAR AF SVENSKA PLÅTMYNT SAMT NUMISMATISK LITTERATUR. Stockholm: H. Bukowski, 27 Oktober 1897. 39 (1) pages, 756 + 210 lots. Paper boards, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (40.00)

2208 Platbarzdis, Aleksandrs. SVERIGES FÖRSTA BANKSEDLAR: STOCKHOLMS BANCOS SEDELUTGIVNING 1661-1668. Stockholm: Sveriges Riksbank, 1960. 234, (2) pages, color coat of arms, 89 other fine monochrome illustrations. *(also)* Lindgren, Torgny. RIKSBANKENS SEDELHISTORIA, 1668-1968. Stockholm, 1968. 239, (1) pages, 95 monochrome plates, 47 handsome color plates of bank notes, 2 form plates. Both volumes in the original tan linen-backed blue boards, gilt. English summaries. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13251 & 13243. Two important, well- illustrated works. Scarce.

2209 [Rosenørn-Lehn, Oreby]. FORTEGNELSE OVER EN SAMLING MØNTER OG MEDAILLER TILHØRENDE LENSBARON F. M. ROSENØRN-LEHN, OREBY. København: V. Winkel & Magnussens, 21. April 1931. (24) pages, 348 lots, 3 plates of coins and medals. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

2210 SAMMLUNG RARER UND MERKWÜRDIGER GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN, HISTORISCH UND KRITISCH BESCHREIBEN. Leipzig: In Commission bey Adam Heinrich Holle, 1751. (8), 100 pages, fine medal engraving on title, 50 additional fine engravings of medals and coins. *(bound with)* SAMMLUNG RARER UND MERKWÜRDIGER GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN, HISTORISCH UND KRITISCH BESCHREIBEN. *ERSTE & ZWEYTE FORTSETZUNG.* Leipzig: In Commission bey Adam Heinrich Holle, 1752 & 1754. (12), 104; (8), 104 pages, fine medal engravings on both titles, 50 + 50 additional fine engravings of medals and coins. Quarto: 21 x 17.5 cm. Nicely bound in nineteenth century quarter vellum, olive-green spine label, gilt, minor rubbing, contents a little browned as usual. Fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 346. Very scarce. The final 1755 supplement is not present.

2211 Schefferus, Joannes. DE ANTIQUIS VERISQUE REGNI SUECIÆ INSIGNIBUS, LIBER SINGULARIS. Holmiæ: Excudit Nicolaus Wankiif, 1678. (8), 325, (3) pages, 15 engraved plates, 3 folding, several depicting coins, medals and seals. Quarto: 20.5 x 17 cm. Contemporary overlapping vellum over thick boards, contents a trifle foxed and discolored. Fine. (500.00)
Circular armorial ex libris Caroli Arvidi de Klingspor. The first comprehensive work on Swedish coins. Very rare.

2212 Selling, Magnus. ANWISNING TILL LÄNS KAMMAR-WERKET I ALPHABETISK ORDNING. Stockholm, 1817. (12), 260, (2) pages. Quarto: 20.5 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary blue paper boards a trifle rubbed. Fine. (85.00)
Circular ink stamp of the statesman Carl Gustaf on title, a member of the Tessin family.

2213 [Stiernstedt, A. W.]. Heilborn, Otto & Bukowski, H. BESKRIFNING ÖFVER FRAMLIDNE FRIHERRE A. W. STIERNSTEDTS NORSKA OCH DANSKA MYNTKABINETT. Stockholm, 1881. (4), 48 pages, 199 + 436 listings. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

2214 [Stiernstedt, A. W.]. Heilborn, Otto & Bukowski, H. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF DE LA COLLECTION DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES DE FEU BARON A. W. STJERNSTEDT. Stockholm, 1882. (8), 216 pages, 943 + 2467 listings. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, internally fine. (100.00)

2215 Sundelius, Hans Olof. NORRKÖPINGS MINNE. Norrköping: Ab Fr. Raam, 1798. (14), 716, (14) pages, blank leaf, 7 finely engraved, mostly folding plates, one depicting coins and seals. Octavo: 18 x 11.5 cm. Contemporary tan sheep and boards, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, a few of the folding plates slightly defective, numismatic plate intact. (250.00)
An early history of the city. Scarce.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

2216 SVENSKA AKADEMIENS HANDLINGAR. IFRÅN ÅR 1786. *ANDRA DELEN.* Stockholm: Tryckte hos Carl Delén, 1802. (4), 346 pages, several fine engravings, a number numismatic. Octavo: 20.5 x 13 cm. Contemporary speckled calf and boards, flat spine most attractively decorated in gilt, red and tan spine labels, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Scarce.

2217 Wennberg, J. O. OM MYNTBESTÄMNING OCH REALIZATION. Stockholm: Tryckt hos Johan Hörberg, 1829. 104, (2) pages. *(bound with)* Frölich, David. FÖRSÖK...SVERIGES PENNINGE-VÄSENDE...LAG FÖR PROVINCIAL-BANKER. Stockholm, 1840. 63, (1) pages. *(bound with)* Wingård, Johan af. POPULAR AFHANDLING ANGÄENDE SKOTTSKE BANKSYSTEMET. Stockholm, 1840. (4), 16 pages. *(bound with)* ÅSKÅDNING AF DE, I AFSEENDE PÅ SVERIGES PENNINGE-STÄLLNING, VID 1823 ÅARS RIKSDAG TAGNE BESLUT... Stockholm, 1828. (4), 252, (2) pages, large folding table. *(bound with)* Köpman, en gammal. FÖRSÖK ATT BESVARA FRÅGAN: HVILKET BANKSYSTEM ÄR FÖR SVERIGE DET SÄKRASTE OCH ÄNDAMÅLSENLIGASTE? Götheborg, 1850. (2), 155, (1) pages, 3 folding tables. 20 x 13.5 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, extremities a bit worn. Fine. (175.00)
An interesting collection of scarce publications on banking and coinage.

2218 Wilcke, J. SPECIE-, KURANT- OG RIGSBANKDALER. MØNTVÆSENETS SAMMENBRUD OG GENREJSNING 1788-1845. København, 1929. 506 pages, text illustrations, paper currency facsimiles tipped in *(also)* Wilcke, J. SØLV- OG GULDMØNTFOD 1845-1914. København, 1930. 322 pages, text illustrations, paper currency facsimiles tipped in. Finely bound in modern brown levant half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, gilt monogram of Rene Jensen Christianson on upper cover, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (175.00)
Chin-Stefanelli 8794 & 128-2.

2219 [Wilcke, J.]. EN NUMISMATISK SAMLING TILHØRENDE DEPARTEMENTCHEF DR. POLIT. J. WILCKE. 2. DEL: MEDAILLER SAMT SVENSKE MØNTER. 3. DEL: DANMARK OG NORGE. 4. DEL: SLESVIG-HOLSTEN, KOLONIMØNT M.M. PENGESEDLER. ANTIKKE MØNTER. København: Chr. Hee, Efter, 5. Marts, 3. Maj & 3. Juni 1946. Three volumes. 63, 58 (2); 74, (2) pages, 400 + 1101 + 840 lots, text illustrations, handpriced throughout. Matching original printed card covers a trifle worn and sunned. Fine (65.00)

2220 AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ROYAL NUMISMATIC DECREES, ETC. (FÖRORDNING, PLACAT, FÖRKLARING, RESOLUTION, FÖRBUD, KUNGÖRELSE, MEMORIAL, TARIF, CIRCULAIRE, LAG). Stockholm, 1651-1831. Seventy-five decrees, etc., dated as follows: 1653, 1657, 1659, 1664, 1664, 1664, 1665, 1665, 1666, 1681, 1683, 1691, 1700, 1717, 1717, 1717, 1719, 1719, 1719, 1719, 1721, 1722, 1724, 1730, 1730, 1731, 1739, 1742, 1743, 1743, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1745, 1745, 1745, 1747, 1747, 1749, 1750, 1758, 1761, 1762, 1762, 1763, 1766, 1766, 1769, 1770, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1780, 1786, 1799, 1799, 1803, 1803, 1811, 1811, 1815, 1816, 1816, 1818, 1820, 1823, 1824, 1824, 1826, 1830, 1830, 1830, 1830, 1831, 1832. Earlier documents with woodcut coat of arms or coronet. Disbound, some annotated. Housed in plastic sleeves in a cloth-backed binder. (1,000.00)
A remarkable collection of tracts authorizing and regulating Swedish coins and currency, including palmstruck Livland, and the first bank in the world to issue bank notes. Photocopies of titles available upon request.

POLISH NUMISMATICS

2221 Bialkowski, Andrzej & Szweycer, Tomasz. MONETY OSTATNICH JAGIELLONÓW. Warszawa, 1975. 257, (1) pages, illustrated. Black quarter leather, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli: "Coins of the last Jagiellonians."

2222 Bogacz, Teresa & Kozarska-Orzeszek, Barbara. MEDALIERSTWO NA ZIEMIACH POLSKICH W XVI-XX WIEKU. Wroclaw, 1995. 240, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

2223 [Chelminski, Sigismund von]. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN SIGISMUND VON CHELMINSKI, SZARAWKA (RUSSLAND). MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON POLEN UND SONSTIGE AUF POLEN BEZÜGLICHE GEPRAGE. Poznan, 1992 reprint of the 1904 Helbing sale. (4), 136, (8) pages, 1997 lots, 17 plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)
Gumowski 363. Clain-Stefanelli 11038. Still important.

2224 Chrzanowski, Tadeuz & Kornecki, Marian. ZLOTNICTWO TORUNSKIE. STUDIUM O WYROBACH CECHU TORUNSKIEGO OD WIEKU XIV DO 1832 ROKU. Warszawa, 1988. 158, (2) pages, 8 color plates, 309 objects depicted on the monochrome plates, including drinking vessels with imbedded coins. Quarto. Original cloth-backed pictorial boards, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

2225 Gumowski, Marjan. MEDALE POLSKIE. Warszawa, 1925. 230, (2) pages, 34 fine plates of medals. 16mo. Later navy blue half leather, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Gumowski 1147. Clain-Stefanelli 14914*. Important and very scarce.

2226 Gumowski, Marian. MENNICA BYDGOSKA. Torun, 1955. (6), 291, (1) pages, text figures, 24 plates of coins. Attractively bound in brown half leather, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10987. "The history of the mint of Bydgoszcz (Bromberg) from the 14th to the 16th century."

2227 Gumowski, Marian & Pelczar, Marian. PIENIADZ GDANSKI 1814-1939. Gdansk, 1960. 117, (1) pages, numerous illustrations of paper currency and coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10991

2228 Hutten-Czapski, Emeric. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES POLONAISES. 1995 facsimile reprint in five volumes. 2,272 pages, 29 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching original printed tan card covers. Near new. (150.00)
Gumowski 3640. Grierson page 197. Clain-Stefanelli 10992*. The classic and still standard work on Polish medals and coins.

2229 Kalkowski, Tadeusz. TYSIAC LAT MONETY POLSKIEJ/THOUSAND YEARS OF POLISH COINS. Kraków, 1974. 489, (3) pages, well illustrated throughout, numerous enlarged coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original white linen, lettered in gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10996. The greatly enlarged second edition, featuring chapter summaries in English, French, German and Russian.

2230 Kaminski, Czeslaw & Kowalczyk, Wieslawa. MEDALE I MEDALIONY POLSKIE I ZWIAZANE Z POLSKA. Wydano Staraniem: Sekji Numizmatycznej Oddzialu Warszawskiego Pta i Narodowego Banku Polskiego, no date. 87, (1) pages, 943 generally detailed descriptions, 43 plates of medals. Quarto. Attractively bound in brown half leather, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

2231 Kaminski, Czeslaw & Kurpiewski, Janusz. KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1587-1632 (ZYGMUNT III WAZA). Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1990. 514, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. *(bound with)* Kaminski, Czeslaw & Kurpiewski, Janusz. KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1632-1648 (WLADYSLAW IV). Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1984. 115, (5) pages, illustrated throughout. *(also)* Kaminski, Czeslaw & Kurpiewski, Janusz. KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1649-1696 (JAN KAZIMIERZ – MICHAL KORYBUT WISNIOWIECKI – JAN III SOBIESKI). Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1982. 287, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. *(bound with)* Kaminski, Czeslaw & Zukowski, Jerzy. KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1697-1763 (EPOKA SASKA). Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1980. 399, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. *(bound with)* Kaminski, Czeslaw & Kopicki, Edmund. KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1764-1864. Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1976. 253, (3) pages, text illustrations. The five foregoing works are attractively bound in two volumes: matching brown half leather, flat spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (150.00)

2232 Kaminski, Czeslaw & Kurpiewski, Janusz. KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1587-1632 (ZYGMUNT III WAZA). Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1990. 514, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Brown half leather, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

2233 Kaminski, Czeslaw & Kurpiewski, Janusz. KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1587-1632 (ZYGMUNT III WAZA). Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1990. 514, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

2234 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKOW SREDNICH. Warszawa, 1988. 483, (1) pages, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, mostly depicting coins, including minting and money changing scenes. Brown half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

2235 Konopka, Stanislaw. EDWARD GOROL. MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL MEDALS PERFORMED IN THE YEARS 1962-1974. Warszawa: Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1975. 70, (2) pages, enlarged medal illustrations throughout. Small square quarto. White linen, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
Loosely laid in are 14 superb glossy photographs of Gorol medals, mostly 5.25 x 6.5 inches, all with Edward Gorol and/or Fot. Mieczyslaw Pietkiewicz address stamps on backs.

2236 Kopicki, Edmund. KATALOG PODSTAWOWYCH TYPÓW MONET I BANKNOTÓW POLSKI ORAZ ZIEM HISTORYCZNIE Z POLSKA ZWIAZANYCH (CATALOGUE OF MAIN TYPES OF COINS AND BANKNOTES OF POLAND, AND RELATING TO POLAND). *TOM I-TOM IX.* Warszawa, 1974-1989. Nine volumes, in seventeen (volume 1 in 2 parts, volume 5 in 2 parts, volume 8 in 2 parts, and volume 9 in 6 parts: numbered 1-5 with number 2 in two parts-text and plates). Polish text. Over 4,100 pages in all, extensively illustrated. All in the original card covers. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7133a (early volumes).

2237 Kopicki, Edmund. SKOROWIDZ PIENIEDZY POLSKICH I Z POLSKA ZWIAZANYCH. *CZESC 1-3:* MONETY POLSKIE, MONETY ZIEM POLSKICH, MONETY MIEJSKIE I OBCE POWIAZANE Z POLSKA ORAZ PIENIADZE PAPIEROWE. Warszawa, 1990, 1991 & 1992. Three volumes. 128; 187, (1); 220 pages. All in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

2238 Ksiazki dla wszystkich. MONETY WSZYSTKICH PANSTW NA ZIEMI I ICH WARTOSC. Warszawa, 1903. 40 pages. 24mo. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

2239 Kubiak, Stanislawa. MONETY I STOSUNKI MONETARNE W PRUSACH KRÓLEWSKICH W 2 POLOWIE XV WIEKU. Wroclaw, 1986. 196 pages, text figures, 12 plates of coins. Brown quarter leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

2240 Kubiak, Stanislawa. MONETY I STOSUNKI MONETARNE W PRUSACH KRÓLEWSKICH W 2 POLOWIE XV WIEKU. Wroclaw, 1986. 196 pages, text figures, 12 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

2241 [Kiersnowski, Ryszard]. NUMMUS ET HISTORIA. PIENIADZ EUROPY SREDNIOWIECZNEJ. Warszawa: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne Komisja Numizmatyczna, 1985. 328 pages, frontispiece portrait, 12 plates, mainly depicting medieval coins. Original white cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

2242 Kurpiewski, Janusz & Artur. MONETY I MEDALE POLSKIE NA AUKCJACH ZAGRANICZNYCH 1987-1990 & 1991-1994. Warszawa, 1992 & 1995. Two volumes. 201, (1); 226, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Both in the original card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

2243 Mikotajczyk, Andrzej. LEKSYKON NUMIZMATYCZNY. Warszawa-Lodz, 1994. 362, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations, color plates. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (40.00)

2244 Mrowinski, Eugeniusz. MONETY RYGI. Warszawa, 1986. 246 pages, illustrated. Attractively bound in brown half leather, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

2245 Reyman, Janusz. MENNICA OLKUSKA 1579-1601. Wroclaw, 1975. 363, (1) pages, 16 plates of coins. German summary. Blue cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11014.

2246 Reyman, Janusz. MENNICA OLKUSKA 1579-1601. Wroclaw, 1975. 363, (1) pages, 16 plates of coins. German summary. Original printed front card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

2247 Stahr, Maria. MEDALE WAZÓW W POLSCE 1587-1668. Wroclaw, 1990. 247, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

2248 Stahr, Maria. MEDALE WAZÓW W POLSCE 1587-1668. Wroclaw, 1990. 247, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed front card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

2249 Stahr, Maria. PLAKIETY RENESANSOWE/RENAISSANCE PLAQUETTES. KATALOG I WYSTAWE PRZYGOTOWALA/PREPARATION OF THE CATALOGUE AND EXHIBITION. Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu/The National Museum in Poznan, May-July 1994. 135, (1) pages, well illustrated throughout. Bilingual throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial printed card covers. Near new. (35.00)

2250 [Stanislaus I]. LEBEN STANISLAUS I. KÖNIGS VON POHLEN, MIT NÖTHIGEN ANMERCKUNGEN URKUNDEN UND MÜNTZEN ERLEÜTERT VON S. WELCHEM DAS LEBEN DES CARDINALS MICHAEL RADZIEIOWSKI BEÏGESÜGET WORDEN. Stockholm, 1741. *Second Edition.* Intricately engraved main title, finely engraved frontispiece of Stanislaus, finely engraved plate of Catharina following the title, 566, (28) pages, very fine engraved portrait of the Cardinal, printed title and six additional unnumbered leaves, 94, (2) pages, 17 finely engraved plates depicting both sides of a medal, several finely engraved portrait plates, finely engraved folding monument plate. Thick octavo: 17.5 x 12 cm. Contemporary half vellum, speckled paper sides, red page edges, extremities a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (250.00)
Lipsius page 222. A handsomely printed biography of King Stanislaus I of Poland, accompanied by fine engravings of seventeen medals relating to his reign.

2251 Stezynski Bandkie, Kazimierz Wladyslaw. NUMISMATYKA KRAJOWA. *TOM I & II.* Warszawa, 1988 facsimile reprint of the original 1839-1840 edition. Two parts in one volume. (2), viii, 159, (1), ix, (1); (2), ii, 128, xii, ix, (1) pages, engraved plate of coats of arms, large folding table, 5 + 65 plates of coins. Original black leatherette and red boards, decoratively gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Gromachevskii 14. Gumowski 1860. Ryszard page 8. Leitzmann page 7. Herstal: "Elementarwerk."

2252 Strzalkowski, Jacek. MEDALE POLSKIE 1901-1944. Warszawa, 1981. 216, (2) pages, 64 plates of medals. Attractively bound in sky blue half leather, gilt, yellow page edges. Very fine. (50.00)
Features English and German summaries and a brief "Dictionary of words often used in medals descriptions."

2253 Suchodolski, Stanislaw. MONETA POLSKA W X/XI WIEKU (MIESZKO I I BOLESLAW CHROBRY). Warszawa: *Wiadomosci Numizmatyczne, Rok XI, Zeszyt 2-3,* 1967. (2), 67-193, (1) pages, 10 maps, 12 plates of coin enlargements. Substantial English summary. Attractively bound in brown half leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

2254 Suchodolski, Stanislaw. POCZATKI MENNICTWA W EUROPIE SRODKOWEJ, WSCHODNIEJ I PÓLNOCNEJ. Wroclaw, 1971. 272 pages, text figures, 14 plates of coins. Substantial English summary. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

2255 Suchodolski, Stanislaw. MENNICTWO POLSKIE W XI I XII WIEKU. Wroclaw, 1973. 162, (2) pages, text figures, folding table, 24 plates of coins. Substantial English summary. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

2256 Suchodolski, Stanislaw. MONETA MOZNOWLADCZA I KOSCIEL NA W POLSCE WCZESNOSREDNIOWIECZNEJ. Wroclaw, 1987. 131, (1) pages, text figures, 11 plates of coins. Substantial English summary. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE:
www.numislit.com

2257 Szwagrzyk, Józef Andrzej. PIENADZ NA ZIEMIACH POLSKICH, X-XX W./MONEY OF THE POLISH TERRITORIES, XIX-XX CENTURIES. Wroclaw, 1990. 406 pages, tables, text illustrations, maps, 158 plates. English summary. Quarto. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11018 (first edition).

2258 Terlecki, Wladyslaw. MENNICA WARSZAWSKA 1765-1965. Wroclaw, 1970. 287, (1) pages, text illustrations, tables. Brown cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Ex Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne Biblioteka.

2259 Tyszkiewicz, Józef. PODRECZNIK NUMIZMATYCZNY ZAWIERAJACY CENY AMATORSKIE MONET POLSKICH OD 1506 ROKU DO 1795 ROKU. Warszawa, 1973 reprint. (4), 68 pages. Reddish brown leatherette, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

2260 Walewski, Stanislaw (Colonna). TROJAKI KORONNE ZYGMUNTA III. OD 1588 DO 1624, ULOZYL WEDLUG MENNIC I OPISAL. Warszawa, 1970 reprint of the original 1884 edition. (4), 224, (2) pages, 19 plates of coins. Attractively bound in blue half leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Gumowski 2663. Clain-Stefanelli 11029. Still an important work.

2261 [Wesierski, Jerzy]. KOLEKCJA GENERALA JERZEGO WESIERSKIEGO. KATALOG MONET I MEDALI. Warszawa: Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie, 1974. 307, (11) pages, portrait, 12 plates of coins and medals. Original pale yellow cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

2262 WIADOMOSCI NUMIZMATYCZNO-ARCHEOLOGICZNE: ORGAN TOWARZYSTWA NUMIZMATYCZNEGO W KRAKOWIE. *TOM XX — ROCZNIK 1938/9.* Krakowie, 1939. 181, 369, (1) pages, text illustrations, 17 plates of medals. Attractively bound in brown quarter leatherette, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Includes Gumowski's lengthy, substantially illustrated *Medale Wladyslawa IV.*

2263 WIADOMOSCI NUMIZMATYCZNE. *ROK I — ZESZYT 1 & 2. ROK II — ZESZYT 1-4.* Warszawa, 1957-1958. Two complete volumes, bound in one. 94, (4); 40, 72, 32, vii, 33-60, 56 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Attractively bound in brown quarter leatherette, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

2264 WIADOMOSCI NUMIZMATYCZNE. *ROK XXIX — ZESZYT 1-4.* Warszawa, 1985. 214 pages, text illustrations. Brown quarter leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

2265 Wiecek, Adam. MEDALE PIASTÓW SLASKICH. Warszawa, 1958. 79, (3) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates of medals. Plain card covers a little worn. Fine. (40.00)
Gumowski 9001. Clain-Stefanelli 11921. "The medals of the Piasts in Silesia."

2266 Wiecek, Adam. DZIEJE SZTUKI MEDALIERSKIEJ W POLSCE (A HISTORY OF MEDALLIC ART IN POLAND). Kraków, 1972. 401, (3) pages, numerous excellent illustrations of medals. Polish text. Original olive-green linen, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11922. "Medals from the sixteenth century on."

2267 Wiecek, Adam. DZIEJE SZTUKI MEDALIERSKIEJ W POLSCE (A HISTORY OF MEDALLIC ART IN POLAND). Kraków, 1989. 325, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of medals, 14 in full color. Polish text, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Square quarto. Original tan linen, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

2268 [Polish Numismatics]. EIGHTEEN ITEMS. Including: 1982 *Edward Gorol medale*; Flipow's 1995 *Order Orla Bialego*; Strzalkowski's 1982 *Slownik Medalierów polskich i z Polska zwiaxanych 1598-1965 (Materialy)*; Bowers & Ruddy's February 7-9, 1974 *The Magnificent Stanislaw Herstal Collection*; Mrowinski's 1989 *Monety Ksiestwa Kurlandii i Semigalii*; Szwagrzyk's 1980 *Portrety na monetach i banknotach polskich*; Kurpiewski's 1994 *Katalog Monet Polskich 1576-1586 (Stefan Batory)*; Kurpiewski's 1990 *Falzerstwa Monet i Banknotów*; Suchodolski's 1981 *Denar w kalecie*; Meclewska & Rozenkranz's 1983 *Pienadz w Prusach Królewskich za Kazimierza Jagiellonczyka w Swietle Skarbu z Leborka*; three issues of *Wiadmosci Numizmatyczne*, 1992-1995; Jablonski & Terlecki's 1965 *Katalog Monet Polskich 1765-1864*; Czerski & Maciaszek's 1995 *Historia Warszawskiego Ruchu Numizmatycznego 1845-1995*; Kaminski's 1973 *Ilustrowany Katalog Monet Polskich 1916-1972*; Terlecki's 1965 *Illustrowany Katalog Monet Polskich bitych w okresie 1916-1965*; and 1996 *Podreczny Katalog Monet Polskich od 1916.* First three titles hardbound, original printed card covers thereafter. Generally very fine copies. (100.00)

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

2269 Bernhart, Max. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN. Berlin, 1911. viii, 180, (20) pages, 96 text illustrations of medals. Original black cloth-backed boards, 3 embossed silver medal facsimiles on upper cover. Near fine. (30.00)
An excellent exposition on historical medals, with an indispensable bibliography and list of "Signaturen."

2270 Breckenridge, James D. THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.). New York, 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 fine plates. *(also)* Bruun, Patrick. STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY. New York, 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 fine plates. *(also)* Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS. New York, 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 fine plates. *(also)* Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. New York, 1968. v, (1), 130 pages, 56 fine plates. Four volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Generally very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 144, 146, 153 & 159.* Two ex Sv. Numismatiska Föreningen Biblioteket.

2271 Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866. New York, 1949. vi, 175, (1) pages, 19 fine plates. *(also)* Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. New York, 1953. (10), 222 pages, 13 fine plates. Both in the original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 114 & 127.*

2272 Ehrend, Helfried. ELIGIUS AUF MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN, PLAKETTEN UND SIEGELN. Speyer, 1996. 180 pages, illustrated, with improved illustrations cut to size and pasted over many of the original illustrations. Original printed card covers. Near new. (25.00)

2273 Endrusseit, Bruno. MEDAILLEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER STADT STRALSUND. *TEIL 1 & TEIL 2, 1.-3. NACHTRAG.* Kulturband der DDR,

(1984)-1993. Five parts in one volume. 72; 67; (11)-16; (2), 39-51, (1); 17 pages, 24 + 29 + 2 + 6 + 10 plates of medals. Printed cloth-backed blue card covers. Near new. (25.00)

2274 Fedorov, D. MONETI PRIBALTIKI.../COINS OF THE BALTIC COAST, 13TH-18TH CENTURIES. Tallin, 1966. 421, (3) pages, folding map, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7342: "On coins of Livonia." Scarce and important.

2275 Fedorov, D. MONETI NIZEGORODSKOGO KNYAZESTVA. Moscow, 1989. 253, (3) pages, heavily illustrated. Original tan linen and pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

2276 Fengler, Heinz et al. SLOVAR' NUMIZMATA/NUMISMATIC LEXICON. Moscow, 1982. 328 pages, numismatic text illustrations. In Russian. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Fine. (20.00)

2277 (France, Joseph de; Valentin du Val, Francis; Froelich, P. Erasmus & Khell, Joseph). NUMISMATA CIMELII CAESAREI REGII AUSTRIACI VINDOBONENSIS QUORUM RARIORA ICONISMIS CETERA CATALOGIS EXHIBITA IUSSU MARIAE THERESIAE, IMPERATRICIS ET REGINAE AUGUSTAE. *PARS PRIOR & PARS ALTERA*. Vindobonae (Vienna): Typis et Sumptibus Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1754 & 1755. Two volumes in one. (10), clxxvii, (1); (8), xxvii, (1) pages, superbly engraved frontispiece, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 137 (25 + 112) finely engraved plates of ancient coins within ornate borders. Elephant folio: 45.5 x 31 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, binding chipped and worn, internally a fine copy. (1,500.00)
Brunet 29737. Lipsius page 289. The magnificently-produced catalogue of Roman portrait coins in the cabinet of Maria Theresa, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia.

2278 Gedai, I. & Biró-Sey, K. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC SYMPOSIUM. Budapest, 1980. 221, (3) pages, 39 plates of coins. Original gray linen, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)
A collection of nearly 30 essays on ancient and medieval numismatics.

2279 Haljak, Gunnar. ORDUAEGSED LIIVIMAA MÜNDID XIII-XVI SAJAND/LIVLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ORDENSZEIT 13.-16. JAHRHUNDERT. Tallinn, 1997. 103, (1) pages, illustrated. Bilingual. Original black boards, dust jacket. Near new. *(also)* Hiller, Egmont. DAS SILBERNE GESCHICHTENBUCH. Stuttgart, 1956. 49, (3) pages, 8 plates of coins. 12mo. Original silver boards. Fine. (30.00)

2280 Havercamp, Sigebert. NUMMOPHYLACIUM REGINAE CHRISTINAE, QUOD COMPREHENDIT NUMISMATA AEREA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM, LATINA, GRAECA, ATQUE IN COLONIIS CUSA, QUONDAM A PETRO SANTES BARTOLO.../ MEDAILLES DE GRAND ET MOYEN BRONZE DU CABINET DE LA REINE CHRISTINE, FRAPPÉES, TANT PAR ORDRE DU SENAT, QUE PAR LES COLONIES ROMAINES, ET PAR LES VILLES GRECQUES: GRAVÉES AUSSI DÉLICATEMENT, QU'EXACTEMENT D'APRÈS LES ORIGINAUX, PAR LE CELEBRE PETRO SANTES BARTOLO... Hagae Comitum: Apud Petrum de Hondt/ La Haye: Chez Pierre de Hondt, 1742. (12), 464 pages, facing Latin and French titles printed in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignette, woodcut initials and headpieces, engraved headpiece depicting coins, 63 engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Folio: 40.5 x 27.5 cm. Contemporary brown full calf, sides paneled with triple gilt rules, six raised bands, green spine label lettered in gilt, remaining spine panels handsomely decorated in a gilt floral motif, marbled endsheets, red and green speckled page edges, extremities a little worn. Fine. (600.00)
Hirsch page 58. Lipsius page 178. The important catalogue of the collection of Queen Christina of Sweden. The French text is printed in italic type, the Latin text in Roman type. Bartoli (1635-1700), painter and engraver, was antiquarian to the Pope and to Queen Christina. The author, Sigebert Havercamp (1684-1741), who also translated the Latin text into French, was professor of Greek at Leiden. He was a well known classicist, orator and antiquarian. A pleasing example of this scarce and notable work, in an attractive binding of the period.

2281 Hess, Adolph. DOUBLETTEN DES KGL. MÜNZCABINETS ZU BERLIN. UNIVERSELLE SAMMLUNG AUS ALTEM BESITZ U. A. *2. THEIL:* MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUZEIT. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Oktober 1903. (2), iii, (1), 261, (1) pages, lots 1621-7289 lots, 6 fine plates. Small quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit discolored. (45.00)

2282 Hildisch, Johannes. DIE MÜNZEN DER POMMERSCHEN HERZÖGE VON 1569 BIS ZUM ERLÖSCHEN DES GREIFENGESCHLECHTES. Böhlau Verlag Köln Wien, 1980. xiii, (1), 234 pages, illustrated throughout, folding genealogical table, folding map. Square quarto. Original blue boards, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

2283 DER HISTORISCHEN REMARQUES ÜBER DIE NEUESTEN SACHEN IN EUROPA. *SIEBENDER THEIL* AUF DAS M. D. CCV. JAHR. MIT ALLEN FLEISS ZUSAMMEN GETRAGEN/ UND GEOGRAPHIE, GENEALOGIE, HISTORIE, &C.. ERLÄUTERT; DABEN JEDERZEIT/ DIE SO WOHL IN FRANCKREICH / ENGELLAND / ITALIEN / HOLLAND ALS DEUTSCHLAND/ IN DRUCK GESOMMENE BÜCHER ANGEFÜHRET WORDEN. Hamburg: Im Renmannischen Verlag, [706]. (2), 429 (pages 425-429 of the index supplied in loose photocopy), fifty two weekly issues complete, each with a fine engraving of a coin or medal on the first page. *(bound with)* DER HISTORISCHEN REMARQUES ÜBER DIE NEUESTEN SACHEN IN EUROPA. *ACHTER THEIL* AUF DAS M. D. CCVI... Hamburg: Gedruckt bey Johan Niclas Gennagel, 1707. (2), 416, [14], fifty-two weekly issues complete, each with two fine engravings of coins and/ or medals on the first page. Quarto: 20 x [7.5 cm]. Neatly bound in modern brown cloth, green leather spine label, gilt, first title strengthened. [250.00]
One of the earliest numismatic periodicals [*Numismatics—An Ancient Science*, E. E. Clain-Stefanelli, pages 27-28]. Very scarce.

2284 International Monetary Conference. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE HELD IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INVITATION EXTENDED TO EUROPEAN GOVERNMENTS BY THE GOVERNMENTS OF FRANCE AND THE UNITED STATES, IN PARIS, IN APRIL, MAY, JUNE, AND JULY, 1881, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC. Cincinnati, 1881. xii, (2), 556 pages, tables, some folding. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle worn, internally fine. (40.00)
An usefulsource of information on the coins of many European countries.

2285 (Jobert, Louis). LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT À LES CONNOÎTRE. NOUVELLE EDITION, REVÛE, CORRIGÉE & AUGMENTÉE CONSIDERABLEMENT PAR L'AUTEUR. AVEC QUELQUES NOUVELLES DECOUVERTES FAITES DANS CETTE SCIENCE. *TOME PREMIER ET SECOND.* Paris: Chez Jean Boudot, 1715. Two parts in one volume. (24), 532 [last page mis-numbered 452], (16) pages, finely engraved headpiece of a numismatic author at work. Small octavo: 16 x 9.5 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary mottled French calf, red morocco label, gilt, remaining spine compartments attractively decorated in gilt, board edges decorated in gilt, red page edges, marbled endsheets, extremities just a trifle worn, early ownership inscription at base of title. Fine. Textually complete but lacking the plates. (100.00)
Ex libris Emanuel Caderstrom and Kurt Winberg. Lipsius page 202. The second French edition of this famous introduction to numismatics, one of the earliest general guides to coin collecting. The author amassed a wealth of useful information, including notes on counterfeiting and how to identify counterfeit coins. There are also chapters on the formation of a coin collection and on coin conservation. A handsome example, though without the frontispiece and coin plates, which, it appears, were never present.

2286 Köhler, Johann David. HISTORISCHER MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNG: ENGRAVINGS OF SWEDISH COINS AND MEDALS. Nürnberg, 1729-1750. Thirty-one issues, each featuring a fine engraving of one or more Swedish coins or medals on the first page. Small square quarto. Disbound. Fine. *(also)* Lochner, Johann Hieronymus. SAMLUNG MERKWÜRDIGER MEDAILLEN: ENGRAVINGS OF SWEDISH COINS AND MEDALS. Nuremberg, 1737-1738. Nine issues each featuring a fine engraving of a Swedish coin or medal on the first page. Small square quarto. Disbound. Generally fine. (150.00)

2287 Morawiecki, Leslaw. POLITICAL PROPAGANDA IN THE COINAGE OF THE LATE ROMAN REPUBLIC. Wroclaw, 1983. 108 pages, 8 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a little worn. (25.00)

2288 Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York: 1952. ix (1), 48 pages, 11 fine plates. Original printed card covers, crease in front cover, else very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125.*

2289 Le Clerc, (Jacques). HISTOIRE DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS BAS....QUI CONTIENT CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ DEPUIS L'AN MDLX. JUSQ'A L'AN MDCXVIII. AVEC LES PRINCIPALES MEDAILLES ET LEUR EXPLICATION, DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT JUSQU'AU TRAITÉ DE LA BARRIERE CONCLU EN 1716. Amsterdam: Chez l'Honoré & Châtelain, 1723. Two parts, of four, bound in one volume (second title differs). (20), 342; (6), 208 pages, both printed titles in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, magnificent engraved allegorical frontispiece in first volume, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, finely engraved headpieces preceding the text in both volumes, engraved folding map, finely engraved double-page fold-out plate of the *Etats Generaux*, 104 very fine full-page engravings of medals in the second volume. Folio: 40 x 27 cm. Contemporary speckled full calf, red morocco label, gilt, spine compartments heavily gilt, extremities worn, internally fine. (500.00)
Lipsius page 85. Present here is the first text volume, of three, and the illustrated volume, devoted exclusively to medals. Complete for medallic content.

2290 Odnoralov, N. V. TEKHNIKA MEDAL'ERNOGO ISKUSSTVA/ MEDALLIC ART TECHNIQUE. Moscow, 1983. 158, (2) pages, illustrated. Original tan leatherette. Fine. (45.00)
Ex Leon Hermes library.

2291 Patin, Charles. INTRODUCTION A LA CONNOISSANCE DES MEDAILLES. Paris: De l'impression d'Elzevier, & sevend à Paris, Chez Jean du Bray ruë St Jacques aux Espics meurs, 1667. *Seconde Edition, Revuë & augmentée.* Engraved architectural frontispiece by F. Chammmeau, (22), 261, (1) pages, coin and medal engravings in the text, engraved and woodcut headpieces and initials. Duodecimo: 15.5 x 9.5 cm. Contemporary tree calf, sides decoratively paneled in gilt, red morocco label, gilt, flat spine decorated in gilt, marbled endsheets, front joint cracking, a few minor faults. Generally fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Biblioteka Gertzoga Georgiya Georgievitsa Meklenburgskago, and Karl Adolphson. Lipsius page 308. The *Introduction* was the most popular work written by this prolific and talented numismatic author. First printed in 1665, editions were being published as late as 1771, and a Spanish edition was reprinted in 1977. Also appended here is the author's 1660 first numismatic work, on medals of the French Royal Family.

2292 Patin, Caroli. INTRODUCTIO AD HISTORIAM NUMISMATUM. Amstelædami: Apud Henr. Wetstenium, 1683. (10), 251, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, coin engravings in the text. *(bound with)* Suaresi, Josephi Mariæ. DE NUMISMATIS & NUMMIS ANTIQUIS DISSERTATIO. Amstelædami: Apud Henr. Wetstenium, 1683. (8), 49, (3) pages. Duodecimo: 13 x 8 cm. Contemporary vellum, contents loose, frontispiece browned. (85.00)
Patin's excellent introductory guide to numismatics, accompanied as usual with Suaresi's lesser-known work.

Reference Works From the Library of Paul Einzig

2293 [Primitive Currency, Ethnology, Anthropology, Etc.]. A COLLECTION OF SEVENTEEN ITEMS, FROM THE LIBRARY OF PAUL EINZIG. Including: the 1949 & 1951 editions of Einzig's *Primitive Money in its ethnological, historical and economic aspects*; Quiggin's 1949 *A Survey of Primitive Money: The Beginnings of Currency*; Thurnwald's 1932 *Economics in Primitive Communities*, signed on front flyleaf by Paul Einzig, some underlining in text; Viljoen's 1936 *The Economics of Primitive Peoples*, signed on front flyleaf by Paul Einzig, some underlining in text; Forde's 1950 *Habitat, Economy and Society: A Geographical Introduction to Ethnology*, signed on front flyleaf by Michael Thompson and Paul Einzig; Herskovits' 1952 *Economic Anthropology: A Study in Comparative Economics*; Raymond Firth's 1967 *Themes in Economic Anthropology*; Forde & Scott's 1946 *The Native Economies of Nigeria*; Max Schmidt's 1920-1921 *Die soziale Organisation der menschlichen Wirtschaft*, with Paul Einzig's name and street address on the first main title; Malinowski's 1935 *Coral Gardens and Their Magic: A Study of the Methods of Tilling the Soil and of Agricultural Rites in the Trobriand Islands*; Hogbin's 1951 *Transformation Scene: The Changing Culture of a New Guinea Village*; Einstein's (1920) *Afrikanische Plastik*; Hogbin's 1964 *A Guadalcanal Society: The Kaoka Speakers*; Barnett's 1960 *Being a Palauan*; Pospisil's 1963 *The Kapauku Papuans of West New Guinea*; Douglas' 1958 *Raffia Cloth Distribution in the Lele Economy*, portion clipped from one leaf. Also included are several clippings, articles, etc.,

including printer's galleys of a long review by Paul Einzig of Raymond Firth's 1967 *Themes in Economic Anthropology*. First thirteen volumes hardbound, several with dust jackets. Generally fine copies. (500.00)
A fine collection of research materials, from the library of a giant in the field. Still of great utility to those seriously interested in the topic.

2294 Robinson, David M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS. New York, 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 plates. *(also)* Kraay, C. M. THE *AES* COINAGE OF GALBA. New York, 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 plates. *(also)* Adelson, Howard L. LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES. New York, 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 plates. *(also)* Breckenridge, James D. THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.). New York, 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates. Four volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 124, 133, 138 & 144*. The last ex Sv. Numismatiska Föreningen Biblioteket.

2295 Roubier, Jean & Babelon, Jean. DAS MENSCHENBILD AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON DER ANTIKE BIS ZUR RENAISSANCE. Leipzig, 1966. 38, (2) pages, 167 superb enlargements. Quarto. Original yellow-green cloth, gilt. Fine. (20.00)
A scarce edition of this handsome production.

2296 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. DIE SAURMASCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE. Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 columns; (2) pages, 104 plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth and boards, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson page 140-141: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIVe au XVIIe siècles et leur donner une référence."

2297 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo *Freiherr* von. SCHLESISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. NAMENS DES VEREINS FÜR DAS MUSEUM SCHLESISCHER ALTERTHÜMER. Olomouc, 1991 reprint of the original 1883 edition. Two volumes. (4), 79, (1) pages, 55 plates. Quarto. Original tan cloth, decorative dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)
Grierson page 145. Clain-Stefanelli 9586*. A standard work.

2298 Savot, Louis. DISCOURS SUR LES MEDALLES ANTIQUES. DIVISÉ EN QUATRE PARTIES. ESQUELLES IL EST TRAICTÉ SI LES MEDALLES ANTIQUES ESTOIENT MONNOYES: DE LEUR MATIERE: DE LEUR POIDS: DE LEUS PRIX: DE LA VALEUR QU'ELLES PEUVENT AVOIR AVIORD'HUY, SELON QU'ELLES SONT RARES OU COMMUNES, ANTIQUES & VRAYES, OU BIEN MODERNES, CONTREFAITES OU MOULÉES: QUELLES SONT CELLES QUI SONT TELLES: PAR QUELS MOYENS & MARQUES IL LES FAUT RECOGNOISTRE: ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES CHOSES PEU COGNEUÉS CONCERNANT LES MONNOYES, LES METAUX, LES MINERAUX, LES MESURES & POIDS ANTIQUES: COMME ON LE POURRA VOIR PLUS AMPLEMENT PAR LA LECTURE DE LA TABLE DES CHAPITRES. A Paris: Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, 1627. *First Edition*. (28), 399, (25) pages (some mis-pagination as usual), woodcut title device, woodcut headpieces and initials. Quarto: 24 x 18 cm. Seventeenth century mottled calf, coat of arms of N. Nouet (three grape clusters arranged on a shield around a chevron supported by two hounds, surmounted by a coronet, all within an oval fillet) stamped in gilt on both covers, red morocco label, gilt, remaining spine compartments decorated in gilt, marbled endsheets, spine ends and corners a bit worn, tiny portion of title (blank) restored, early ownership inscription at head, occasional minor foxing. Fine. (450.00)
Lipsius page 349. Renauldin pages 118-125. Engel et Serrure 5898: "Ouvrage assez savant pour son époque; la métallurgie numismatique y est traitée avec d'assez grands développements." Very scarce. One of the most important early French works on ancient coins, and the first to indicate rarity of Roman coins. Olivier notes that Nouet was an avocat au Parliament "célèbre par son talent" who died in 1699. Guignard notes that his descendant Jean-Jacques Nouet (1719-1746), a conseiller au Parliament, also used the same arms.

2299 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. New York, 1953. (10), 222 pages, 13 fine plates. *(also)* Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. New York, 1957. (10), 243, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 46 fine plates. Both in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 127 & 140*. The first ex Sv. Numismatiska Föreningen Biblioteket.

2300 Soboleva, N. A. ROSSIISKAIA GORODSKAIA I OBLASTNAIA GERAL'DIKA.../MUNICIPAL AND REGIONAL HERALDRY, 18TH-19TH CENTURY. Moscow, 1981. 261, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original printed boards. Fine. (25.00)

2301 Spanheim, Ezechiel. DISSERTATIONES DE PRAESTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATUM ANTIQUORUM. EDITIO SECUNDA, PRIORI LONGE AUCTIOR, & VARIORUM NUMISMATUM ICONIBUS ILLUSTRATA. Amstelodami: Apud Danielem Elsevirium, 1671 Two parts in one volume. (46), 917, (51) pages, title printed in red and black, engravings of coins in the text. Small quarto: 21 x 16.5 cm. Contemporary calf, gilt, spine worn, joints cracked, very minor marginal staining. (125.00)
Hirsch page 122. Lipsius page 376. Kress S.1364. "Approximately half the material in this ed. is new." The first illustrated edition of this important work

2302 Spassky, I. & Shchukina, E. MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT. Leningrad, 1974. 39, (3) pages of text, 88 pages, comprised of numerous color illustrations with text, including two fold-outs. Bilingual. Quarto. Original blue, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex Sv. Numismatiska Föreningen Biblioteket

2303 Vertot, *Abbé* de. HISTOIRE DES REVOLUTIONS ARRIVÉES DANS LE GOUVERNEMENT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. *TOME PREMIER, SRCOND (sic) ET TROISIÈME*. A Paris: Chez les Libraires Associés, 1786. *Septième Édition*. xxviii, 406, (14); 448; 431, (17) pages. Octavo: 17.5 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary matching mottled French calf, sides paneled in gilt, red and green morocco spine labels, gilt, flat spines decorated in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, extremities a bit worn. A fine, internally fresh, set. (150.00)

I buy books all the time, compulsively, the way I used to buy jelly beans when I was a kid.

- STEVE ALLEN -

2304 Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. New York, 1950. 37, (1) pages, fine frontispiece plate of coins. *(also)* Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. *II*. New York, 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 fine plates. *(also)* Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE. New York, 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 fine plates. *(also)* Stahl, Alan M. THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE. New York, 1985. viii, 96 pages, 4 plates. First three volumes in the original printed tan card covers; final volume in the original yellow cloth. Very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 117,150, 160 & 163.*

2305 Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York: American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1*, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Rauch, Adolphe de. MEDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES INEDITES. Paris, 1847 offprint. 6 pages, 1 finely engraved plate of coins. Original plain wrappers, inscribed by the author to Monsieur Hildebrandt. (25.00)

2306 Vinkler, P. P. von. COATS OF ARMS OF CITIES, PROVINCES OF RUSSIAN EMPIRE, REGISTERED IN FULL COLLECTION OF LAWS FROM 1649 TO 1900. St. Petersburg, 1990 reprint of the 1889 work. (8), 195, (1), 196-222, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. In Russian. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)

2307 (Virgil) PUBLII VIRGILII MARONIS. OPERA. *VOL. I.* Londini: Edidit, aerique tabulas incidit, Johannes Pine, Bluemantle, Regiae Majestatis, Sigillum Sculptor Capitalis, etc., 1755. Engraved title, engraved dedication leaf, xv, (1), 72, second title leaf, (73) 144, (6) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, finely engraved numismatic headpieces and initial. 8 finely engraved plates of Greek and Roman coins, numerous text and full-page fine engravings of coins, engraved gems, portraits, oil lamps, pastoral scenes, monuments, etc., pencil annotations. Contemporary calf, spine well worn, much marginal intermittent wormholing. (200.00)
Handsome 42-107 edition. The engravings are profuse and superb.

2308 Wang Yu-Chuan EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. New York, 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 122.*

2309 (Beckmann, Abraham Balthasar Nep von), Wotypka, Carl Wratislaw. BECKMANN'S GEMÄSSAMLUNG IN WIEN. VERZEICHNET ZUM VERSTEIGERUNGSZWECKE IN TERKATIE, WELCHER VOM 16. NOVEMBER 1836 ANGEFANGEN, ZU WIEN VORGENOMMEN WERDEN WIRD. Wien: Gedruckt bei Carl Gerold. November and December 1836. Introductions in German and French. x, 282, 128 pages, 4328 + 117 + 41 + 100 + 109 lots, prices realized list partly priced in pencil. Modern black quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
An important catalogue of the first 199 lots comprise a numismatic library.

2310 Zaydee, Randolph. THE SILVER RUBLES & YEFIMOKS OF ROMANOV RUSSIA 1654-1915. AN HISTORICAL OVERVIEW WITH NOTES ON SALIENT VARIETIES AND ON SOME ASSOCIATED PIECES. Russian Numismatic Society, 1996. 12, 14, (1), 13-141 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Van Hoof, François. LES 5-KOPECK RUSSE EN CUIVRE AUX COURONNES ROYALES SUÉDOISES. Malines, 1984. 14, 17 printed leaves, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT TT

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

2311 Archeological Museum. TWENTY CENTURIES OF THE USE AND CIRCULATION OF MONEY IN THE AREA OF ZADAR. Zadar: Archeoloski Musej Numizmaticko Drustvo Zadar i Kommerijalna Banka Zadar, 1987. 118, (2) pages, including 12 plates. Serbian text, English summaries. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

2312 Barcsay-Amant, Z. A KOMINI ÉREMLELET…/THE HOARD OF KOMIN (ANTONIANI OF THE 3RD CENTURY A. D.). Budapest, 1937. 15, (1) pages, 63 plates. Large quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.

2313 Czurda, Barbara & Dick, Franziska. DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT WIEN INSTITUT FÜR NUMISMATIK. Wien: Veröffentlichnungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band 9*, 1980. 232 pages, 14 plates, mostly depicting Roman coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (25.00)

2314 Delgado, D. Antonio. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET DES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU MOYEN AGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, EN OR, EN ARGENT ET EN BRONZE, COMPOSANT LE CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DE FEU MR. GUSTAVE DANIEL DE LORICHS. Madrid, 1857. vi, (2), 346 pages, 6059 items described, 1 engraved plate of legends and countermarks. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.

2315 Dick, Franziska. DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN DER ZISTERZIENSERSTIFTE WILHERING UND ZWETTL. Wien: Veröffentlichnungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band III*, 1975. 137, (3), 10 plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (25.00)

2316 Feuardent, F(elix). COLLECTIONS GIOVANNI DI DEMETRIO. NUMISMATIQUE ÉGYPTE ANCIENNE. *PREMIÈRE PARTIE:* MONNAIES DES ROIS. *DEUXIÈME PARTIE:* DOMINATION ROMAINE. Paris: Rollin et Feuardent, (1869–73). Two volumes. xxviii, (3)–159, (1); xii, 342, (2) pages, 3625 descriptions, text illustrations, 36 + 1 engraved plates of coins. Volume I bound in green cloth, gilt; volume II bound in red cloth, black spine labels, lettered in gilt. (500.00)
Important and very scarce.

2317 Hatz, Gert, et al. A HOARD FROM NÄS, ÖSTERÅKER, UPPLAND, FOUND IN 1704. Särtryck ur *Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX-XI in Suecia repertis, II*, no date of publication. Title, (2), 182-372 pages, text illustrations, 22 plates of coins. Gray cloth and boards, original cover mounted on front. Very fine. (35.00)

• *WANTED TO PURCHASE* •
IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES
WE WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE - IMMEDIATE CASH PAYMENT

2318 Imhoof-Blumer, F. KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. *BAND I & II.* Wien, 1901-1902. Two volumes in one. (4), 302; (2), (303)-578, (4) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in brown half leather, spine ruled in gilt, crimson and black spine labels, gilt, silk marker. Very fine set. (500.00)
Grierson page 61. Clain-Stefanelli 2593*. Rare and important.

2319 Kellner, Wendelin. EIN RÖMISCHER MÜNZFUND AUS SIRMIUM (GALLIENUS-PROBUS). Wien: Veröffentlichnungen der Kommission für Numismatik, *Band 7*, 1978. 57, (3) pages, 20 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (25.00)

2320 Labrousse, Jacqueline. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES DU IIIe SIÈCLE TROUVÉES A LECTOURE. *TRÉSOR I.* Musée Saint-Raymond — Cahiers Archéologiques de Midi-Pyrénées — *Tome I* - 1983. 49-160 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, color dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

2321 [La Rochelle]. MONNAIES ET TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES EN AUNIS ET SAINTONGE. La Rochelle: *journées numismatiques*, 1980. 35, (3) pages, 3 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

2322 Medina, J. T. LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE CHILE. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 36, (4) pages, title printed in red and black, halftone text illustrations. Quarto: 29.5 x 22 cm. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8602. Behar 3524. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-14. *Tirada de 150 ejemplares.* Gresham notes: "Medina listed and described those pieces, which he claimed owed their existence to a state of war or other unusual circumstances."

2323 Metcalf, William E. THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN. New York, 1980. (8), 164 pages, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 15.*

2324 Meynaerts, J. P. DESCRIPTION DE LA COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, EN OR, GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES ET VISIGOTHS. Gand, 1852. viii, 139, (1) pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins, one of each printed in black on holland paper and one of each printed in black on a gold ground on glossy coated paper. Small quarto. Contemporary dark purple full morocco, panelled in gilt and blind, rebacked, original spine laid-on, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (250.00)
One of only "Six exemplaires sur grand papier de Holland, avec planches doubles, en or et en noir" of an entire edition of 106 copies (remaining 100 copies printed on "papier velin").

2325 Pflaum, H.-G. & Bastien, P. LA TROUVAILLE DE ÇANAKKALE (TURQUIE). DENIERS ET ANTONINIANI ÉMIS DE 261 A 284. Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine...IV,* 1969. 153, (5) pages, 2 plates, text map, 27 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4690.

2326 Pink, Karl. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN. *2. ERGÄNZTE UND VERBESSERTE AUFLAGE,* HERAUSGEGEBEN VON ROBERT GÖBL. Braunschweig, 1974. xii, 136 pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding map. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5282*. Important.

2327 Popovic, Petar. LE MONNAYAGE DES SCORDISQUES. LES MONNAIES ET LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE DANS LE CENTRE DES BALKANS IVe-Ier S.AV.N.E. Beograd, 1987. 221, (3) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original black pictorial boards. Fine. (50.00)

2328 Popovic, Ivana. LES CAMÉES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD. Beograd, 1989. 90 pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

2329 Resetar, Milan. DUBROVACKA NUMIZMATIKA. *I:* (HISTORICKI) DIO. *II:* (OPISNI) DIO. Beograd, 1924-1925. Two volumes. xvi, 734; xlvii, (1), 407, (1) pages, tables, 25 plates of coins and medals. Attractively bound in matching brown full leather, both sides ruled in gilt and handsomely decorated in blind, crimson and maroon leather spine labels lettered in gilt, silk markers, original printed card covers bound in. A very fine set. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7256: "The monetary history of Ragusa from the Middle Ages to modern times." Grierson page 206: "une importante monographie sur l'atelier de Raguse." Very rare.

2330 (Rollin, Charles). CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE 728 MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES ET DE 3616 MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, EN ARGENT, SUIVI D'UNE NOTICE DU PRIX DE CHAQUE MÉDAILLE IMPERIALE. Paris: Chez P. Mongie. 1811. (4), iv, 108 pages. 22 x 14 cm. Contemporary red paper boards, gilt front joint weak else fine. (85.00)
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent.

2331 (Sallet, A. von & Dressel, H.) KONIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. BESCHREIBUNG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN. *ERSTER, ZWEITER UND DRITTER BAND.* Berlin. W. Spemann, 1888, 1889 & 1894. Three volumes complete. viii, 357, (1); viii, 207, (1); x, 315, (1) pages, text illustrations, 8 + 8 + 22 fine plates. All in the original brown cloth, lettered in black, text a trifle browned as usual. Fine set. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1884. Very scarce.

2332 (Schlumberger, Gustave). MÉLANGES OFFERTS A M. GUSTAVE SCHLUMBERGER, MEMBRE DE L'INSTITUT - A L'OCCASION DU QUATRE-VINGTIÈME ANNIVERSAIRE DE SA NAISSANCE (17 OCTOBRE 1924). *I:* HISTOIRE DU BAS-EMPIRE, DE L'EMPIRE BYZANTIN ET D'ORIENT LATIN — PHILOLOGIE BYZANTINE. *II:* NUMISMATIQUE ET SIGILLOGRAPHIE, ARCHÉOLOGIE. Paris: Libraire Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1924. Two parts in one volume. xxxi, (1), 281, (1); (6), (285)-578 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, text figures, 41 plates. Thick quarto. Crimson quarter leather, gilt, spine a bit faded, corners a little worn, front wrapper to first part bound in. Fine. (250.00)

2333 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5*, 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

2334 Tolstoï, *Comte* Jean. MONNAIES BYZANTINES. (St. Petersburg, 1912-1914). x, 1060 pages, text illustrations, 72 fine plates of coins. Nine parts (all published), bound in three volumes. Russian text. Small quarto: 28.5 x 21 cm. First two volumes bound in contemporary brown half calf, gilt, spines worn; last volume bound in similar style in brown quarter cloth, red spine label, gilt. Internally a fine, clean set. (1,250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5416*. Grierson page 109: "Important parce qu'il utilise la collection de l'Ermitage et la splendide collection privée de l'auteur, aujourd'hui, elle aussi, à l'Ermitage. Le texte (en ruse) présente peu d'intérêt. Couvre la période qui va d'Arcadius à Basile I." Very rare and still indispensable.

2335 Trau, Franz. NEUE FÄLSCHUNGEN RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN. Wien: Separatabdruck aus C. W. Huber's *Numismatischer Zeitschrift*, III. Band, 1871. 40 pages, 4 well-engraved plates of "coins." Recent blue cloth, gilt, tiny stain at bottom margins. Fine. (40.00)

EUROPEAN SALE CATALOGUES

2336 Baranowsky, Michele. COLLEZIONE ING. ARTURO CUZZI. *PARTE PRIMA:* MONETE ROMANE, CONSOLARI, IMPERIALI E BIZANTINE. Milano, 9-10 Dicembre 1929. (6), 99, (1) pages, 1237 lots, 24 fine plates of coins, valuation list, partially priced in pencil with buyers' names. Quarto. Attractively bound in rich tan half leather, brown and black leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers, a trifle discolored, bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Scarce

2337 Hess, Adolph. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN FREDERICK A. WALTERS, ESQ. F.S.A., UND PERCY H. WEBB, ESQ., M.B.E. Luzern, 9. Mai 1932. (2), 82, (2) pages, 2815 lots. 29 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4088.

2338 Münzhandlung Basel. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK BIS ZUM TODE DES AUGUSTUS. Basel: *Lagerkatalog I*, April 1934. (2), 15, (1) pages, 549 listings, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Scarce

CONSIGNMENT UU

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC.

2339 [Bunbury, *Sir* Edward]. CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. *FIRST PORTION:* ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, &C. *SECOND AND FINAL PORTION:* ASIA MINOR, AFRICA, &C. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 15–22 & December 7–12, 1896. Both parts bound in one volume. iv, 155, (1); iv, 104 pages, 1258 & 810 lots, 8 + 7 very fine autotype plates of coins, ruled in red and priced throughout. Plain maroon cloth a trifle discolored, internally fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 281. Clain-Stefanelli 1950. An important collection which realized the most impressive total of £12580.

2340 Curiel, Raoul & Fussman, Gérard. LE TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE QUNDUZ. Paris, 1965. 93, (1), pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3223.

2341 Holloway, R. Ross. THE THIRTEEN-MONTHS COINAGE OF HIERONYMOS OF SYRACUSE. Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1969. xxiii, 47, (1) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. As new. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2265.

2342 Lengyel, Lancelot; Babelon, Jean et Yvon, Jacques. COLLECTION: MAITRES ET ŒUVRES. CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. Montrouge: Éditions Corvina, 1952. 39, (1) pages, map, 48 fine enlarged plates of coins. Folio. Text in loose signatures within printed card covers, map and plates loose, all housed in the original cloth-reinforced cardboard folding box. Very fine. (150.00)
Grierson page 58. Clain-Stefanelli 3562.

2343 Mazard, Jean. CORPUS NUMMORUM NUMIDIÆ MAURETANIÆQUE. Paris, 1955. 263, (3) pages, including a table of alphabets, a map, text figures, and 28 fine héliogravure plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed green card covers. Very fine. (125.00)
Ex Bibliothek J. Schulman b.v. Clain–Stefanelli 3198*. Grierson page 94. The standard reference.

2344 Pink, Karl. THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. New York, 1952. 78 pages. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 7*. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series."

2345 Ravel, Oscar E. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M. P. VLASTO. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1947. xi, (1), 195, (1) pages, phototype frontispiece plate of coins and portrait plate, 53 fine phototype plates of coins. Small folio. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2140*. The rare original edition of this indispensable, standard reference work. The plates are far superior to the reprint.

2346 Robertson, Anne. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, GLASGOW. *I-V.* AUGUSTUS TO ZENO. London: Published for the University of Glasgow by the Oxford University Press, 1962-1982. Five volumes complete. clxxi, (1), 391 (1); clxviii, (2), 534, (2); cxiv, 325, (3); ccxvi, 340, (4); xlviii, 529, (3) pages, 60 + 124 + 88 + 64 + 96 fine plates of coins. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. (1,350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4055*. Grierson pages 73-74. Kroh page 72. An extensive and most important catalogue of this major collection of Roman coins, covering the period from 28 B.C to 491 A. D. The early volumes have long been out of print and complete sets are becoming increasingly difficult to locate.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

Daniel Fearon, British numismatic cataloguer and author

"An expensive book, carefully printed in a numbered limited edition on mouldmade paper at the Bird & Bull Press of Newtown, Pennsylvania and written by an author who has a name synonymous with all things American, yet claims he has Indian blood. These are all the ingredients for a long overdue book that is the complete rethink on the Indian Peace medals issued during the reign of George III… Adams has gone to enormous lengths to unravel a complicated story, and he is to be congratulated for a job well done."

Nawana Britenriker, Librarian, American Numismatic Society

"Because of my ethnicity I confess to an interest in Adams' subject and read the entire book through this weekend before I cataloged it and made it available to our members. Not only was the subject matter fascinating, but the book is beautifully printed as well."

Q. David Bowers, Chairman of Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc., and prolific numismatic author

"A couple of weekends ago I brought John's new book home, and on Saturday morning I opened the cover and started reading. Fast forward to three hours later: The book was finished. What a treat I had experienced. John's text told how the British (in particular), French, Spanish and Americans had sought to gain the friendship of Native Americans be giving them large medals that could be worn as amulets. As John related, there was much numismatic information concerning these medals, but virtually without exception, this consisted of one author building upon, embellishing or paraphrasing the work of his predecessors. Upon contemplating all of this and clearing it away, John embarked upon a study of original source material, using contemporary historical documents and the like, after which he found that many of the numismatic theories and premises were incorrect. All of this made great reading."

Jason Baird Jackson, Ph.D., Curator of Anthropology, Gilcrease Museum

"Thank you very much for forwarding me a copy of your peace medals book. I know this was a labor of love. Your effort has been amply rewarded. The typography, photographs, and printing are elegant. I look forward to studying it closely for its scholarly contribution."

George R. Hamell, Ethnology Collections Manager, New York State Museum, Anthropological Survey

"I want to acknowledge the receipt of your book on the George III peace medals. Regrettfully, I forwarded it upstairs to the New York State Library with a note recommending its accessioning into the Manuscripts and Special Collections Division reference section. Not before having read it from cover to cover, however!"

Warren Baker, Canadian numismatic scholar and collector

"…what a quality production. It amazes me, what with a business that requires so much attention, that you are able to author a volume on a subject so riddled with erroneous conclusions by our numismatists of the past. As you say, however, this sloppy research has permitted you to restore truth to the matter through the use of primary sources."

Laurence Brown, British numismatic author and collector

"I much enjoyed reading (your book). I found it very lucid and immensely instructive, particularly the today point of view. I can now appreciate why Jamieson simply produced a catalogue of the pieces; the research that you carried out must have at times seemed daunting but still, I am sure, very enjoyable and as it has all proved worthwhile."

Anne E. Bentley, Massachusetts Historical Society

"I've had a chance to read your impressive book twice now, and am delighted to have it close to hand on my permanent reference shelf. You've uncovered so much more information about the provenance and creation of the George III Indian medals that I'm going to have to reexamine and recatalog the Society's examples. The photographs and medal censuses will be invaluable to researcher and collector alike. I especially want to thank you for placing the George III medals so firmly in context with the political and military events of their era. I highly recommend your book to those who want to enjoy, appreciate and collect these fascinating tangible links with our nation's past."

VERITAS · VISV · ET · MORA
1967